

Dep't of the Interior
15. January



The Smithsonian
Almanac

GENERAL DIRECTORY

— 1843 —

R. B. L. S. T. B. R.

for

1843



1843
U.S.P.A.

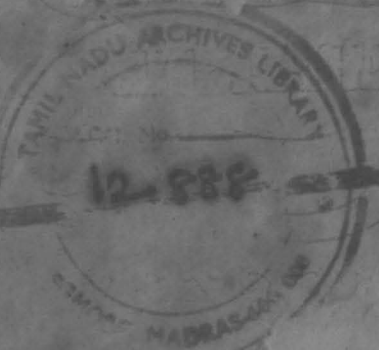
Not a copy of the original

செப்பனிருவர் பெயர்

செப்பனிருவதற்காக எடுத்த
கொள்ளப்பட்ட நாள்

செப்பனிரு முடித்த நாள்

செப்பனிருக்கும் ஆராய்ச்சு
மு.பா.ஏ. உதவியாளர்
செய்யப்பட்டது திருவெயப்பம்



n211, m43
m43.1

A.D
47

PART I. CALENDAR. CONTENTS.

Eclipses of the Sun and Moon; Elements of the Eclipses of the Moon and Sun; Principle Articles of the Almanac for the year 1843, viz. Chronological Cycles, Fixed and Moveable Festivals &c., Principal Native Festivals, Holidays observed at the Government Bank and General Treasury, Term Days, the Planets, and Astronomical Symbols and Abbreviations; English Calendar, including an item of Historical and Moral Knowledge for every day in the year; Table of Dominical Letters; Synopsis of the Nineteenth Century; Time Tables, Nos. 1 and 2; Tamil, Malayalam, Telugu and Mahomedan Calendar.

ECLIPSES OF THE SUN AND MOON

In the year 1843, there will be two Eclipses of the SUN, and one of the MOON.

I.—An Annular Eclipse of the SUN, June 17th 1843, visible at Madras.

II.—A Partial Eclipse of the MOON, December 7th 1843, visible at Madras.

	A.M.	
First contact with the Penumbra at	3 48	
First contact with the shadow	4 30	Morning Moon
Middle of Eclipse	4 32	time at Madras
Moon sets	4 40	
Last contact with the shadow	5 25	
Last contact with the Penumbra	5 46	

At these times respectively the Moon will be in the zenith of the places whose positions are:

Longitude	Latitude
48 2 W	23 28 N
72 28	15 25
65 15	25 15
93 4	23 28
122 27 W	11 31 N

Maximum of the Eclipse (Moon's diameter = 1) 9 21 35 the Southern limit.

ELEMENTS OF THE ECLIPSE OF THE MOON

1843. December 7th.

	A.M.
Madras Moonless at 5 in R. A.	13 12 44 9
1 Moon's Right Ascension	4 31 47 73
2 Moon's Declination	N 25° 20' 12" 0
3 Sun's Declination	S 20 31 50 7
4 Moon's Hourly Motion in R. A.	3 18 0
5 Sun's Hourly Motion in R. A.	7 43 8
6 Moon's Hourly Motion in Declination	N 45 7
7 Sun's Hourly Motion in Declination	S 17 8
8 Moon's Equatorial Horizontal semidiameter	14 48 5
9 Sun's Equatorial Horizontal semidiameter	14 50 2
10 Moon's true Semidiameter	14 50 2
11 Sun's true Semidiameter	16 13 7

III—A Total Eclipse of the SUN December 21st 1842, with Notes.

First contact with the disk	8 25	Am.	10
End of Eclipse	2 27	Am.	11
Reappearance with the disk	11 15	Am.	11

Duration of the Eclipse (Sun's diameter up to) 4 50

ELEMENTS OF THE ECLIPSE OF THE SUN

TIME	From December
1. Time when Sun's disk is first seen	8 25
2. End of Total Eclipse	2 27
3. First appearance of Sun's disk	11 15
4. Time when Sun's disk is last seen	11 15
5. Duration of Total Eclipse	4 50
6. Time when Sun's disk is first seen	8 25
7. End of Total Eclipse	2 27
8. First appearance of Sun's disk	11 15
9. Time when Sun's disk is last seen	11 15
10. Duration of Total Eclipse	4 50

PRINCIPAL ARTICLES OF THE CALENDAR FOR THE YEAR 1843.

CHRONOLOGICAL CYCLES.

GOLDEN NUMBER	1	DOMINICAL LETTER	A
EXACT	9	ROMAN INDICATION	I
SOLAR CYCLE	1	JULIAN PERIOD	6942

FIXED AND MOVEABLE FESTIVALS, ANNIVERSARIES, &c. &c.

Easter Day	Apr. 4	Birth of Queen Victoria	May 24
Ascension of King Charles I.	May 30	Anniversary of the 1st Sunday	June 1
Separation of the Kingdoms	June 12	Anniversary of King Charles II.	June 25
Separation of the Kingdoms	June 12	Anniversary of King Charles II.	June 25
Anniversary of the 1st Sunday	June 1	Anniversary of King Charles II.	June 25
Anniversary of the 1st Sunday	June 1	Anniversary of King Charles II.	June 25
Anniversary of the 1st Sunday	June 1	Anniversary of King Charles II.	June 25
Anniversary of the 1st Sunday	June 1	Anniversary of King Charles II.	June 25
Anniversary of the 1st Sunday	June 1	Anniversary of King Charles II.	June 25
Anniversary of the 1st Sunday	June 1	Anniversary of King Charles II.	June 25

PRINCIPAL NATIVE FESTIVALS.

Pongal Holidays	Jan. 13-14	Christmas at Copenhagen	May 15
Backfest	Jan. 14	Anniversary of the 1st Sunday	June 1
Tve Aften	Jan. 14	Anniversary of the 1st Sunday	June 1
Moholma	Feb. 1	Anniversary of the 1st Sunday	June 1
Moholma	Feb. 1	Anniversary of the 1st Sunday	June 1
Moholma	Feb. 1	Anniversary of the 1st Sunday	June 1
Moholma	Feb. 1	Anniversary of the 1st Sunday	June 1
Moholma	Feb. 1	Anniversary of the 1st Sunday	June 1
Moholma	Feb. 1	Anniversary of the 1st Sunday	June 1
Moholma	Feb. 1	Anniversary of the 1st Sunday	June 1

HOLIDAYS OBSERVED AT THE GOVERNMENT BANK AND GENERAL TREASURY.

New Year's Day	Association Day	Good Friday
Christmas Day	Anniversary of the 1st Sunday	Anniversary of the 1st Sunday
Good Friday	Anniversary of the 1st Sunday	Anniversary of the 1st Sunday

TERM DAYS.

First Term Commences	Feb. 1	First Term Concludes	Feb. 29
Second do.	Mar. 1	Second do.	Mar. 1
Third do.	Apr. 1	Third do.	Apr. 1
Fourth do.	May 1	Fourth do.	May 1

THE PLANETS AND ASTRONOMICAL SYMBOLS AND ABBREVIATIONS.

☉ The Sun	☽ The Moon	♂ Mars	♀ Venus	♂ Mercury	♂ Jupiter	♂ Saturn	♂ Uranus	♂ Neptune	♂ Pluto
☿ Mercury	♂ Mars	♀ Venus	♂ Jupiter	♂ Saturn	♂ Uranus	♂ Neptune	♂ Pluto	♂ Pluto	♂ Pluto
♂ Mars	♀ Venus	♂ Jupiter	♂ Saturn	♂ Uranus	♂ Neptune	♂ Pluto	♂ Pluto	♂ Pluto	♂ Pluto
♀ Venus	♂ Jupiter	♂ Saturn	♂ Uranus	♂ Neptune	♂ Pluto	♂ Pluto	♂ Pluto	♂ Pluto	♂ Pluto
♂ Jupiter	♂ Saturn	♂ Uranus	♂ Neptune	♂ Pluto	♂ Pluto	♂ Pluto	♂ Pluto	♂ Pluto	♂ Pluto
♂ Saturn	♂ Uranus	♂ Neptune	♂ Pluto	♂ Pluto	♂ Pluto	♂ Pluto	♂ Pluto	♂ Pluto	♂ Pluto
♂ Uranus	♂ Neptune	♂ Pluto	♂ Pluto	♂ Pluto	♂ Pluto	♂ Pluto	♂ Pluto	♂ Pluto	♂ Pluto
♂ Neptune	♂ Pluto	♂ Pluto	♂ Pluto	♂ Pluto	♂ Pluto	♂ Pluto	♂ Pluto	♂ Pluto	♂ Pluto
♂ Pluto	♂ Pluto	♂ Pluto	♂ Pluto	♂ Pluto	♂ Pluto	♂ Pluto	♂ Pluto	♂ Pluto	♂ Pluto

The year 5301 of the Jewish Era commences on September 26, 1841. The year 1940 of the Mohammedan Era commences on December 2, 1842. The year 1940 of the Turkish Era commences on September 22, 1842.

JANUARY.

Rising and Setting of the Sun and Moon.

Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	THE SUN			MOON'S					Sun's Distance.
		Rise.	Set.	Age.	Rise.	Meridian.	Set.			
							Morn.	Even.		
SUN.	1	6 22	5 34	0 7	6 36	6 37 0	5 28	13 18		
Mon.	2	6 23	5 36	1 7	7 24	6 38 0	7 45	16 20		
Tues.	3	6 24	5 38	2 7	8 7	6 40 0	8 52	19 1		
Wed.	4	6 25	5 40	3 7	8 47	6 42 0	9 52	22 51		
Thurs.	5	6 26	5 42	4 7	9 27	6 44 0	10 59	26 49		
Fri.	6	6 27	5 44	5 7	10 1	6 46 0	11 55	31 46		
Sat.	7	6 28	5 46	6 7	10 36	6 48 0	12 40	36 44		
SUN.	8	6 29	5 48	7 7	11 14	6 50 0	1 15	41 42		
Mon.	9	6 30	5 50	8 7	11 53	6 52 0	Morn.	46 40		
Tues.	10	6 31	5 52	9 7	12 32	6 54 0	2 45	51 38		
Wed.	11	6 32	5 54	10 7	1 14	6 56 0	3 30	56 36		
Thurs.	12	6 33	5 56	11 7	2 0	6 58 0	4 15	61 34		
Fri.	13	6 34	5 58	12 7	2 45	7 0 0	5 0	66 32		
Sat.	14	6 35	6 0	13 7	3 30	7 2 0	5 45	71 30		
SUN.	15	6 36	6 2	14 7	4 15	7 4 0	6 30	76 28		
Mon.	16	6 37	6 4	15 7	5 0	Morn.	7 15	81 26		
Tues.	17	6 38	6 6	16 7	5 45	7 6 0	8 0	86 24		
Wed.	18	6 39	6 8	17 7	6 30	7 8 0	8 45	91 22		
Thurs.	19	6 40	6 10	18 7	7 15	7 10 0	9 30	96 20		
Fri.	20	6 41	6 12	19 7	8 0	7 12 0	10 15	101 18		
Sat.	21	6 42	6 14	20 7	8 45	7 14 0	11 0	106 16		
SUN.	22	6 43	6 16	21 7	9 30	7 16 0	11 45	111 14		
Mon.	23	6 44	6 18	22 7	Morn.	7 18 0	12 30	116 12		
Tues.	24	6 45	6 20	23 7	0 45	7 20 0	Morn.	121 10		
Wed.	25	6 46	6 22	24 7	1 30	7 22 0	1 15	126 8		
Thurs.	26	6 47	6 24	25 7	2 15	7 24 0	2 0	131 6		
Fri.	27	6 48	6 26	26 7	3 00	7 26 0	2 45	136 4		
Sat.	28	6 49	6 28	27 7	3 45	7 28 0	3 30	141 2		
SUN.	29	6 50	6 30	28 7	4 30	7 30 0	4 15	146 0		
Mon.	30	6 51	6 32	29 7	5 15	7 32 0	5 0	151 0		
Tues.	31	6 52	6 34	30 7	6 0	7 34 0	5 45	156 0		

JANUARY.

Historical and General Events.

1	The Swiss Republic pro-	The Swiss Republic pro-
2	John de Leyden married 1573	John de Leyden married 1573
3	Leo X. 1521	Leo X. 1521
4	Moses Mendelssohn d. 1784	Moses Mendelssohn d. 1784
5	Catherine de Medici d. 1583	Catherine de Medici d. 1583
6	Slavery abolished in Liberia 1847	Slavery abolished in Liberia 1847
7	Charles Goldoni d. 1793	Charles Goldoni d. 1793
8	Suppression of the Jesuits in France 1763	Suppression of the Jesuits in France 1763
9	Treaty of Jassy 1791	Treaty of Jassy 1791
10	Christianity suppressed in China 1724	Christianity suppressed in China 1724
11	The burning of the Bastille 1789	The burning of the Bastille 1789
12	A people may let a sovereign fall, and still remain a people, but if a sovereign let his people slip from him, he is no longer a sovereign.	A people may let a sovereign fall, and still remain a people, but if a sovereign let his people slip from him, he is no longer a sovereign.
13	Lord Byron died 1824	Lord Byron died 1824
14	Deposition of King Edward II. 1327	Deposition of King Edward II. 1327
15	The ends of the world will continue until King becomes philosopher.	The ends of the world will continue until King becomes philosopher.
16	Battle of Corunna 1809	Battle of Corunna 1809
17	The Emperor Theodosius I d. 395	The Emperor Theodosius I d. 395
18	Battle of Mischiz 1823	Battle of Mischiz 1823
19	Korea taken by the English 1813	Korea taken by the English 1813
20	Duchess I. King of France, died 1316	Duchess I. King of France, died 1316
21	The famous Pugilist d. 1775	The famous Pugilist d. 1775
22	The Earl of Shaftesbury died 1683	The Earl of Shaftesbury died 1683
23	The Earl of Marbury shot 1628	The Earl of Marbury shot 1628
24	Christian II. King of Den-	Christian II. King of Den-
25	Thomas Bruce Hailey d. 1742	Thomas Bruce Hailey d. 1742
26	Stralsund taken by the French 1814	Stralsund taken by the French 1814
27	Graves declared its independ-	Graves declared its independ-
28	Chateaugay died 813	Chateaugay died 813
29	Battle of Breda 1644	Battle of Breda 1644
30	The pretender Charles Ed-	The pretender Charles Ed-
31	The M. d. m. Constitution	The M. d. m. Constitution

FEBRUARY Remarks on the Weather.

1. To 10 to 20 to 30 to 40				Remarks on the weather and other particulars of the day or of the month.
Mean.	Max.	Min.	Bar.	
Mean.	50.00	49.80	50.20	During the month the weather was generally fair, with a few days of rain, and a few days of snow. The temperature was mostly between 40 and 60 degrees Fahrenheit. The barometer was mostly between 30 and 31 inches.
Maximum.	70.0	70.0	70.0	
Minimum.	30.0	30.0	30.0	
Rain-fall.	0.03	0.03	0.03	The highest rain-fall of the day is at 4.40 a. m. the coldest at 5.40 a. m.

PHASES OF THE MOON.

	D.	E.	M.
1 FIRST QUARTER.....	7	1	15
2 FULL MOON.....	15	1	30
3 LAST QUARTER.....	22	1	7
4 NEW MOON.....	29	1	25
5 APOGEE.....	1	4	0
6 PERIGEE.....	16	6	4

SUN

	Right Ascension.	Difference for 1 day.	Declination.	Difference for 1 day.	Altitude at Noon.	Difference for 1 day.	Time of Sunrise.
1	21 10 10.79	1 5.43	17 35 39.5	16 40.2	38 39.5	1 5.4	16 10
2	21 11 12.29	1 5.43	17 35 39.5	16 40.2	38 39.5	1 5.4	16 10
3	21 12 13.7	1 5.43	17 35 39.5	16 40.2	38 39.5	1 5.4	16 10
4	21 13 15.1	1 5.43	17 35 39.5	16 40.2	38 39.5	1 5.4	16 10
5	21 14 16.5	1 5.43	17 35 39.5	16 40.2	38 39.5	1 5.4	16 10
6	21 15 17.9	1 5.43	17 35 39.5	16 40.2	38 39.5	1 5.4	16 10
7	21 16 19.3	1 5.43	17 35 39.5	16 40.2	38 39.5	1 5.4	16 10
8	21 17 20.7	1 5.43	17 35 39.5	16 40.2	38 39.5	1 5.4	16 10
9	21 18 22.1	1 5.43	17 35 39.5	16 40.2	38 39.5	1 5.4	16 10
10	21 19 23.5	1 5.43	17 35 39.5	16 40.2	38 39.5	1 5.4	16 10
11	21 20 24.9	1 5.43	17 35 39.5	16 40.2	38 39.5	1 5.4	16 10
12	21 21 26.3	1 5.43	17 35 39.5	16 40.2	38 39.5	1 5.4	16 10
13	21 22 27.7	1 5.43	17 35 39.5	16 40.2	38 39.5	1 5.4	16 10
14	21 23 29.1	1 5.43	17 35 39.5	16 40.2	38 39.5	1 5.4	16 10
15	21 24 30.5	1 5.43	17 35 39.5	16 40.2	38 39.5	1 5.4	16 10
16	21 25 31.9	1 5.43	17 35 39.5	16 40.2	38 39.5	1 5.4	16 10
17	21 26 33.3	1 5.43	17 35 39.5	16 40.2	38 39.5	1 5.4	16 10
18	21 27 34.7	1 5.43	17 35 39.5	16 40.2	38 39.5	1 5.4	16 10
19	21 28 36.1	1 5.43	17 35 39.5	16 40.2	38 39.5	1 5.4	16 10
20	21 29 37.5	1 5.43	17 35 39.5	16 40.2	38 39.5	1 5.4	16 10
21	21 30 38.9	1 5.43	17 35 39.5	16 40.2	38 39.5	1 5.4	16 10
22	21 31 40.3	1 5.43	17 35 39.5	16 40.2	38 39.5	1 5.4	16 10
23	21 32 41.7	1 5.43	17 35 39.5	16 40.2	38 39.5	1 5.4	16 10
24	21 33 43.1	1 5.43	17 35 39.5	16 40.2	38 39.5	1 5.4	16 10
25	21 34 44.5	1 5.43	17 35 39.5	16 40.2	38 39.5	1 5.4	16 10
26	21 35 45.9	1 5.43	17 35 39.5	16 40.2	38 39.5	1 5.4	16 10
27	21 36 47.3	1 5.43	17 35 39.5	16 40.2	38 39.5	1 5.4	16 10
28	21 37 48.7	1 5.43	17 35 39.5	16 40.2	38 39.5	1 5.4	16 10
29	21 38 50.1	1 5.43	17 35 39.5	16 40.2	38 39.5	1 5.4	16 10
30	21 39 51.5	1 5.43	17 35 39.5	16 40.2	38 39.5	1 5.4	16 10
31	21 40 52.9	1 5.43	17 35 39.5	16 40.2	38 39.5	1 5.4	16 10

MEMORANDA FOR FEBRUARY.

W	1
Th	2
F	3
S	4
SUN	5
M	6
Th	7
W	8
Th	9
F	10
S	11
SUN	12
M	13
Th	14
W	15
Th	16
F	17
S	18
SUN	19
M	20
Th	21
W	22
Th	23
F	24
S	25
SUN	26
M	27
Th	28

MARCH.

Rising and Setting of the Sun and Moon.

Day of the Week	Days of the Month	THE SUN			MOON'S					Solar distance.
		Rises.	Sets.	Age.	Rises.	Meridian.				
						Morn.	Even.	Even.		
		A. M.	P. M.		A. M.	P. M.	A. M.	P. M.		
Wed.	1	6 7	5 53	0 2	5 0	6 7	3	6 14	14 41	
Thurs.	2	6 7	5 53	1 2	6 37	6 47	8	5 29	14 42	
Fri.	3	6 7	5 53	2 2	7 12	1 28	1	7 44	14 42	
Sat.	4	6 6	5 54	3 2	7 50	2 9	6	8 30	14 41	
SUN.	5	6 6	5 54	4 2	8 26	2 52	5	9 18	14 44	
Mon.	6	6 6	5 54	5 2	9 8	3 37	4	10 6	14 44	
Tues.	7	6 6	5 54	6 2	9 52	4 25	3	10 58	14 46	
Wed.	8	6 6	5 54	7 2	10 39	5 15	9	11 43	14 47	
Thurs.	9	6 5	5 55	8 2	11 30	6 9	1	Mean	14 48	
Fri.	10	6 5	5 55	9 2	12 26	7 3	6	0 48	14 47	
Sat.	11	6 4	5 56	10 2	1 23	7 59	3	1 42	14 50	
SUN.	12	6 4	5 56	11 2	2 24	8 54	6	2 35	14 51	
Mon.	13	6 3	5 57	12 2	3 22	9 49	1	3 20	14 51	
Tues.	14	6 3	5 57	13 2	4 26	10 42	8	4 16	14 50	
Wed.	15	6 2	5 58	14 2	5 32	11 33	0	5 3	14 49	
Thurs.	16	6 2	5 58	15 2	6 33	Mean	2 50	6 43	14 48	
Fri.	17	6 2	5 58	16 2	7 32	0 35	0	6 37	14 47	
Sat.	18	6 1	5 59	17 2	8 24	1 35	9	7 23	14 27	
SUN.	19	6 1	5 59	18 2	9 27	2 21	7	8 20	14 14	
Mon.	20	6 1	5 59	19 2	10 29	3 19	7	9 15	14 58	
Tues.	21	6 0	6 0	20 2	11 27	4 18	7	10 9	15 24	
Wed.	22	6 0	6 0	21 2	Mean	5 17	0	11 7	15 30	
Thurs.	23	5 58	6 1	22 2	0 23	6 23	1	12 3	15 17	
Fri.	24	5 59	6 1	23 2	1 15	7 6	0	0 57	15 6	
Sat.	25	5 59	6 1	24 2	2 0	7 55	4	1 50	14 53	
SUN.	26	5 53	6 2	25 2	2 54	8 21	1	2 50	14 51	
Mon.	27	5 58	6 2	26 2	3 24	8 25	6	3 35	14 48	
Tues.	28	5 57	6 3	27 2	4 2	9 0	6	4 12	14 45	
Wed.	29	5 57	6 3	28 2	4 57	10 45	0	5 57	14 42	
Thurs.	30	5 55	6 3	29 2	5 52	11 27	3	6 52	14 41	
Fri.	31	5 55	6 4	30 2	6 49	12 8	5	7 29	14 43	

MARCH.

Historical and General Events.

1. French Revolution, 1789. - The French Revolution, which was the result of the French Revolution, was the result of the French Revolution.
2. The French Revolution, 1789. - The French Revolution, which was the result of the French Revolution, was the result of the French Revolution.
3. The French Revolution, 1789. - The French Revolution, which was the result of the French Revolution, was the result of the French Revolution.
4. The French Revolution, 1789. - The French Revolution, which was the result of the French Revolution, was the result of the French Revolution.
5. The French Revolution, 1789. - The French Revolution, which was the result of the French Revolution, was the result of the French Revolution.
6. The French Revolution, 1789. - The French Revolution, which was the result of the French Revolution, was the result of the French Revolution.
7. The French Revolution, 1789. - The French Revolution, which was the result of the French Revolution, was the result of the French Revolution.
8. The French Revolution, 1789. - The French Revolution, which was the result of the French Revolution, was the result of the French Revolution.
9. The French Revolution, 1789. - The French Revolution, which was the result of the French Revolution, was the result of the French Revolution.
10. The French Revolution, 1789. - The French Revolution, which was the result of the French Revolution, was the result of the French Revolution.
11. The French Revolution, 1789. - The French Revolution, which was the result of the French Revolution, was the result of the French Revolution.
12. The French Revolution, 1789. - The French Revolution, which was the result of the French Revolution, was the result of the French Revolution.
13. The French Revolution, 1789. - The French Revolution, which was the result of the French Revolution, was the result of the French Revolution.
14. The French Revolution, 1789. - The French Revolution, which was the result of the French Revolution, was the result of the French Revolution.
15. The French Revolution, 1789. - The French Revolution, which was the result of the French Revolution, was the result of the French Revolution.
16. The French Revolution, 1789. - The French Revolution, which was the result of the French Revolution, was the result of the French Revolution.
17. The French Revolution, 1789. - The French Revolution, which was the result of the French Revolution, was the result of the French Revolution.
18. The French Revolution, 1789. - The French Revolution, which was the result of the French Revolution, was the result of the French Revolution.
19. The French Revolution, 1789. - The French Revolution, which was the result of the French Revolution, was the result of the French Revolution.
20. The French Revolution, 1789. - The French Revolution, which was the result of the French Revolution, was the result of the French Revolution.
21. The French Revolution, 1789. - The French Revolution, which was the result of the French Revolution, was the result of the French Revolution.
22. The French Revolution, 1789. - The French Revolution, which was the result of the French Revolution, was the result of the French Revolution.
23. The French Revolution, 1789. - The French Revolution, which was the result of the French Revolution, was the result of the French Revolution.
24. The French Revolution, 1789. - The French Revolution, which was the result of the French Revolution, was the result of the French Revolution.
25. The French Revolution, 1789. - The French Revolution, which was the result of the French Revolution, was the result of the French Revolution.
26. The French Revolution, 1789. - The French Revolution, which was the result of the French Revolution, was the result of the French Revolution.
27. The French Revolution, 1789. - The French Revolution, which was the result of the French Revolution, was the result of the French Revolution.
28. The French Revolution, 1789. - The French Revolution, which was the result of the French Revolution, was the result of the French Revolution.
29. The French Revolution, 1789. - The French Revolution, which was the result of the French Revolution, was the result of the French Revolution.
30. The French Revolution, 1789. - The French Revolution, which was the result of the French Revolution, was the result of the French Revolution.
31. The French Revolution, 1789. - The French Revolution, which was the result of the French Revolution, was the result of the French Revolution.

MEMORANDA FOR MARCH.

W	1
Th	2
F	3
S	4
SUN	5
M	6
Tu	7
W	8
Th	9
F	10
S	11
SUN	12
M	13
Tu	14
W	15
Th	16
F	17
S	18
SUN	19
M	20
Tu	21
W	22
Th	23
F	24
S	25
SUN	26
M	27
Tu	28
W	29
Th	30
F	31

APRIL

Rising and Setting of the Sun and Moon.

Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	THE SUN		Age.	MOON'S			Semi-diameter.
		Rises.	Sets.		Rises.	Meridian.	Sets.	
		A. M.	P. M.		Morn.	Even.	Even.	
Sat.	1	5 56	6 4	1 5	6 28	0 50 0	7 14	14 44
SUN.	2	5 55	6 5	2 5	7 7	1 35 4	8 3	14 48
Mon.	3	5 56	6 5	3 5	7 50	2 22 3	8 54	14 53
Tues.	4	5 54	6 5	4 5	8 37	3 11 7	9 47	15 0
Wed.	5	5 54	6 5	5 5	9 26	4 3 3	10 49	15 8
Thurs.	6	5 54	6 5	6 5	10 18	4 58 3	11 31	15 19
Fri.	7	5 54	6 5	7 5	11 15	5 50 0	Morn.	15 32
Sat.	8	5 53	6 7	8 5	12 12	6 43 9	0 25	15 46
SUN.	9	5 53	6 7	9 5	1 8	7 26 2	1 16	16 1
Mon.	10	5 53	6 7	10 5	2 6	8 28 4	2 4	16 16
Tues.	11	5 53	6 7	11 5	3 3	9 20 3	2 56	16 28
Wed.	12	5 52	6 8	12 5	4 2	10 12 8	3 37	16 37
Thurs.	13	5 52	6 8	13 5	5 2	11 6 8	4 24	16 42
Fri.	14	5 52	6 8	14 5	6 2	Morn.	5 12	16 41
Sat.	15	5 51	6 9	15 5	7 4	0 3 2	6 4	16 56
SUN.	16	5 51	6 9	16 5	8 9	1 1 7	6 56	16 26
Mon.	17	5 51	6 9	17 5	9 12	2 2 1	7 53	16 42
Tues.	18	5 50	6 10	18 5	10 11	3 1 8	8 56	15 57
Wed.	19	5 50	6 10	19 5	11 5	4 1 6	9 53	15 41
Thurs.	20	5 50	6 10	20 5	11 55	5 34 1	10 51	15 26
Fri.	21	5 49	6 11	21 5	Morn.	5 50 2	11 45	15 13
Sat.	22	5 49	6 11	22 5	0 41	6 38 3	12 30	15 2
SUN.	23	5 49	6 11	23 5	1 22	7 23 0	1 25	14 53
Mon.	24	5 49	6 11	24 5	2 0	8 6 2	2 10	14 47
Tues.	25	5 48	6 12	25 5	2 37	8 48 1	2 55	14 43
Wed.	26	5 48	6 12	26 5	3 14	9 26 7	3 43	14 42
Thurs.	27	5 48	6 12	27 5	3 50	10 7 2	4 24	14 43
Fri.	28	5 47	6 13	28 5	4 27	10 49 3	5 11	14 45
Sat.	29	5 47	6 13	29 5	5 5	11 53 1	6 0	14 48
SUN.	30	5 47	6 13	30 5	5 49	12 19 0	6 51	14 53

APRIL

Historical and Moral Knowledge.

- The following are the most important events of the month of April, and the history of the world.
1. Battle of Copenhagen 1801. Nelson defeated the Danish fleet, and saved the British fleet.
 2. Doctor Antommarchi d. 1838. This illustrious anatomist and physiologist was born in 1780, and died in 1838.
 3. The French petitioned for the abolition of the slave trade, and the French government agreed to it.
 4. Battle of Maguano 1799. The French were defeated by the Austrians, and saved the French fleet.
 5. Pallas died 1802. Pallas was a famous astronomer, and discovered the planet Pallas.
 6. Domingo Bortolotti d. 1812. This illustrious physician was born in 1740, and died in 1812.
 7. The magnificent Lorenzo d. Medici d. 1492. Lorenzo was a famous statesman, and died in 1492.
 8. John Ford d. 1803. John Ford was a famous statesman, and died in 1803.
 9. A Philippian massacre at Lyons 1834. A Philippian massacre at Lyons, in 1834, was a terrible event, and caused the death of many people.
 10. General Wellington d. 1852. General Wellington was a famous general, and died in 1852.
 11. Constantinople taken by the Russians 1791. Constantinople was taken by the Russians in 1791, and was a great event.
 12. Proclamation of the Edict of Nantes 1598. The Edict of Nantes was proclaimed in 1598, and was a great event.
 13. Madame de Pompadour d. 1764. Madame de Pompadour was a famous statesman, and died in 1764.
 14. Madame de Maintenon d. 1715. Madame de Maintenon was a famous statesman, and died in 1715.
 15. Battle of Morn Thabor 1780. The Battle of Morn Thabor was fought in 1780, and was a great event.
 16. The Duke of Marlborough d. 1722. The Duke of Marlborough was a famous general, and died in 1722.
 17. Battle of Fontenoy 1745. The Battle of Fontenoy was fought in 1745, and was a great event.
 18. Christina, Queen of Sweden d. 1689. Christina, Queen of Sweden, died in 1689.
 19. Lord Lovat executed 1747. Lord Lovat was executed in 1747, and was a great event.
 20. John Racine d. 1699. John Racine was a famous statesman, and died in 1699.
 21. Treaty of Quadruple Alliance 1763. The Treaty of Quadruple Alliance was signed in 1763, and was a great event.
 22. William Shakspeare d. 1616. William Shakspeare was a famous statesman, and died in 1616.
 23. Cardinal, Marshal of France d. 1617. The Cardinal, Marshal of France, died in 1617.
 24. Alexander Parnon d. 1630. Alexander Parnon was a famous statesman, and died in 1630.
 25. Lord Somers died 1715. Lord Somers was a famous statesman, and died in 1715.
 26. Sir William Jones died 1794. Sir William Jones was a famous statesman, and died in 1794.
 27. The man who is not the man, is in general, not the man.
 28. The Dutch Admiral Boyard d. 1676. The Dutch Admiral Boyard died in 1676.
 29. The celebrated Boyard d. 1824. The celebrated Boyard died in 1824.

MEMORANDA FOR APRIL

S	1
SUN	2
M	3
Tu	4
W	5
Th	6
F	7
S	8
SUN	9
M	10
Tu	11
W	12
Th	13
F	14
S	15
SUN	16
M	17
Tu	18
W	19
Th	20
F	21
S	22
SUN	23
M	24
Tu	25
W	26
Th	27
F	28
S	29
SUN	30

27

MAY XXI DAYS.

Sunday Lessons.

PROPER LESSONS, MORNING.			PROPER LESSONS, EVENING.		
May 20	Sunday after Easter.	Deut. chap. 4.	Matthew 5.	Deut. chap. 3.	Rom. 12.
21	1st	1st	2nd	4th	1st
22	2nd	2nd	3rd	5th	2nd
23	3rd	3rd	4th	6th	3rd
24	4th	4th	5th	7th	4th
25	5th	5th	6th	8th	5th
26	6th	6th	7th	9th	6th
27	7th	7th	8th	10th	7th
28	8th	8th	9th	11th	8th
29	9th	9th	10th	12th	9th
30	10th	10th	11th	13th	10th
31	11th	11th	12th	14th	11th

Day of the Week.	REMARKABLE DAYS.	ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA.
Mon. 1	Ascension Day. Pentecost. 1st Sunday after Easter.	11. 10. 18 3 in perihelion
Tues. 2	Ascension Day. Pentecost. 2nd Sunday after Easter.	11. 10. 18 3 in perihelion
Wed. 3	Ascension Day. Pentecost. 3rd Sunday after Easter.	11. 10. 18 3 in perihelion
Thurs. 4	Ascension Day. Pentecost. 4th Sunday after Easter.	11. 10. 18 3 in perihelion
Fri. 5	Ascension Day. Pentecost. 5th Sunday after Easter.	11. 10. 18 3 in perihelion
Sat. 6	Ascension Day. Pentecost. 6th Sunday after Easter.	11. 10. 18 3 in perihelion
Sun. 7	Ascension Day. Pentecost. 7th Sunday after Easter.	11. 10. 18 3 in perihelion
Mon. 8	Ascension Day. Pentecost. 8th Sunday after Easter.	11. 10. 18 3 in perihelion
Tues. 9	Ascension Day. Pentecost. 9th Sunday after Easter.	11. 10. 18 3 in perihelion
Wed. 10	Ascension Day. Pentecost. 10th Sunday after Easter.	11. 10. 18 3 in perihelion
Thurs. 11	Ascension Day. Pentecost. 11th Sunday after Easter.	11. 10. 18 3 in perihelion
Fri. 12	Ascension Day. Pentecost. 12th Sunday after Easter.	11. 10. 18 3 in perihelion
Sat. 13	Ascension Day. Pentecost. 13th Sunday after Easter.	11. 10. 18 3 in perihelion
Sun. 14	Ascension Day. Pentecost. 14th Sunday after Easter.	11. 10. 18 3 in perihelion
Mon. 15	Ascension Day. Pentecost. 15th Sunday after Easter.	11. 10. 18 3 in perihelion
Tues. 16	Ascension Day. Pentecost. 16th Sunday after Easter.	11. 10. 18 3 in perihelion
Wed. 17	Ascension Day. Pentecost. 17th Sunday after Easter.	11. 10. 18 3 in perihelion
Thurs. 18	Ascension Day. Pentecost. 18th Sunday after Easter.	11. 10. 18 3 in perihelion
Fri. 19	Ascension Day. Pentecost. 19th Sunday after Easter.	11. 10. 18 3 in perihelion
Sat. 20	Ascension Day. Pentecost. 20th Sunday after Easter.	11. 10. 18 3 in perihelion
Sun. 21	Ascension Day. Pentecost. 21st Sunday after Easter.	11. 10. 18 3 in perihelion
Mon. 22	Ascension Day. Pentecost. 22nd Sunday after Easter.	11. 10. 18 3 in perihelion
Tues. 23	Ascension Day. Pentecost. 23rd Sunday after Easter.	11. 10. 18 3 in perihelion
Wed. 24	Ascension Day. Pentecost. 24th Sunday after Easter.	11. 10. 18 3 in perihelion
Thurs. 25	Ascension Day. Pentecost. 25th Sunday after Easter.	11. 10. 18 3 in perihelion
Fri. 26	Ascension Day. Pentecost. 26th Sunday after Easter.	11. 10. 18 3 in perihelion
Sat. 27	Ascension Day. Pentecost. 27th Sunday after Easter.	11. 10. 18 3 in perihelion
Sun. 28	Ascension Day. Pentecost. 28th Sunday after Easter.	11. 10. 18 3 in perihelion
Mon. 29	Ascension Day. Pentecost. 29th Sunday after Easter.	11. 10. 18 3 in perihelion
Tues. 30	Ascension Day. Pentecost. 30th Sunday after Easter.	11. 10. 18 3 in perihelion
Wed. 31	Ascension Day. Pentecost. 31st Sunday after Easter.	11. 10. 18 3 in perihelion

MAY.

Remarks on the Weather.

	1 to 10	10 to 20	20 to 31
Barom.—In.	30.20	30.20	30.20
Thermometer.	77.5	86.5	87.5
Maximum.	77.5	86.5	87.5
Minimum.	77.5	86.5	87.5
Rain.—Inches.	0.02	0.11	0.05

The South wind which is mentioned as peculiar to the five last months, continues till the middle of this month, when it is followed by a wind from the W. or S. W. In this interval, gales of wind of extreme violence have occasionally been experienced, commencing their career generally at the N. W. and varying to every point of the compass about the 10th, the regular and hot winds set in, which are moderated in their effect towards the end of the month by occasional showers. The sea breeze sets in about the 10th, and blows till 5 or 10 P. M. These are about 10 days of severe weather, eight of flying clouds and rain, and four cloudy days, in two of which there is rain; the day is almost unperceptible, and lightning with thunder occur about 5 days.

The hottest time of the day is at 12 P. M. A. M., the coldest at 6 P. M. 2 P. M.

* In this statement the rain which fell during the month of April has been omitted, and May 1811, during the year within which there fell 59 inches: on 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 1811.

PHASES OF THE MOON.

	I.	II.	III.	IV.
1 FIRST QUARTER	1	1	1	1
2 FULL MOON	2	2	2	2
3 LAST QUARTER	3	3	3	3
4 NEW MOON	4	4	4	4
5 ECLIPSES	5	5	5	5
6 APOGEE	6	6	6	6

SUN'S

Day.	Hour of Ascension.	Difference for 1 day.	Declination.	Difference for 1 day.	Equation.	Difference for 1 day.	Altitude at 11.
1	4. 31. 11. 50	3. 50. 7	11. 55. 50. 5	28. 05. 3	2. 54. 54	4. 18	25. 23
2	4. 31. 11. 50	3. 50. 7	11. 55. 50. 5	28. 05. 3	2. 54. 54	4. 18	25. 23
3	4. 31. 11. 50	3. 50. 7	11. 55. 50. 5	28. 05. 3	2. 54. 54	4. 18	25. 23
4	4. 31. 11. 50	3. 50. 7	11. 55. 50. 5	28. 05. 3	2. 54. 54	4. 18	25. 23
5	4. 31. 11. 50	3. 50. 7	11. 55. 50. 5	28. 05. 3	2. 54. 54	4. 18	25. 23
6	4. 31. 11. 50	3. 50. 7	11. 55. 50. 5	28. 05. 3	2. 54. 54	4. 18	25. 23
7	4. 31. 11. 50	3. 50. 7	11. 55. 50. 5	28. 05. 3	2. 54. 54	4. 18	25. 23
8	4. 31. 11. 50	3. 50. 7	11. 55. 50. 5	28. 05. 3	2. 54. 54	4. 18	25. 23
9	4. 31. 11. 50	3. 50. 7	11. 55. 50. 5	28. 05. 3	2. 54. 54	4. 18	25. 23
10	4. 31. 11. 50	3. 50. 7	11. 55. 50. 5	28. 05. 3	2. 54. 54	4. 18	25. 23
11	4. 31. 11. 50	3. 50. 7	11. 55. 50. 5	28. 05. 3	2. 54. 54	4. 18	25. 23
12	4. 31. 11. 50	3. 50. 7	11. 55. 50. 5	28. 05. 3	2. 54. 54	4. 18	25. 23
13	4. 31. 11. 50	3. 50. 7	11. 55. 50. 5	28. 05. 3	2. 54. 54	4. 18	25. 23
14	4. 31. 11. 50	3. 50. 7	11. 55. 50. 5	28. 05. 3	2. 54. 54	4. 18	25. 23
15	4. 31. 11. 50	3. 50. 7	11. 55. 50. 5	28. 05. 3	2. 54. 54	4. 18	25. 23
16	4. 31. 11. 50	3. 50. 7	11. 55. 50. 5	28. 05. 3	2. 54. 54	4. 18	25. 23
17	4. 31. 11. 50	3. 50. 7	11. 55. 50. 5	28. 05. 3	2. 54. 54	4. 18	25. 23
18	4. 31. 11. 50	3. 50. 7	11. 55. 50. 5	28. 05. 3	2. 54. 54	4. 18	25. 23
19	4. 31. 11. 50	3. 50. 7	11. 55. 50. 5	28. 05. 3	2. 54. 54	4. 18	25. 23
20	4. 31. 11. 50	3. 50. 7	11. 55. 50. 5	28. 05. 3	2. 54. 54	4. 18	25. 23
21	4. 31. 11. 50	3. 50. 7	11. 55. 50. 5	28. 05. 3	2. 54. 54	4. 18	25. 23
22	4. 31. 11. 50	3. 50. 7	11. 55. 50. 5	28. 05. 3	2. 54. 54	4. 18	25. 23
23	4. 31. 11. 50	3. 50. 7	11. 55. 50. 5	28. 05. 3	2. 54. 54	4. 18	25. 23
24	4. 31. 11. 50	3. 50. 7	11. 55. 50. 5	28. 05. 3	2. 54. 54	4. 18	25. 23
25	4. 31. 11. 50	3. 50. 7	11. 55. 50. 5	28. 05. 3	2. 54. 54	4. 18	25. 23
26	4. 31. 11. 50	3. 50. 7	11. 55. 50. 5	28. 05. 3	2. 54. 54	4. 18	25. 23
27	4. 31. 11. 50	3. 50. 7	11. 55. 50. 5	28. 05. 3	2. 54. 54	4. 18	25. 23
28	4. 31. 11. 50	3. 50. 7	11. 55. 50. 5	28. 05. 3	2. 54. 54	4. 18	25. 23
29	4. 31. 11. 50	3. 50. 7	11. 55. 50. 5	28. 05. 3	2. 54. 54	4. 18	25. 23
30	4. 31. 11. 50	3. 50. 7	11. 55. 50. 5	28. 05. 3	2. 54. 54	4. 18	25. 23
31	4. 31. 11. 50	3. 50. 7	11. 55. 50. 5	28. 05. 3	2. 54. 54	4. 18	25. 23

MERIDIAN PASSAGE AT MADRAS MEAN TIME.

Day.	1	2	3	4	5	6
1	1. 20. 21. 53	14. 38. 19. 7	17. 10. 21. 25	19. 42. 23. 51	22. 14. 26. 17	24. 46. 28. 43
2	1. 20. 21. 53	14. 38. 19. 7	17. 10. 21. 25	19. 42. 23. 51	22. 14. 26. 17	24. 46. 28. 43
3	1. 20. 21. 53	14. 38. 19. 7	17. 10. 21. 25	19. 42. 23. 51	22. 14. 26. 17	24. 46. 28. 43
4	1. 20. 21. 53	14. 38. 19. 7	17. 10. 21. 25	19. 42. 23. 51	22. 14. 26. 17	24. 46. 28. 43
5	1. 20. 21. 53	14. 38. 19. 7	17. 10. 21. 25	19. 42. 23. 51	22. 14. 26. 17	24. 46. 28. 43
6	1. 20. 21. 53	14. 38. 19. 7	17. 10. 21. 25	19. 42. 23. 51	22. 14. 26. 17	24. 46. 28. 43

ECLIPSES OF THE SATELLITES OF JUPITER.

	I.	II.	III.	IV.
1	1. 20. 21. 53	14. 38. 19. 7	17. 10. 21. 25	19. 42. 23. 51
2	1. 20. 21. 53	14. 38. 19. 7	17. 10. 21. 25	19. 42. 23. 51
3	1. 20. 21. 53	14. 38. 19. 7	17. 10. 21. 25	19. 42. 23. 51
4	1. 20. 21. 53	14. 38. 19. 7	17. 10. 21. 25	19. 42. 23. 51
5	1. 20. 21. 53	14. 38. 19. 7	17. 10. 21. 25	19. 42. 23. 51
6	1. 20. 21. 53	14. 38. 19. 7	17. 10. 21. 25	19. 42. 23. 51

MAY.

Rising and Setting of the Sun and Moon.

Day of the Week.	Day of the Month.	THE SUN			MOON'S				Solar distance.
		Rises.	Sets.	Age.	Rises.	Merid. transit.	Sets.		
		A. M.	P. M.		Morn. h. m.	Even. h. m.	Even. h. m.		
Mon.	1	5 45	6 14	1 8	4 35	1 8	7 43	14 38	
Tues.	2	5 43	6 14	2 8	7 24	1 59	7 36	16 5	
Wed.	3	5 40	6 14	3 8	8 17	2 32	7 29	15 13	
Thurs.	4	5 45	6 15	4 8	9 11	3 46	6 10 21	16 23	
Fri.	5	5 45	6 15	5 8	10 7	4 38	6 11 11	15 39	
Sat.	6	5 45	6 15	6 8	11 2	5 30	5 11 58	15 44	
SUN.	7	5 44	6 16	7 8	11 57	6 21	Morn.	15 53	
Mon.	8	5 44	6 16	8 8	E 0 55	7 11	5 0 45	16 8	
Tues.	9	5 44	6 16	9 8	1 40	8 1	5 1 29	16 18	
Wed.	10	5 44	6 16	10 8	2 43	8 52	5 2 18	16 27	
Thurs.	11	5 43	6 17	11 8	3 43	9 46	5 2 58	16 32	
Fri.	12	5 43	6 17	12 8	4 46	10 43	5 2 49	16 35	
Sat.	13	5 43	6 17	13 8	5 48	11 42	4 4 40	16 39	
SUN.	14	5 43	6 17	14 8	6 51	Morn.	5 38	16 23	
Mon.	15	5 47	6 18	15 8	7 51	0 43	6 6 35	16 11	
Tues.	16	5 42	6 18	16 8	8 51	1 45	6 7 36	15 38	
Wed.	17	5 42	6 18	17 8	9 46	2 43	6 8 37	15 46	
Thurs.	18	5 42	6 18	18 8	10 34	3 39	6 9 34	15 29	
Fri.	19	5 41	6 19	19 8	11 18	4 30	7 10 28	15 46	
Sat.	20	5 41	6 19	20 8	11 59	5 17	4 11 18	16 4	
SUN.	21	5 41	6 19	21 8	Morn.	5 17	E 0 5	14 55	
Mon.	22	5 41	6 19	22 8	0 37	6 43	6 0 31	14 49	
Tues.	23	5 41	6 19	23 8	1 12	7 24	1 1 36	14 40	
Wed.	24	5 40	6 20	24 8	1 48	8 4	1 2 12	14 40	
Thurs.	25	5 40	6 20	25 8	2 25	8 46	2 3 7	14 45	
Fri.	26	5 40	6 20	26 8	3 3	9 29	3 5 15	14 40	
Sat.	27	5 40	6 20	27 8	3 45	10 15	3 6 45	14 46	
SUN.	28	5 40	6 20	28 8	4 31	11 3	4 5 37	15 0	
Mon.	29	5 39	6 21	29 8	5 18	11 54	5 6 32	15 7	
Tues.	30	5 39	6 21	30 8	6 11	E 0 48	6 7 25	15 15	
Wed.	31	5 39	6 21	31 8	7 6	1 41	7 8 18	15 1	

MAY.

Historical and General Knowledge.

- 1 Richard Washington born 1762. This General has been twice great and twice a statesman in his life.
- 2 General Frey assigned the title of Baron to his daughter, but he was not a Baron.
- 3 Benedict XIV. Pope from 1763 to 1795. A learned, serious, and virtuous Pontiff, and a generous patron of the fine arts.
- 4 Thomas Smith, Baron of Myddelton, died 1799. His estate was in the English who were in the hands of the French.
- 5 Napoleon landed at the Island of St. Helena, 1814. On the same day, and at the same place, he landed a prisoner at St. Helena.
- 6 Rome taken by the Imperialists in 1807. The city was taken, but the city surrendered and was pillaged.
- 7 The Palenquian war began in 1812. It was caused by the rivalry of Albino and Spanish, after 50 years the Spaniards were expelled.
- 8 Marquis of Londonderry born 1778. This gallant military man and brilliant ambassador, is now an honest and upright legislator.
- 9 Emperor Thibault beheaded 1193. This bloody monarch during three years caused the death of 300,000 persons.
- 10 The princess Elizabeth of Prussia beheaded 1794. This virtuous and affectionate lady was martyred because she was a sister of Louis XVI.
- 11 Cardinal Fesch died at Rome 1829. Was the patron and uncle of Napoleon, to whom he owed his elevation and treasures.
- 12 The Earl of Stafford beheaded 1841. This able, courageous, and firm statesman was sacrificed to the hatred of France.
- 13 Conclusion of the Congress of Vienna 1815. Russia, Austria, and Prussia, secured the restoration of despotism in Naples.
- 14 Lord Byron died 1824. Was the founder of the *Journal des Savants*, the first poetical of Europe.
- 15 Bonaparte entered into Milan 1796. The city was forced to pay 200,000,000 francs and to give up the possession of it.
- 16 Battle of Albuera 1811. Marshal Beresford beat Marshal Soult, who retreated with the loss of 8,000 men.
- 17 Caroline Anne, Duchess of Devonshire died 1797. Was the most active of English society, but rather despotic and arrogant.
- 18 Lord Byron beheaded 1824. Was a nobleman, a great poet, and a great character.
- 19 John Jay died 1829. Was a nobleman, a great poet, and a great character.
- 20 Andrew M. T. S. Beards died 1824. Was a nobleman, a great poet, and a great character.
- 21 John Jay died 1829. Was a nobleman, a great poet, and a great character.
- 22 John Jay died 1829. Was a nobleman, a great poet, and a great character.
- 23 John Jay died 1829. Was a nobleman, a great poet, and a great character.
- 24 John Jay died 1829. Was a nobleman, a great poet, and a great character.
- 25 John Jay died 1829. Was a nobleman, a great poet, and a great character.
- 26 John Jay died 1829. Was a nobleman, a great poet, and a great character.
- 27 John Jay died 1829. Was a nobleman, a great poet, and a great character.
- 28 John Jay died 1829. Was a nobleman, a great poet, and a great character.
- 29 John Jay died 1829. Was a nobleman, a great poet, and a great character.
- 30 John Jay died 1829. Was a nobleman, a great poet, and a great character.
- 31 John Jay died 1829. Was a nobleman, a great poet, and a great character.

33

20

JUNE. Remarks on the Weather.

	1 to 10	10 to 20	20 to 30	The land wind has arrived at its maximum of effect about the beginning of this month, being afterwards much moderated by clouds and rain. The sea breeze which is extremely uncertain, sets in about 1.30 p.m. and blows till about 9 or 10 p.m. but sometimes, altogether fails: the weather is clear for about eight days, having but eleven hours of foggy, drizzly and haze, and the same number of days, as yet, of those there are six days in which rain, drizzle, and showers of lightning and thunder. Dew is almost incessant.
Barom. - In.	29.84	29.80	29.87	
Thermometer.	68.5	68.4	67.3	
Maximum.	68.2			
Minimum.	74.1			
Rain - inches.	0.94	0.40	0.63	The A.M. of the day is in 2 p.m.; the coldest at 12 P.M. A.M.

PHASES OF THE MOON.

	D.	H.	M.
☾ FIRST QUARTER	5	7	56 P.M.
☾ FULL MOON	13	9	32 P.M.
☾ LAST QUARTER	20	1	31 A.M.
☾ NEW MOON	28	6	41 A.M.
☾ PERIGEE	4	10	0 A.M.
☾ APOGEE	21	9	9 A.M.

SUN

Date	Right Ascension.	Difference for 1 day.	Declination.	Difference for 1 day.	Equation.	Difference for 1 day.	Remarks.
1	h. m. s.	m. s.	° ' "	' "	m. s.	' "	
1	33 45.57	43.17	N 81 16 47.5	8 25.7	0 16.74	8 53	15 47
2	33 46.09	43.48	82 7 0.3	8 12.8	0 27.85	8 58	15 42
3	33 46.21	43.85	82 14 58.0	7 49.7	0 18.79	8 58	15 47
4	33 46.42	44.23	82 24 48.3	7 23.3	0 8.90	8 54	15 47
5	33 46.71	44.63	82 29 19.3	7 0.0	1 55.33	8 50	15 47
6	33 47.01	45.00	82 34 54.7	6 29.4	1 44.60	10 39	15 47
7	33 47.33	45.31	82 42 14.5	6 15.6	1 31.99	10 40	15 46
8	33 47.61	45.59	82 49 5.1	6 00.8	1 17.8	10 40	15 46
9	33 47.87	45.78	82 53 34.6	5 28.9	1 15.23	11 17	15 45
10	33 48.09	45.7	82 58 37.8	5 3.8	1 1.10	11 42	15 46
11	33 48.24	45.46	83 3 17.3	4 39.6	0 52.8	11 57	15 46
12	33 48.31	45.46	83 7 23.7	4 15.3	0 40.64	11 57	15 46
13	33 48.37	45.67	83 11 42.0	4 0.9	0 29.85	12 8	15 45
14	33 48.43	45.86	83 14 50.1	3 26.5	0 19.81	12 38	15 45
15	33 48.51	45.9	83 17 58.9	3 1.0	0 8.19	12 43	15 46
16	33 48.58	45.15	83 20 29.2	2 27.2	0 48.39	12 48	15 46
17	33 48.60	45.29	83 22 11.5	2 18.6	0 21.4	12 46	15 46
18	33 48.67	45.35	83 24 20.7	1 47.9	0 22.90	12 41	15 45
19	33 48.70	45.50	83 25 50.2	1 23.1	0 16.72	12 30	15 45
20	33 48.76	45.55	83 26 51.1	0 58.4	0 58.73	12 35	15 45
21	33 48.84	45.53	83 27 28.6	0 23.3	1 17.15	12 0	15 45
22	33 48.93	45.23	83 27 33.1	0 4.5	1 25.76	12 1	15 45
23	33 49.03	45.41	83 27 16.9	0 15.2	1 38.77	12 1	15 45
24	33 49.14	45.55	83 26 38.8	0 41.1	1 51.74	12 07	15 45
25	33 49.20	45.42	83 25 48.0	1 5.9	2 4.63	12 01	15 45
26	33 49.24	45.41	83 25 34.2	1 20.3	2 17.56	12 41	15 45
27	33 49.28	45.23	83 24 2.9	1 55.7	2 30.15	12 49	15 45
28	33 49.34	45.15	83 19 42.9	2 30.0	3 42.28	12 54	15 45
29	33 49.40	45.06	83 16 16.3	2 44.7	3 55.8	12 39	15 45
30	33 49.50	45.77	83 13 16.1	3 9.1	2 7.10	12 16	15 45

MEMORANDA FOR JUNE.

Th	1
F	2
S	3
Sun	4
M	5
Tu	6
W	7
Th	8
F	9
S	10
Sun	11
M	12
Tu	13
W	14
Th	15
F	16
S	17
Sun	18
M	19
Tu	20
W	21
Th	22
F	23
S	24
Sun	25
M	26
Tu	27
W	28
Th	29
F	30

22

JULY XXXI DAYS.

Sunday Lessons.

PROPER LESSONS, MORNING.				PROPER LESSONS, EVENING.			
JULY 2	3d Sam. after Trin.	1st Sam. chap. 1	La. 14	1st Sam. chap. 1	2d Sam.	1st Sam.	2d Sam.
9	4th	1st Sam.	13 La. 21	1st Sam.	13 La. 21	1st Sam.	13 La. 21
15	5th	1st Sam.	13 John 4	1st Sam.	13 John 4	1st Sam.	13 John 4
22	6th	2d Sam.	12 John 11	2d Sam.	12 John 11	2d Sam.	12 John 11
29	7th	2d Sam.	21 John 15	2d Sam.	21 John 15	2d Sam.	21 John 15

Day of the Week	REMARKABLE DAYS.	ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA.
Sat. 1		1. 13. 53 $\odot$ in apogee.
Sun. 2		1. 23. 29 $\odot$ greatest hel. lat.
Mon. 3		5. 0. 14 $\odot$ in $\odot$.
Tues. 4		5. 2. 41 $\odot$ stationary.
Wed. 5		5. 2. 29 $\odot$ $\odot$ with $\odot$ 1.23 d.
Thurs. 6		11. 18. 25 $\odot$ $\odot$ with $\odot$ 1.54 d.
Fri. 7		11. 31. 25 $\odot$ greatest along 29.39 W.
Sat. 8		13. 0. 36 $\odot$ stationary.
Sun. 9		14. 11. 55 $\odot$ $\odot$ with $\odot$ 5.44 S.
Mon. 10		15. 19. 37 $\odot$ $\odot$ with $\odot$.
Tues. 11		17. 12. 3 $\odot$ $\odot$ with $\odot$ 6.32 S.
Wed. 12		23. 20. 6 $\odot$ in $\odot$.
Thurs. 13		24. 8. 21 $\odot$ in $\odot$.
Fri. 14		25. 15. 32 $\odot$ $\odot$ with $\odot$ 1.7 N.
Sat. 15		25. 22. 18 $\odot$ $\odot$ with $\odot$ 1.58 N.
Sun. 16		26. 9. 13 $\odot$ in perihelion.
Mon. 17		
Tues. 18		
Wed. 19		
Thurs. 20		
Fri. 21		
Sat. 22		
Sun. 23		
Mon. 24		
Tues. 25		
Wed. 26		
Thurs. 27		
Fri. 28		
Sat. 29		
Sun. 30		
Mon. 31		

EQUILIBRIUM OF THE SATELLITES OF THE JUPITER.

Day	1	2	3	4	5	6
I.	1. 13. 53	1. 23. 29	5. 0. 14	5. 2. 41	5. 2. 29	11. 18. 25
II.	11. 31. 25	13. 0. 36	14. 11. 55	15. 19. 37	17. 12. 3	23. 20. 6
III.	23. 20. 6	24. 8. 21	25. 15. 32	25. 22. 18	26. 9. 13	26. 9. 13
IV.	26. 9. 13	26. 9. 13	26. 9. 13	26. 9. 13	26. 9. 13	26. 9. 13
V.	26. 9. 13	26. 9. 13	26. 9. 13	26. 9. 13	26. 9. 13	26. 9. 13
VI.	26. 9. 13	26. 9. 13	26. 9. 13	26. 9. 13	26. 9. 13	26. 9. 13

JULY.

Remarks on the Weather.

	1 to 10	10 to 20	20 to 31
Barom. - La.	29.835	29.855	29.885
Thermometer	85.2	85.1	84.5
Minimum	55.2		
Maximum	73.5		
Rain - Inches	1.00	1.21	1.58

With this month the rains of the S. W. Monsoon begin, generally in heavy but partial showers; the weather may be reckoned among the most cloudy of the year, there being only 13 clear days, the remaining days consist of partial clouds, and twice or three clouds and haze; of these three annual days on which rain falls, and about three of thinner and lighter. The sun breeze is very uncertain as to the time of continuance or cessation, and not infrequently fails for several days together.

The hottest time of the day is at 3 1/2 p.m. at the hottest of 25, Oct. 2, 1871.

PHASES OF THE MOON.

	D.	H.	M.
1 FIRST QUARTER	5	9	24 A. M.
2 FULL MOON	11	10	27 P. M.
3 LAST QUARTER	19	7	1 P. M.
4 NEW MOON	27	11	3 A. M.
5 PERIGEE	5	7	P. M.
6 APOGEE	19	3	A. M.
7 PERIGEE	31	4	A. M.

SUN'S

Day	Hour of day	Difference for 1 day.	Declination	Difference for 1 day.	Equation	Difference for 1 day.	Remarks
1	6. 58. 0.70	4. 5. 9.4	N 23 10 16.5	3. 84.5	1. 13. 19	11. 92	13. 45
2	6. 48. 8.78	4. 6. 28	23 6 18.8	3. 81.3	3. 30.27	11. 78	15. 45
3	6. 40. 15. 83	4. 5. 2	23 1 16.7	3. 78.1	3. 45. 8	11. 64	15. 45
4	6. 30. 24. 01	4. 5. 71	22 37 18.7	3. 74.0	3. 54. 12	11. 51	15. 45
5	6. 22. 31. 90	4. 7. 29	22 32 26.5	3. 69.9	4. 4. 5	10. 37	15. 45
6	6. 13. 38. 84	4. 7. 1	22 28 34.4	3. 65.8	4. 14. 6	10. 24	15. 45
7	6. 5. 45. 83	4. 6. 59	22 24 42.1	3. 61.6	4. 24. 20	10. 10	15. 45
8	6. 0. 52. 83	4. 6. 51	22 20 49.9	3. 57.5	4. 34. 34	9. 56	15. 45
9	5. 53. 59. 83	4. 6. 46	22 16 57.7	3. 53.4	4. 44. 48	9. 42	15. 45
10	5. 47. 6. 83	4. 6. 41	22 13 5.5	3. 49.3	4. 55. 0	9. 28	15. 45
11	5. 40. 13. 83	4. 6. 36	22 9 13.3	3. 45.2	5. 5. 14	9. 14	15. 45
12	5. 33. 20. 83	4. 6. 31	22 5 21.1	3. 41.1	5. 15. 28	9. 0	15. 45
13	5. 26. 27. 83	4. 6. 26	21 51 28.9	3. 37.0	5. 25. 42	8. 46	15. 45
14	5. 19. 34. 83	4. 6. 21	21 47 36.7	3. 32.9	5. 35. 56	8. 32	15. 45
15	5. 12. 41. 83	4. 6. 16	21 43 44.5	3. 28.8	5. 46. 10	8. 18	15. 45
16	5. 6. 48. 83	4. 6. 11	21 39 52.3	3. 24.7	5. 56. 24	8. 4	15. 45
17	5. 0. 55. 83	4. 6. 6	21 35 60.1	3. 20.6	6. 6. 38	7. 50	15. 45
18	4. 55. 2. 83	4. 6. 0	21 31 67.9	3. 16.5	6. 16. 52	7. 36	15. 45
19	4. 48. 9. 83	4. 5. 55	21 27 75.7	3. 12.4	6. 27. 6	7. 22	15. 45
20	4. 42. 16. 83	4. 5. 50	21 23 83.5	3. 8.3	6. 37. 20	7. 8	15. 45
21	4. 35. 23. 83	4. 5. 45	21 19 91.3	3. 4.2	6. 47. 34	6. 54	15. 45
22	4. 28. 30. 83	4. 5. 40	21 15 99.1	3. 0.1	6. 57. 48	6. 40	15. 45
23	4. 21. 37. 83	4. 5. 35	21 11 106.9	2. 56.0	7. 7. 6	6. 26	15. 45
24	4. 14. 44. 83	4. 5. 30	21 7 114.7	2. 51.9	7. 17. 20	6. 12	15. 45
25	4. 7. 51. 83	4. 5. 25	21 3 122.5	2. 47.8	7. 27. 34	5. 58	15. 45
26	4. 1. 58. 83	4. 5. 20	21 0 130.3	2. 43.7	7. 37. 48	5. 44	15. 45
27	3. 55. 5. 83	4. 5. 15	20 56 138.1	2. 39.6	7. 48. 2	5. 30	15. 45
28	3. 49. 12. 83	4. 5. 10	20 52 145.9	2. 35.5	7. 58. 16	5. 16	15. 45
29	3. 42. 19. 83	4. 5. 5	20 48 153.7	2. 31.4	8. 8. 30	5. 2	15. 45
30	3. 35. 26. 83	4. 5. 0	20 44 161.5	2. 27.3	8. 18. 44	4. 48	15. 45
31	3. 28. 33. 83	4. 4. 55	20 40 169.3	2. 23.2	8. 28. 58	4. 34	15. 45

JULY.

Rising and Setting of the Sun and Moon.

Part of the Week.	Days of the Month.	THE SUN			MOON'S			Hours of the Moon's Light.
		Rising.	Transit.	Setting.	Rising.	Transit.	Setting.	
Sat.	1	5.30	1.22	8.2	5.44	2.53	9.30	13.58
SUN.	2	5.28	1.22	8.2	6.28	3.34	10.12	16.2
Mon.	3	5.25	1.21	8.2	7.13	4.11	10.37	16.5
Tues.	4	5.22	1.21	8.2	7.59	4.35	11.29	16.8
Wed.	5	5.19	1.20	8.2	8.46	5.03	12.18	16.9
Thurs.	6	5.15	1.19	8.2	9.34	5.26	1.05	16.5
Fri.	7	5.12	1.18	8.2	10.23	5.46	1.14	16.6
Sat.	8	5.08	1.17	8.2	11.14	6.13	2.0	16.2
SUN.	9	5.05	1.16	8.2	12.07	6.38	2.56	15.57
Mon.	10	5.02	1.15	8.2	1.02	7.07	3.5	15.25
Tues.	11	5.00	1.14	8.2	1.59	7.34	4.4	15.40
Wed.	12	4.57	1.13	8.2	2.58	8.0	5.2	15.20
Thurs.	13	4.55	1.12	8.2	3.59	8.27	6.0	15.20
Fri.	14	4.52	1.11	8.2	4.61	8.51	6.40	15.10
Sat.	15	4.49	1.10	8.2	5.25	9.12	7.1	15.2
SUN.	16	4.46	1.09	8.2	5.51	9.30	7.23	14.54
Mon.	17	4.43	1.08	8.2	6.19	9.45	7.40	14.19
Tues.	18	4.40	1.07	8.2	6.49	10.0	7.53	14.47
Wed.	19	4.37	1.06	8.2	7.21	10.14	8.03	14.47
Thurs.	20	4.34	1.05	8.2	7.55	10.26	8.10	14.60
Fri.	21	4.31	1.04	8.2	8.31	10.36	8.15	14.36
Sat.	22	4.28	1.03	8.2	9.09	10.44	8.18	14.4
SUN.	23	4.25	1.02	8.2	9.49	10.5	8.2	14.18
Mon.	24	4.22	1.01	8.2	10.31	10.11	8.29	13.53
Tues.	25	4.19	1.00	8.2	11.15	10.16	8.33	13.33
Wed.	26	4.16	0.99	8.2	12.01	11.19	8.44	13.45
Thurs.	27	4.13	0.98	8.2	12.50	12.0	8.53	13.53
Fri.	28	4.10	0.97	8.2	1.41	12.58	9.0	13.5
Sat.	29	4.07	0.96	8.2	2.34	1.49	9.7	16.13
SUN.	30	4.04	0.95	8.2	3.29	2.39	9.53	16.13
Mon.	31	4.01	0.94	8.2	4.26	3.26	10.15	16.15

JULY.

Historical and Moral Knowledge.

1. Arrest of Count Ugolino 1288. Was a Ghibelline, and was left to die of starvation with his sons in the tower of Pisa.
2. Robert the Devil d. 1088. This Duke of Normandy was so cruel and so fond of his wife that he called the Devil.
3. Battle of Tiberias 1187. The Christians were defeated by the Turks under Saladin, and Tiberias destroyed.
4. The famous Jesuit Escobar d. 1673. Of the Jesuits this worthy was undoubtedly the most cunning and the most hypocritical. He instigated and accompanied the Crusaders in all the dangers of the Holy War.
5. Peter the Hermit d. 1115. Had ascended in a balloon with fire-works. It took fire, and she was killed.
6. Madame Blanchard the aeronaut d. 1819. Was an impartial observer, and his whole desire to be consulted on this account.
7. The French biographer Brantôme d. 1614. Was a learned philosopher and moralist, and the creator of *Political Economy*.
8. Adam Smith died 1790. The cholera was raging, and the people suspected that the monks poisoned them.
9. Measure of the Monks in Madrid 1804. Marshal Ney took possession of it, and of a garrison of 7,000 men.
10. Guisado Rodrigo taken by the French 1810. The Government forbade this scholar to profess his science in its dominions.
11. Michael Angelo de Caravaggio died 1600. Became a great painter by his own application without a master, but was much beloved.
12. The Constable of France, Duguesclin d. 1380. Was the best and most intrepid French general of his age.
13. Execution of the Champ-de-Mars 1790. Talleyrand said, the guillotine, *L'homme domma*, and Louis XVI. took his oath.
14. It is with our judgment as with our watches, none go just alike, yet each believes his own.
15. Charlotte Corday beheaded 1793. This intrepid and virtuous republican lady had murdered that bloody monster Marat.
16. Rome taken by the Gauls 387. Brennus routed the Roman army, pillaged their temples, and destroyed the city by fire.
17. Godfrey of Bouillon d. 1100. Was the commander-in-chief of the Crusaders, and has been immortalized by Tasso.
18. Rome destroyed by fire A.D. 64. Nero ordered its conflagration; and, crowned with roses, sang verses while it was burning.
19. Confusion the old world died 1804. At the age of 90 he spoke 20 languages, could play on 13 instruments, and was as active.
20. Battle of the Pyramids 1798. Bonaparte destroyed the Mamelukes, and took possession of the city of Cairo.
21. Joseph Fourier d. 1830. Was a great astronomer and mathematician, and discovered the planet *Ceres* in 1801.
22. Battle of Talavera 1809. The Duke of Wellington defeated Marshal Victor, who lost 10,000 men and a 50th regiment.
23. Is a canon to man to eat, but it is only a fool who perishes in his own.
24. Samuel Taylor Coleridge d. 1834. Was as prolific as a poet, a writer, and a politician.
25. The telegraph established in France 1793. This useful invention was offered by its author, Chappe, to the National Convention.
26. Treaty of Philis 1791. Austria and Prussia confessed, and declared war to France.
27. Establishment of the Olympic Games 776 B.C. This national festival took place every four years, and served to unite all the Greeks.
28. Gaspard de Monge d. 1818. This republican was a great mathematician, and the founder of the Polytechnic School.
29. The poet Gray d. 1771. Was a man of genius and a good scholar, but of a serious and melancholy temper.
30. Denis Diderot d. 1784. Was a great philosopher and a universal genius, but preached atheism.

MEMORANDA FOR JULY

S	1
SUN	2
M	3
Tu	4
W	5
Th	6
F	7
S	8
SUN	9
M	10
Tu	11
W	12
Th	13
F	14
S	15
SUN	16
M	17
Tu	18
W	19
Th	20
F	21
S	22
SUN	23
M	24
Tu	25
W	26
Th	27
F	28
S	29
SUN	30
M	31

25

AUGUST XXXI DAYS.

Sunday Lessons.

PROPER LESSONS, MORNING.

Aug. 6 6th Sun. After Trin. 1st Kings chap. 13.	Aug. 4. 1st Kings chap. 13.	Hebrew 3
13 6th " " " " " "	14 " 11 " " " " "	15 James 5
20 13th " " " " " "	21 " 18 " " " " "	22 1st Peter 5
27 20th " " " " " "	28 " 24 " " " " "	29 1st John 5

PROPER LESSONS, EVENING.

Day of the Week	REMARKABLE DAYS	ASTRONOMIC & PERSONAL
Tues. 1		h. m. s. 1. 5. 21 2 4. 40 3. 1. 10 4. 1. 10 5. 1. 10
Wed. 2		4. 1. 10 5. 1. 10 6. 1. 10 7. 1. 10 8. 1. 10 9. 1. 10 10. 1. 10 11. 1. 10 12. 1. 10
Thurs. 3		7. 1. 10 8. 1. 10 9. 1. 10 10. 1. 10 11. 1. 10 12. 1. 10
Fri. 4		7. 1. 10 8. 1. 10 9. 1. 10 10. 1. 10 11. 1. 10 12. 1. 10
Sat. 5		7. 1. 10 8. 1. 10 9. 1. 10 10. 1. 10 11. 1. 10 12. 1. 10
Sun. 6	1st Sunday After Trinity	10. 1. 10 11. 1. 10 12. 1. 10
Mon. 7		13. 1. 10 14. 1. 10 15. 1. 10 16. 1. 10 17. 1. 10 18. 1. 10 19. 1. 10 20. 1. 10 21. 1. 10 22. 1. 10 23. 1. 10 24. 1. 10 25. 1. 10 26. 1. 10 27. 1. 10 28. 1. 10 29. 1. 10 30. 1. 10 31. 1. 10
Tues. 8		13. 1. 10 14. 1. 10 15. 1. 10 16. 1. 10 17. 1. 10 18. 1. 10 19. 1. 10 20. 1. 10 21. 1. 10 22. 1. 10 23. 1. 10 24. 1. 10 25. 1. 10 26. 1. 10 27. 1. 10 28. 1. 10 29. 1. 10 30. 1. 10 31. 1. 10
Wed. 9		13. 1. 10 14. 1. 10 15. 1. 10 16. 1. 10 17. 1. 10 18. 1. 10 19. 1. 10 20. 1. 10 21. 1. 10 22. 1. 10 23. 1. 10 24. 1. 10 25. 1. 10 26. 1. 10 27. 1. 10 28. 1. 10 29. 1. 10 30. 1. 10 31. 1. 10
Thurs. 10		13. 1. 10 14. 1. 10 15. 1. 10 16. 1. 10 17. 1. 10 18. 1. 10 19. 1. 10 20. 1. 10 21. 1. 10 22. 1. 10 23. 1. 10 24. 1. 10 25. 1. 10 26. 1. 10 27. 1. 10 28. 1. 10 29. 1. 10 30. 1. 10 31. 1. 10
Fri. 11		13. 1. 10 14. 1. 10 15. 1. 10 16. 1. 10 17. 1. 10 18. 1. 10 19. 1. 10 20. 1. 10 21. 1. 10 22. 1. 10 23. 1. 10 24. 1. 10 25. 1. 10 26. 1. 10 27. 1. 10 28. 1. 10 29. 1. 10 30. 1. 10 31. 1. 10
Sat. 12		13. 1. 10 14. 1. 10 15. 1. 10 16. 1. 10 17. 1. 10 18. 1. 10 19. 1. 10 20. 1. 10 21. 1. 10 22. 1. 10 23. 1. 10 24. 1. 10 25. 1. 10 26. 1. 10 27. 1. 10 28. 1. 10 29. 1. 10 30. 1. 10 31. 1. 10
Sun. 13	2nd Sunday After Trinity	13. 1. 10 14. 1. 10 15. 1. 10 16. 1. 10 17. 1. 10 18. 1. 10 19. 1. 10 20. 1. 10 21. 1. 10 22. 1. 10 23. 1. 10 24. 1. 10 25. 1. 10 26. 1. 10 27. 1. 10 28. 1. 10 29. 1. 10 30. 1. 10 31. 1. 10
Mon. 14		13. 1. 10 14. 1. 10 15. 1. 10 16. 1. 10 17. 1. 10 18. 1. 10 19. 1. 10 20. 1. 10 21. 1. 10 22. 1. 10 23. 1. 10 24. 1. 10 25. 1. 10 26. 1. 10 27. 1. 10 28. 1. 10 29. 1. 10 30. 1. 10 31. 1. 10
Tues. 15		13. 1. 10 14. 1. 10 15. 1. 10 16. 1. 10 17. 1. 10 18. 1. 10 19. 1. 10 20. 1. 10 21. 1. 10 22. 1. 10 23. 1. 10 24. 1. 10 25. 1. 10 26. 1. 10 27. 1. 10 28. 1. 10 29. 1. 10 30. 1. 10 31. 1. 10
Wed. 16		13. 1. 10 14. 1. 10 15. 1. 10 16. 1. 10 17. 1. 10 18. 1. 10 19. 1. 10 20. 1. 10 21. 1. 10 22. 1. 10 23. 1. 10 24. 1. 10 25. 1. 10 26. 1. 10 27. 1. 10 28. 1. 10 29. 1. 10 30. 1. 10 31. 1. 10
Thurs. 17		13. 1. 10 14. 1. 10 15. 1. 10 16. 1. 10 17. 1. 10 18. 1. 10 19. 1. 10 20. 1. 10 21. 1. 10 22. 1. 10 23. 1. 10 24. 1. 10 25. 1. 10 26. 1. 10 27. 1. 10 28. 1. 10 29. 1. 10 30. 1. 10 31. 1. 10
Fri. 18		13. 1. 10 14. 1. 10 15. 1. 10 16. 1. 10 17. 1. 10 18. 1. 10 19. 1. 10 20. 1. 10 21. 1. 10 22. 1. 10 23. 1. 10 24. 1. 10 25. 1. 10 26. 1. 10 27. 1. 10 28. 1. 10 29. 1. 10 30. 1. 10 31. 1. 10
Sat. 19		13. 1. 10 14. 1. 10 15. 1. 10 16. 1. 10 17. 1. 10 18. 1. 10 19. 1. 10 20. 1. 10 21. 1. 10 22. 1. 10 23. 1. 10 24. 1. 10 25. 1. 10 26. 1. 10 27. 1. 10 28. 1. 10 29. 1. 10 30. 1. 10 31. 1. 10
Sun. 20	3rd Sunday After Trinity	13. 1. 10 14. 1. 10 15. 1. 10 16. 1. 10 17. 1. 10 18. 1. 10 19. 1. 10 20. 1. 10 21. 1. 10 22. 1. 10 23. 1. 10 24. 1. 10 25. 1. 10 26. 1. 10 27. 1. 10 28. 1. 10 29. 1. 10 30. 1. 10 31. 1. 10
Mon. 21		13. 1. 10 14. 1. 10 15. 1. 10 16. 1. 10 17. 1. 10 18. 1. 10 19. 1. 10 20. 1. 10 21. 1. 10 22. 1. 10 23. 1. 10 24. 1. 10 25. 1. 10 26. 1. 10 27. 1. 10 28. 1. 10 29. 1. 10 30. 1. 10 31. 1. 10
Tues. 22		13. 1. 10 14. 1. 10 15. 1. 10 16. 1. 10 17. 1. 10 18. 1. 10 19. 1. 10 20. 1. 10 21. 1. 10 22. 1. 10 23. 1. 10 24. 1. 10 25. 1. 10 26. 1. 10 27. 1. 10 28. 1. 10 29. 1. 10 30. 1. 10 31. 1. 10
Wed. 23		13. 1. 10 14. 1. 10 15. 1. 10 16. 1. 10 17. 1. 10 18. 1. 10 19. 1. 10 20. 1. 10 21. 1. 10 22. 1. 10 23. 1. 10 24. 1. 10 25. 1. 10 26. 1. 10 27. 1. 10 28. 1. 10 29. 1. 10 30. 1. 10 31. 1. 10
Thurs. 24		13. 1. 10 14. 1. 10 15. 1. 10 16. 1. 10 17. 1. 10 18. 1. 10 19. 1. 10 20. 1. 10 21. 1. 10 22. 1. 10 23. 1. 10 24. 1. 10 25. 1. 10 26. 1. 10 27. 1. 10 28. 1. 10 29. 1. 10 30. 1. 10 31. 1. 10
Fri. 25		13. 1. 10 14. 1. 10 15. 1. 10 16. 1. 10 17. 1. 10 18. 1. 10 19. 1. 10 20. 1. 10 21. 1. 10 22. 1. 10 23. 1. 10 24. 1. 10 25. 1. 10 26. 1. 10 27. 1. 10 28. 1. 10 29. 1. 10 30. 1. 10 31. 1. 10
Sat. 26		13. 1. 10 14. 1. 10 15. 1. 10 16. 1. 10 17. 1. 10 18. 1. 10 19. 1. 10 20. 1. 10 21. 1. 10 22. 1. 10 23. 1. 10 24. 1. 10 25. 1. 10 26. 1. 10 27. 1. 10 28. 1. 10 29. 1. 10 30. 1. 10 31. 1. 10
Sun. 27	4th Sunday After Trinity	13. 1. 10 14. 1. 10 15. 1. 10 16. 1. 10 17. 1. 10 18. 1. 10 19. 1. 10 20. 1. 10 21. 1. 10 22. 1. 10 23. 1. 10 24. 1. 10 25. 1. 10 26. 1. 10 27. 1. 10 28. 1. 10 29. 1. 10 30. 1. 10 31. 1. 10
Mon. 28		13. 1. 10 14. 1. 10 15. 1. 10 16. 1. 10 17. 1. 10 18. 1. 10 19. 1. 10 20. 1. 10 21. 1. 10 22. 1. 10 23. 1. 10 24. 1. 10 25. 1. 10 26. 1. 10 27. 1. 10 28. 1. 10 29. 1. 10 30. 1. 10 31. 1. 10
Tues. 29		13. 1. 10 14. 1. 10 15. 1. 10 16. 1. 10 17. 1. 10 18. 1. 10 19. 1. 10 20. 1. 10 21. 1. 10 22. 1. 10 23. 1. 10 24. 1. 10 25. 1. 10 26. 1. 10 27. 1. 10 28. 1. 10 29. 1. 10 30. 1. 10 31. 1. 10
Wed. 30		13. 1. 10 14. 1. 10 15. 1. 10 16. 1. 10 17. 1. 10 18. 1. 10 19. 1. 10 20. 1. 10 21. 1. 10 22. 1. 10 23. 1. 10 24. 1. 10 25. 1. 10 26. 1. 10 27. 1. 10 28. 1. 10 29. 1. 10 30. 1. 10 31. 1. 10
Thurs. 31		13. 1. 10 14. 1. 10 15. 1. 10 16. 1. 10 17. 1. 10 18. 1. 10 19. 1. 10 20. 1. 10 21. 1. 10 22. 1. 10 23. 1. 10 24. 1. 10 25. 1. 10 26. 1. 10 27. 1. 10 28. 1. 10 29. 1. 10 30. 1. 10 31. 1. 10

AUGUST.

Remarks on the Weather.

Barom. - 10	30.85	30.85	29.85
Thermom. - 99	81.6	81.6	81.6
Maximum	83.1		
Minimum	79.4		
Range - Inches	1.77	1.51	1.48

The regular westerly winds which blow in about the middle of May, 1922, are succeeded by winds of a high and variable nature, mostly from the West and South; rains, hail, and rain occur in about the same proportions as last month, leaving about equal days of clear weather; lightning and thunder are very frequent, but their accompaniments of other evil effects are rare. The ice breaks up in the river about the 15th, and is followed by a heavy rain, commencing at 2 P. M. and continuing till 4 or 5 P. M. Snow is occasionally covered but does not frequently fall.

The hottest time of the day is at 2 P. M. to 3 P. M.; the coldest, at 10 P. M. to 1 A. M.

The regular westerly winds which blow from about the middle of this month are succeeded by winds of a light and variable nature, mostly from the West and South; rains, hails, and rain occur in about the same proportions as last month, leaving about eight days of clear weather, lightning unattended by thunder is very frequent, but thus accompanied it occurs only once or twice. The sun shines as much the same clear days that we experienced last month, commencing at 5 A.M. or 6 A.M. and continuing till 4 or 5 P.M. There is sometimes a shower but more frequently rain. The hottest time of the day is at 2 P.M. or 3 P.M. - the coldest at 5 A.M.

PHASES OF THE MOON.

	D.	H.	M.
1 FIRST QUARTER	3	4	45 A.M.
2 LAST QUARTER	10	10	15 A.M.
3 NEW MOON	18	6	16 P.M.
4 FULL MOON	25	7	50 P.M.
5 PERIGEE	15	10	
6 APOGEE	27	8	

SONS

	Right Ascension	Declination	Distance from Sun	Distance from Earth	Distance from Jupiter	Distance from Saturn	Distance from Uranus	Distance from Neptune	Distance from Pluto
1	8 42 53.00	5 21 52	15 11 38.0	14 45 3	8 42	2 72	15 47		
2	8 44 53.00	5 13 52	17 54 34.8	15 4 1	8 42	3 55	16 47		
3	8 50 53.00	5 32 52	17 11 32.1	15 21 7	8 42	3 55	16 47		
4	8 54 53.00	5 57 52	17 25 54.8	15 38 8	8 42	3 55	16 47		
5	8 58 53.00	6 27 52	17 39 56.5	15 55 7	8 42	3 55	16 47		
6	9 2 53.00	6 57 52	17 53 58.2	16 11 4	8 42	3 55	16 47		
7	9 6 53.00	7 27 52	18 7 59.9	16 28 5	8 42	3 55	16 47		
8	9 10 53.00	7 57 52	18 22 01.6	16 44 8	8 42	3 55	16 47		
9	9 14 53.00	8 27 52	18 36 03.3	17 0 9	8 42	3 55	16 47		
10	9 18 53.00	8 57 52	18 50 05.0	17 15 9	8 42	3 55	16 47		
11	9 22 53.00	9 27 52	19 04 06.7	17 31 9	8 42	3 55	16 47		
12	9 26 53.00	9 57 52	19 18 08.4	17 46 1	8 42	3 55	16 47		
13	9 30 53.00	10 27 52	19 32 10.1	18 0 7	8 42	3 55	16 47		
14	9 34 53.00	10 57 52	19 46 11.8	18 15 3	8 42	3 55	16 47		
15	9 38 53.00	11 27 52	19 60 13.5	18 30 3	8 42	3 55	16 47		
16	9 42 53.00	11 57 52	19 14 15.2	18 45 3	8 42	3 55	16 47		
17	9 46 53.00	12 27 52	19 28 16.9	19 0 3	8 42	3 55	16 47		
18	9 50 53.00	12 57 52	19 42 18.6	19 15 3	8 42	3 55	16 47		
19	9 54 53.00	1 27 52	19 56 20.3	19 30 3	8 42	3 55	16 47		
20	9 58 53.00	1 57 52	20 10 22.0	19 45 3	8 42	3 55	16 47		
21	10 2 53.00	2 27 52	20 24 23.7	19 60 3	8 42	3 55	16 47		
22	10 6 53.00	2 57 52	20 38 25.4	19 15 3	8 42	3 55	16 47		
23	10 10 53.00	3 27 52	20 52 27.1	19 30 3	8 42	3 55	16 47		
24	10 14 53.00	3 57 52	21 6 28.8	19 45 3	8 42	3 55	16 47		
25	10 18 53.00	4 27 52	21 20 30.5	19 60 3	8 42	3 55	16 47		
26	10 22 53.00	4 57 52	21 34 32.2	19 15 3	8 42	3 55	16 47		
27	10 26 53.00	5 27 52	21 48 33.9	19 30 3	8 42	3 55	16 47		
28	10 30 53.00	5 57 52	22 2 35.6	19 45 3	8 42	3 55	16 47		
29	10 34 53.00	6 27 52	22 16 37.3	19 60 3	8 42	3 55	16 47		
30	10 38 53.00	6 57 52	22 30 39.0	19 15 3	8 42	3 55	16 47		
31	10 42 53.00	7 27 52	22 44 40.7	19 30 3	8 42	3 55	16 47		

AUGUST.

Rising and Setting of the Sun and Moon.

Day of the Week.	Days of the Month.	THE SUN			MOON'S				Sun-diameter.
		Rise.	Set.	Day.	Rise.	Mer. Char.	Even.		
Tues.	1	5 43	6 17	5 8	10 22	4 12 9	10 24	16 13	
Wed.	2	5 43	6 17	6 8	11 19	5 15 8	11 13	16 9	
Thurs.	3	5 43	6 17	7 8	9 16	6 18 4	10 4	16 4	
Fri.	4	5 41	6 16	8 8	1 17	7 21 7	0 16	15 57	
Sat.	5	5 44	6 15	9 8	2 17	8 24 0	1 1	15 59	
SUN.	6	5 41	6 15	10 8	3 18	9 27 3	1 57	15 43	
Mon.	7	5 41	6 15	11 8	4 18	10 30 4	2 55	15 35	
Tues.	8	5 40	6 15	12 8	4 56	10 31 5	3 43	15 37	
Wed.	9	5 46	6 15	13 8	5 43	11 32 6	4 48	15 18	
Thurs.	10	5 45	6 15	14 8	6 29	12 33 7	5 39	15 13	
Fri.	11	5 46	6 14	15 8	7 18	0 34 5	6 29	15 3	
Sat.	12	5 46	6 14	16 8	7 42	1 37 2	7 17	14 38	
SUN.	13	5 46	6 14	17 8	8 18	2 40 0	8 2	14 51	
Mon.	14	5 47	6 13	18 8	8 55	3 43 5	8 38	14 47	
Tues.	15	5 47	6 13	19 8	9 33	4 46 0	9 36	14 45	
Wed.	16	5 47	6 13	20 8	10 14	5 47 8	10 33	14 46	
Thurs.	17	5 46	6 12	21 8	10 57	6 48 3	11 10	14 43	
Fri.	18	5 45	6 12	22 8	11 44	7 49 2	11 51	14 55	
Sat.	19	5 45	6 12	23 8	12 31	8 50 5	0 51	14 4	
SUN.	20	5 49	6 11	24 8	0 33	9 51 1	1 47	13 18	
Mon.	21	5 49	6 11	25 8	1 28	10 52 5	2 33	15 20	
Tues.	22	5 46	6 11	26 8	2 24	11 53 8	3 23	15 45	
Wed.	23	5 50	6 10	27 8	3 22	12 54 8	4 12	15 37	
Thurs.	24	5 50	6 10	28 8	4 20	10 48 6	5 11	16 10	
Fri.	25	5 50	6 10	29 8	5 17	11 48 5	6 19	15 50	
Sat.	26	5 51	6 9	30 8	6 19	12 50 2	7 41	16 27	
SUN.	27	5 51	6 9	1 9	7 12	1 52 4	8 32	16 39	
Mon.	28	5 51	6 9	2 9	8 11	2 54 4	9 31	16 28	
Tues.	29	5 52	6 8	3 9	9 11	3 57 7	10 39	15 23	
Wed.	30	5 52	6 8	4 9	10 10	4 59 2	11 4	15 16	
Thurs.	31	5 52	6 8	5 9	11 11	6 0 0	12 37	15 5	

AUGUST.

Historical and Moral Anecdotes.

- 1 Naval battle of Aboukir 1798 Nelson destroyed the French fleet under Admiral Brueys, who was killed in the fight.
- 2 William IV. King of England d. 1837 Was a clever man; and caused the creation of the Duke of Devon and Westminster Hall.
- 3 Abraham Cowley d. 1637 Was a good and moral poet, very witty, very brilliant, and original.
- 4 A wise man thinks before he speaks, a fool speaks and then thinks.
- 5 Battle of Paterwaradia 1716 Prince Eugene defeated the Turks, but lost 2 generals and 5,000 men on the field.
- 6 Marie Targano hanged 1759 Was a Neapolitan republican, and one of the most learned men of his age.
- 7 Re-establishment of the Jesuits Pius VII. restored to his throne, permitted the Jesuits to return to Rome.
- 8 Percy Bysshe Shelley d. 1812 Was a most of genius, a learned scholar and poet, but eccentric and impetuous.
- 9 Louis Philippe made king of the French 1830 Was chosen by Lafayette, and Lafayette, and approved by 197 deputies of France.
- 10 Cardinal Dubois d. 1723 A French statesman, the most vicious and most intriguing man of his age.
- 11 The Roman Emperor Trajan d. A. D. 117 A great conqueror, a generous monarch, and the patron of science, literature, and the arts.
- 12 Queen Anne d. 1702 Eng and prospered during her reign, for she was surrounded by great and honest advisers.
- 13 John Schlegel d. 1749 This learned German scholar was the founder of the tragic and comic theatre of Germany.
- 14 The Spartans were the most warlike, but the less civilized people of Greece.
- 15 Battle of Novi 1793 General Suvoroff beat the French; General Lambert was slain, with 10,000 men.
- 16 The bloody massacre at Wexchester 1649 While England is free, those who concurred in that dreadful deed, must be executed.
- 17 Admiral Blake d. 1757 This gallant naval officer was the Nelson of his age, but moral and generous.
- 18 The hanging of animal magnetism exposed 1825 Walkley proved that either Elliotson was an impostor, or he is imposed upon by the Ukeys.
- 19 Andrea Palladio d. 1580 Was a great architect, and his work is grand, chaste, elegant, and substantial.
- 20 Pope pius VII. d. 1823 This pontiff is the only successor of Peter who did not enrich and elevate his family.
- 21 Lafayette arrested by the Prussians 1793 Was a prisoner five years at Olmutz, and obtained his liberty by the treaty of Lunenburg.
- 22 John Durbey, Duke of Northumberland, executed 1552 This ambitious lord, wishing to usurp the throne of England, ultimately lost his life.
- 23 Wm. Wallace, executed 1303 The brave Scotch patriot fought gallantly, and died nobly for his country.
- 24 The St. Bartholomew of Paris 1572 At the request of his mother, Charles IX. had 30,000 protestants murdered in cold blood.
- 25 The Greek general, Marces Batzani d. 1823 During the night, with 400 Sabotehs destroyed 1000 Turks, but perished in the fight.
- 26 Battle of Crecy 1346 Edward III. beat the French, who lost 30,000 men on the field of battle.
- 27 Battle of Dresden 1813 Napoleon beat the allied troops, who lost 15,000 men, 45,000 prisoners, and 80 field-pieces.
- 28 Hugo Grocius d. 1645 Was one of the most obvious, most learned, and most elegant writer of Holland.
- 29 Pope Urban VI d. 1279 Was neither a clever nor a firm pontiff, but of a pious and tolerant character.
- 30 Don Bruno Amato d. 1816 Was the best anatomist and surgeon of Naples, and the most charitable man of Europe.
- 31 Henry V. King of England d. 1422 Was a brave and enlightened general, who rendered England the mistress of France.

MEMORANDA FOR AUGUST.

Tu	1
W	2
Th	3
F	4
S	5
Sa	6
M	7
Tu	8
W	9
Th	10
F	11
S	12
Sa	13
M	14
Tu	15
W	16
Th	17
F	18
S	19
Sa	20
M	21
Tu	22
W	23
Th	24
F	25
S	26
Sa	27
M	28
Tu	29
W	30
Th	31

SEPTEMBER.

Rising and Setting of the Sun and Moon.

Day of the Week.	Days of the Month.	THE SUN		MOONS					Solar Eclipse.
		Rises.	Sets.	Day.	Month.	Day.	Month.	Year.	
Fri.	1	5 53	6 14	6 9	4 12	6 1	11 12	13 56	
Sat.	2	5 53	6 14	7 9	4 10	0 30	8 11	15 41	
SUN.	3	5 53	6 14	8 9	4 8	7 45	9 0 59	17 34	
Mon.	4	5 54	6 14	9 9	4 6	5 47	9 1 48	19 24	
Tues.	5	5 54	6 14	10 9	4 4	3 36	9 2 53	21 11	
Wed.	6	5 54	6 14	11 9	4 2	10 24	9 3 54	23 5	
Thurs.	7	5 54	6 14	12 9	3 2	11 7	9 4 59	25 3	
Fri.	8	5 54	6 14	13 9	3 39	11 49	9 5 53	27 55	
Sat.	9	5 55	6 15	14 9	3 47	12 1	9 59	29 50	
SUN.	10	5 55	6 15	15 9	3 54	12 30	9 45	31 40	
Mon.	11	5 55	6 15	16 9	4 22	1 12	9 29	34 44	
Tues.	12	5 56	6 16	17 9	4 15	1 54	9 18	37 43	
Wed.	13	5 56	6 16	18 9	4 6	2 38	9 7	40 34	
Thurs.	14	5 56	6 16	19 9	4 12	3 23	9 30	43 28	
Fri.	15	5 57	6 17	20 9	4 22	4 11	9 41	46 24	
Sat.	16	5 57	6 17	21 9	4 35	5 1	10 50	49 3	
SUN.	17	5 57	6 17	22 9	4 50	6 15	11 50	52 15	
Mon.	18	5 58	6 18	23 9	5 7	7 30	1 42	55 27	
Tues.	19	5 58	6 18	24 9	5 18	8 53	2 16	58 41	
Wed.	20	5 58	6 18	25 9	5 3	10 21	2 50	61 55	
Thurs.	21	5 59	6 19	26 9	5 15	11 53	3 40	65 10	
Fri.	22	5 59	6 19	27 9	5 26	13 15	4 39	68 26	
Sat.	23	6 0	6 20	28 9	5 45	14 5	5 21	71 53	
SUN.	24	6 0	6 20	29 9	6 15	16 1	6 1	75 57	
Mon.	25	6 1	6 21	30 9	6 54	17 36	7 1	80 39	
Tues.	26	6 1	6 21	31 9	7 47	19 1	7 55	85 34	
Wed.	27	6 1	6 22	32 9	8 48	21 53	8 41	90 38	
Thurs.	28	6 2	6 22	33 9	9 5	24 53	9 18	95 50	
Fri.	29	6 2	6 23	34 9	10 2	28 53	10 44	101 10	
Sat.	30	6 2	6 23	35 9	11 37	33 30	11 40	106 44	

SEPTEMBER.

Historical and General Knowledge.

1. Revolution in Belgium. The French army, under the Duke of Wellington, defeated the army of Louis XVIII. at the battle of Waterloo, 1815.
2. The French Revolution. The French Revolution began in 1789, and was a period of great change and upheaval.
3. The French Revolution. The French Revolution began in 1789, and was a period of great change and upheaval.
4. The French Revolution. The French Revolution began in 1789, and was a period of great change and upheaval.
5. The French Revolution. The French Revolution began in 1789, and was a period of great change and upheaval.
6. The French Revolution. The French Revolution began in 1789, and was a period of great change and upheaval.
7. The French Revolution. The French Revolution began in 1789, and was a period of great change and upheaval.
8. The French Revolution. The French Revolution began in 1789, and was a period of great change and upheaval.
9. The French Revolution. The French Revolution began in 1789, and was a period of great change and upheaval.
10. The French Revolution. The French Revolution began in 1789, and was a period of great change and upheaval.
11. The French Revolution. The French Revolution began in 1789, and was a period of great change and upheaval.
12. The French Revolution. The French Revolution began in 1789, and was a period of great change and upheaval.
13. The French Revolution. The French Revolution began in 1789, and was a period of great change and upheaval.
14. The French Revolution. The French Revolution began in 1789, and was a period of great change and upheaval.
15. The French Revolution. The French Revolution began in 1789, and was a period of great change and upheaval.
16. The French Revolution. The French Revolution began in 1789, and was a period of great change and upheaval.
17. The French Revolution. The French Revolution began in 1789, and was a period of great change and upheaval.
18. The French Revolution. The French Revolution began in 1789, and was a period of great change and upheaval.
19. The French Revolution. The French Revolution began in 1789, and was a period of great change and upheaval.
20. The French Revolution. The French Revolution began in 1789, and was a period of great change and upheaval.
21. The French Revolution. The French Revolution began in 1789, and was a period of great change and upheaval.
22. The French Revolution. The French Revolution began in 1789, and was a period of great change and upheaval.
23. The French Revolution. The French Revolution began in 1789, and was a period of great change and upheaval.
24. The French Revolution. The French Revolution began in 1789, and was a period of great change and upheaval.
25. The French Revolution. The French Revolution began in 1789, and was a period of great change and upheaval.
26. The French Revolution. The French Revolution began in 1789, and was a period of great change and upheaval.
27. The French Revolution. The French Revolution began in 1789, and was a period of great change and upheaval.
28. The French Revolution. The French Revolution began in 1789, and was a period of great change and upheaval.
29. The French Revolution. The French Revolution began in 1789, and was a period of great change and upheaval.
30. The French Revolution. The French Revolution began in 1789, and was a period of great change and upheaval.

MEMORANDA FOR SEPTEMBER

1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30

OCTOBER XXXI DAYS

Sunday 31st

REMARKABLE DAYS		ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA	
1	1st day of the month	1	1st day of the month
2	2nd day of the month	2	2nd day of the month
3	3rd day of the month	3	3rd day of the month
4	4th day of the month	4	4th day of the month
5	5th day of the month	5	5th day of the month
6	6th day of the month	6	6th day of the month
7	7th day of the month	7	7th day of the month
8	8th day of the month	8	8th day of the month
9	9th day of the month	9	9th day of the month
10	10th day of the month	10	10th day of the month
11	11th day of the month	11	11th day of the month
12	12th day of the month	12	12th day of the month
13	13th day of the month	13	13th day of the month
14	14th day of the month	14	14th day of the month
15	15th day of the month	15	15th day of the month
16	16th day of the month	16	16th day of the month
17	17th day of the month	17	17th day of the month
18	18th day of the month	18	18th day of the month
19	19th day of the month	19	19th day of the month
20	20th day of the month	20	20th day of the month
21	21st day of the month	21	21st day of the month
22	22nd day of the month	22	22nd day of the month
23	23rd day of the month	23	23rd day of the month
24	24th day of the month	24	24th day of the month
25	25th day of the month	25	25th day of the month
26	26th day of the month	26	26th day of the month
27	27th day of the month	27	27th day of the month
28	28th day of the month	28	28th day of the month
29	29th day of the month	29	29th day of the month
30	30th day of the month	30	30th day of the month
31	31st day of the month	31	31st day of the month

OCTOBER

Rising and Setting of the Sun and Moon.

Day of the Week.	Days of the Month.	THE SUN		MOON'S						Moon's Name.
		Rise.	Set.	Age.	Rise.	Set.	Age.	Rise.	Set.	
SUN.	1	5 3	5 37	7 5	5 50	5 44	4	Morn.	15 31	
Mon.	2	5 3	5 37	8 5	1 39	7 34	7	0 38	16 19	
Tue.	3	5 4	5 36	9 5	2 21	8 31	4	1 29	16 9	
Wed.	4	5 4	5 36	10 5	3 2	9 0	5	2 21	15 1	
Thurs.	5	5 4	5 35	11 5	3 30	9 48	6	3 10	14 54	
Fri.	6	5 5	5 35	12 5	4 17	10 29	5	3 55	13 49	
Sat.	7	5 5	5 35	13 5	4 54	11 19	6	4 41	13 45	
SUN.	8	5 5	5 35	14 5	5 33	11 52	8	5 28	13 43	
Mon.	9	5 6	5 34	15 5	6 11	Morn.	0 13	6 13	13 42	
Tue.	10	5 6	5 34	16 5	6 53	0 36	2	7 1	13 42	
Wed.	11	5 6	5 34	17 5	7 36	1 20	9	7 50	13 44	
Thurs.	12	5 6	5 34	18 5	8 23	2 8	1	8 40	13 48	
Fri.	13	5 7	5 33	19 5	9 11	2 55	9	9 31	13 54	
Sat.	14	5 7	5 33	20 5	10 2	3 47	0	10 23	13 2	
SUN.	15	5 7	5 33	21 5	10 56	4 38	3	11 14	13 12	
Mon.	16	5 8	5 32	22 5	11 51	5 29	4	12 2	13 24	
Tue.	17	5 8	5 32	23 5	Morn.	6 20	8	0 51	13 28	
Wed.	18	5 8	5 32	24 5	0 45	7 11	0	1 37	13 54	
Thurs.	19	5 9	5 31	25 5	1 40	8 1	7	2 26	13 9	
Fri.	20	5 9	5 31	26 5	2 37	8 52	8	3 17	13 23	
Sat.	21	5 9	5 31	27 5	3 24	9 44	9	4 54	13 35	
SUN.	22	5 10	5 30	28 5	4 13	10 38	7	5 43	13 42	
Mon.	23	5 10	5 30	29 5	5 12	11 35	4	6 33	13 43	
Tue.	24	5 10	5 30	1 2	6 34	12 34	0	7 32	13 40	
Wed.	25	5 11	5 29	2 2	7 43	1 37	2	8 31	13 31	
Thurs.	26	5 11	5 29	3 2	8 47	2 39	3	9 31	13 19	
Fri.	27	5 12	5 28	4 2	9 48	3 39	4	10 31	13 04	
Sat.	28	5 12	5 28	5 2	10 43	4 36	9	11 31	13 15	
SUN.	29	5 12	5 28	6 2	11 33	5 28	7	12 27	13 33	
Mon.	30	5 13	5 28	7 2	12 16	6 18	5	Morn.	13 19	
Tue.	31	5 13	5 27	8 2	1 1	7 9	9	0 17	13 5	

OCTOBER

Historical and General Knowledge.

- 1 The famous Johann Austria d. 1578 This great general, bastard son of Charles V. was poisoned by Philip II, his brother.
- 2 Battle of Arborea 331 a. c. Alexander the Great destroyed the army of Darius, and put an end to the Persian Empire.
- 3 Cardinal Cambray d. 1824 This minister of Louis VII. was a liberal diplomatist and statesman.
- 4 The celebrated painter Alvan d. 1660 Was a great artist and is styled the "Anacreon of painters."
- 5 Troy taken by the Greeks The Greeks dishonoured their cause by sacrificing in cold blood 12,000 Trojans.
- 6 Great Laccapeds d. 1645 This noble naturalist was ambitious, generous, and a lover of his country.
- 7 Battle of Lepanto 1571 Don John of Austria, with 300 sail, defeated the Ottoman fleet, which lost 200 ships.
- 8 Henry Fleming d. 1744 The glory of this great author has not been lessened by the works of Sir Walter Scott.
- 9 Congress of Aix-la-Chapelle 1748 The Allied Powers consented to withdraw their troops from the soil of France.
- 10 Revolution in Holland 1787 The Frisians, protesting by the division of the people, re-established the Stadtholder.
- 11 Varna taken by the Russians 1829 Louis of Palen, after sustaining a long siege, surrendered the place to Nicholas.
- 12 The celebrated Jesuit Molina d. 1802 Was a subtle and fine lawyer, and supported the doctrine of St. Austin, on Predestination.
- 13 Constantine taken by the French 1837 After having lost their possession in 1815, on the 12th, the French took the city.
- 14 Treaty of Vienna 1809 Napoleon, by force of arms, obliged the Emperor of Austria to accede to all his proposals.
- 15 The famous Potemkin d. 1791 This intriguing swindler and adventurer was the favourite of Catherine II. of Russia.
- 16 Bonaparte made general 1795 Was not yet 24 years, but his merit was so great that his elevation was not generally resisted.
- 17 The celebrated Nieme del Rio d. 1796 This French geologist discovered the Pyrenees and many men of his age.
- 18 During the Reguet Veron, more than 700 persons were murdered in France.
- 19 Battle of Lutzen 1813 Both armies fought bravely: Napoleon lost 20,000 men, and the Allies 10,000.
- 20 Bolay d'Amur d. 1826 This virtuous and brave republican was the enemy of Bonaparte and tyranny.
- 21 Tobias Smollet d. 1771 Was a good romance writer, a humorous poet, and an excellent historian, and satirist.
- 22 Execution degrades the human mind; religion exalts it.
- 23 Conspiracy of General Mallet 1812 This daring rebellion ended the power for a few hours in Paris, but was soon crushed.
- 24 Ptolemy II. King of Egypt d. 181 a. c. Was the patron of learning; he had ordered the Old Testament to be translated into Greek.
- 25 Battle of Agincourt 1415 10,000 English under Henry V. defeated 40,000 French led by the Constable of France.
- 26 Olympia Fulvia Monaldi d. 1553 This lady was a great philosopher and lawyer, and the most virtuous of her age.
- 27 The French Jesuit, Rene Racine d. 1697 Was a great poet and dramatist; his "Hippolyte" of Boetius is a beautiful work.
- 28 Marquis de La Fayette d. 1813 Was a member of the first and second National Assemblies.
- 29 Marquis de La Fayette d. 1813 Was the most eloquent and the most energetic member of the French revolution.
- 30 Marquis de La Fayette d. 1813 Was a cruel and covetous man, but during the revolution, and from his conduct.
- 31 Execution of St. Theodorus 725 Britain and the principal towns of France were sacrificed to Robespierre and St. Just.

62
[63]

MEMORANDA FOR OCTOBER.

SUN	1
M	2
Tu	3
W	4
Th	5
F	6
S	7
SUN	8
M	9
Tu	10
W	11
Th	12
F	13
S	14
SUN	15
M	16
Tu	17
W	18
Th	19
F	20
S	21
SUN	22
M	23
Tu	24
W	25
Th	26
F	27
S	28
SUN	29
M	30
Tu	31

63

NOVEMBER XXX DAYS.

Graded Lessons.

PROPER LESSONS MORNING.		PROPER LESSONS EVENING.	
Nov. 1	1888 - 230 - Trm. Hahn, chap. 1 Luke 11	Nov. 1	1888 - 141 - Thoma, chap. 1
1888	1888 - 230 - Trm. Hahn, chap. 1 Luke 11	1888	1888 - 141 - Thoma, chap. 1
1888	1888 - 230 - Trm. Hahn, chap. 1 Luke 11	1888	1888 - 141 - Thoma, chap. 1
1888	1888 - 230 - Trm. Hahn, chap. 1 Luke 11	1888	1888 - 141 - Thoma, chap. 1

DATE	UNPLEASANT DATE	ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA.
Nov. 1	1888 - 230 - Trm. Hahn, chap. 1 Luke 11	1888 - 141 - Thoma, chap. 1
Nov. 2	1888 - 230 - Trm. Hahn, chap. 1 Luke 11	1888 - 141 - Thoma, chap. 1
Nov. 3	1888 - 230 - Trm. Hahn, chap. 1 Luke 11	1888 - 141 - Thoma, chap. 1
Nov. 4	1888 - 230 - Trm. Hahn, chap. 1 Luke 11	1888 - 141 - Thoma, chap. 1
Nov. 5	1888 - 230 - Trm. Hahn, chap. 1 Luke 11	1888 - 141 - Thoma, chap. 1
Nov. 6	1888 - 230 - Trm. Hahn, chap. 1 Luke 11	1888 - 141 - Thoma, chap. 1
Nov. 7	1888 - 230 - Trm. Hahn, chap. 1 Luke 11	1888 - 141 - Thoma, chap. 1
Nov. 8	1888 - 230 - Trm. Hahn, chap. 1 Luke 11	1888 - 141 - Thoma, chap. 1
Nov. 9	1888 - 230 - Trm. Hahn, chap. 1 Luke 11	1888 - 141 - Thoma, chap. 1
Nov. 10	1888 - 230 - Trm. Hahn, chap. 1 Luke 11	1888 - 141 - Thoma, chap. 1
Nov. 11	1888 - 230 - Trm. Hahn, chap. 1 Luke 11	1888 - 141 - Thoma, chap. 1
Nov. 12	1888 - 230 - Trm. Hahn, chap. 1 Luke 11	1888 - 141 - Thoma, chap. 1
Nov. 13	1888 - 230 - Trm. Hahn, chap. 1 Luke 11	1888 - 141 - Thoma, chap. 1
Nov. 14	1888 - 230 - Trm. Hahn, chap. 1 Luke 11	1888 - 141 - Thoma, chap. 1
Nov. 15	1888 - 230 - Trm. Hahn, chap. 1 Luke 11	1888 - 141 - Thoma, chap. 1
Nov. 16	1888 - 230 - Trm. Hahn, chap. 1 Luke 11	1888 - 141 - Thoma, chap. 1
Nov. 17	1888 - 230 - Trm. Hahn, chap. 1 Luke 11	1888 - 141 - Thoma, chap. 1
Nov. 18	1888 - 230 - Trm. Hahn, chap. 1 Luke 11	1888 - 141 - Thoma, chap. 1
Nov. 19	1888 - 230 - Trm. Hahn, chap. 1 Luke 11	1888 - 141 - Thoma, chap. 1
Nov. 20	1888 - 230 - Trm. Hahn, chap. 1 Luke 11	1888 - 141 - Thoma, chap. 1
Nov. 21	1888 - 230 - Trm. Hahn, chap. 1 Luke 11	1888 - 141 - Thoma, chap. 1
Nov. 22	1888 - 230 - Trm. Hahn, chap. 1 Luke 11	1888 - 141 - Thoma, chap. 1
Nov. 23	1888 - 230 - Trm. Hahn, chap. 1 Luke 11	1888 - 141 - Thoma, chap. 1
Nov. 24	1888 - 230 - Trm. Hahn, chap. 1 Luke 11	1888 - 141 - Thoma, chap. 1
Nov. 25	1888 - 230 - Trm. Hahn, chap. 1 Luke 11	1888 - 141 - Thoma, chap. 1
Nov. 26	1888 - 230 - Trm. Hahn, chap. 1 Luke 11	1888 - 141 - Thoma, chap. 1
Nov. 27	1888 - 230 - Trm. Hahn, chap. 1 Luke 11	1888 - 141 - Thoma, chap. 1
Nov. 28	1888 - 230 - Trm. Hahn, chap. 1 Luke 11	1888 - 141 - Thoma, chap. 1
Nov. 29	1888 - 230 - Trm. Hahn, chap. 1 Luke 11	1888 - 141 - Thoma, chap. 1
Nov. 30	1888 - 230 - Trm. Hahn, chap. 1 Luke 11	1888 - 141 - Thoma, chap. 1

NOVEMBER

Remarks on the Weather.

	1 to 10	10 to 20	20 to 30
Therm. 211.	70.00	70.00	70.00
Therm. 212.	70.7	70.8	70.9
Therm. 213.	71.4		
Therm. 214.	71.8		
Therm. 215.	71.9	70.0	70.0

The N. E. breeze continued with rain and fog, and the state of the weather generally to match the same in that respect. The amount of rain was about 1.5 inches. The amount of fog was about 1.5 inches. The amount of rain was about 1.5 inches. The amount of fog was about 1.5 inches.

PLANTS OF THE NOON.

	1 to 10	10 to 20	20 to 30
1. 11.00	71.4	71.8	71.9
2. 11.00	71.4	71.8	71.9
3. 11.00	71.4	71.8	71.9
4. 11.00	71.4	71.8	71.9
5. 11.00	71.4	71.8	71.9

PLANTS

Date	Plant	Height	Depth	Length	Width	Weight	Volume	Area	Perimeter
1	1. 11.00	71.4	71.8	71.9	71.4	71.8	71.9	71.4	71.8
2	2. 11.00	71.4	71.8	71.9	71.4	71.8	71.9	71.4	71.8
3	3. 11.00	71.4	71.8	71.9	71.4	71.8	71.9	71.4	71.8
4	4. 11.00	71.4	71.8	71.9	71.4	71.8	71.9	71.4	71.8
5	5. 11.00	71.4	71.8	71.9	71.4	71.8	71.9	71.4	71.8
6	6. 11.00	71.4	71.8	71.9	71.4	71.8	71.9	71.4	71.8
7	7. 11.00	71.4	71.8	71.9	71.4	71.8	71.9	71.4	71.8
8	8. 11.00	71.4	71.8	71.9	71.4	71.8	71.9	71.4	71.8
9	9. 11.00	71.4	71.8	71.9	71.4	71.8	71.9	71.4	71.8
10	10. 11.00	71.4	71.8	71.9	71.4	71.8	71.9	71.4	71.8
11	11. 11.00	71.4	71.8	71.9	71.4	71.8	71.9	71.4	71.8
12	12. 11.00	71.4	71.8	71.9	71.4	71.8	71.9	71.4	71.8
13	13. 11.00	71.4	71.8	71.9	71.4	71.8	71.9	71.4	71.8
14	14. 11.00	71.4	71.8	71.9	71.4	71.8	71.9	71.4	71.8
15	15. 11.00	71.4	71.8	71.9	71.4	71.8	71.9	71.4	71.8
16	16. 11.00	71.4	71.8	71.9	71.4	71.8	71.9	71.4	71.8
17	17. 11.00	71.4	71.8	71.9	71.4	71.8	71.9	71.4	71.8
18	18. 11.00	71.4	71.8	71.9	71.4	71.8	71.9	71.4	71.8
19	19. 11.00	71.4	71.8	71.9	71.4	71.8	71.9	71.4	71.8
20	20. 11.00	71.4	71.8	71.9	71.4	71.8	71.9	71.4	71.8
21	21. 11.00	71.4	71.8	71.9	71.4	71.8	71.9	71.4	71.8
22	22. 11.00	71.4	71.8	71.9	71.4	71.8	71.9	71.4	71.8
23	23. 11.00	71.4	71.8	71.9	71.4	71.8	71.9	71.4	71.8
24	24. 11.00	71.4	71.8	71.9	71.4	71.8	71.9	71.4	71.8
25	25. 11.00	71.4	71.8	71.9	71.4	71.8	71.9	71.4	71.8
26	26. 11.00	71.4	71.8	71.9	71.4	71.8	71.9	71.4	71.8
27	27. 11.00	71.4	71.8	71.9	71.4	71.8	71.9	71.4	71.8
28	28. 11.00	71.4	71.8	71.9	71.4	71.8	71.9	71.4	71.8
29	29. 11.00	71.4	71.8	71.9	71.4	71.8	71.9	71.4	71.8
30	30. 11.00	71.4	71.8	71.9	71.4	71.8	71.9	71.4	71.8

71 69

71 69
[21]

DECEMBER Remarks on the Weather.

	1	5	10	15	20	25	30	31
Barometer	30.00	30.05	30.06	30.06	30.06	30.06	30.06	30.06
Thermometer	77.3	77.1	77.1	77.1	77.1	77.1	77.1	77.1
Maximum	84.6							
Minimum	55.8							
Rain-fall	0.33	1.50	0.88					

The heavy rains and violent gusts of wind which began on the 1st of the beginning of the month, continued their course until the 15th, when the sky became more serene, and the wind more moderate, and the weather more pleasant. The contrast with the disturbed state of the preceding month; the N. E. wind however, continued to blow, and the weather more moderate. There are also some days of falling clouds, and some of these there are a few days in which rain falls. The mornings exhibit a typical appearance of dew and sometimes a ground fog which does not reach more than two or three feet above the surface. The sea breeze sets in at 10 A. M. and blows till 4 P. M.
The highest rise of the day is at 10. 30 A. M. the lowest at 20. 30 A. M.

PHASES OF THE MOON. D. H. M.

1	FULL MOON	7	5	23 A. M.
2	EAST QUARTER	14	6	12 P. M.
3	NEW MOON	21	13	30 A. M.
4	EAST QUARTER	28	8	17 P. M.
5	PERIGEE	3	8	0 A. M.
6	APOGEE	12	7	0 P. M.
7	APOGEE	31	1	0 A. M.

SUN

Days	Right Ascension	Difference for 1 day	Declination	Difference for 1 day	Equation	Difference for 1 day	Seasonable for 1 day
1	18 24 59.22	4 18.61	31 45 59.7	5 46.9	10 56.14	21 30	15 13
2	18 24 59.22	4 18.61	31 45 59.7	5 46.9	10 56.14	21 30	15 13
3	18 24 59.22	4 18.61	31 45 59.7	5 46.9	10 56.14	21 30	15 13
4	18 24 59.22	4 18.61	31 45 59.7	5 46.9	10 56.14	21 30	15 13
5	18 24 59.22	4 18.61	31 45 59.7	5 46.9	10 56.14	21 30	15 13
6	18 24 59.22	4 18.61	31 45 59.7	5 46.9	10 56.14	21 30	15 13
7	18 24 59.22	4 18.61	31 45 59.7	5 46.9	10 56.14	21 30	15 13
8	18 24 59.22	4 18.61	31 45 59.7	5 46.9	10 56.14	21 30	15 13
9	18 24 59.22	4 18.61	31 45 59.7	5 46.9	10 56.14	21 30	15 13
10	18 24 59.22	4 18.61	31 45 59.7	5 46.9	10 56.14	21 30	15 13
11	18 24 59.22	4 18.61	31 45 59.7	5 46.9	10 56.14	21 30	15 13
12	18 24 59.22	4 18.61	31 45 59.7	5 46.9	10 56.14	21 30	15 13
13	18 24 59.22	4 18.61	31 45 59.7	5 46.9	10 56.14	21 30	15 13
14	18 24 59.22	4 18.61	31 45 59.7	5 46.9	10 56.14	21 30	15 13
15	18 24 59.22	4 18.61	31 45 59.7	5 46.9	10 56.14	21 30	15 13
16	18 24 59.22	4 18.61	31 45 59.7	5 46.9	10 56.14	21 30	15 13
17	18 24 59.22	4 18.61	31 45 59.7	5 46.9	10 56.14	21 30	15 13
18	18 24 59.22	4 18.61	31 45 59.7	5 46.9	10 56.14	21 30	15 13
19	18 24 59.22	4 18.61	31 45 59.7	5 46.9	10 56.14	21 30	15 13
20	18 24 59.22	4 18.61	31 45 59.7	5 46.9	10 56.14	21 30	15 13
21	18 24 59.22	4 18.61	31 45 59.7	5 46.9	10 56.14	21 30	15 13
22	18 24 59.22	4 18.61	31 45 59.7	5 46.9	10 56.14	21 30	15 13
23	18 24 59.22	4 18.61	31 45 59.7	5 46.9	10 56.14	21 30	15 13
24	18 24 59.22	4 18.61	31 45 59.7	5 46.9	10 56.14	21 30	15 13
25	18 24 59.22	4 18.61	31 45 59.7	5 46.9	10 56.14	21 30	15 13
26	18 24 59.22	4 18.61	31 45 59.7	5 46.9	10 56.14	21 30	15 13
27	18 24 59.22	4 18.61	31 45 59.7	5 46.9	10 56.14	21 30	15 13
28	18 24 59.22	4 18.61	31 45 59.7	5 46.9	10 56.14	21 30	15 13
29	18 24 59.22	4 18.61	31 45 59.7	5 46.9	10 56.14	21 30	15 13
30	18 24 59.22	4 18.61	31 45 59.7	5 46.9	10 56.14	21 30	15 13
31	18 24 59.22	4 18.61	31 45 59.7	5 46.9	10 56.14	21 30	15 13

74
[74]

MEMORANDA FOR DECEMBER

F	1
S	2
SA	3
M	4
Th	5
W	6
Th	7
F	8
S	9
SUN	10
M	11
Th	12
W	13
Th	14
F	15
S	16
SUN	17
M	18
Th	19
W	20
Th	21
F	22
S	23
SUN	24
M	25
Th	26
W	27
Th	28
F	29
S	30
SUN	31

75
[75]

76 76 1 A GENERAL TABLE.

SHOWING, in Imperial, all the Dominical Letters that have been since the institution of the Julian Calendar by Pope Gregory XIII. which was made from the year of October, 1582, or that can meet in any future time.

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
1582	48	52	56	60	64	68	72
1583	15	19	23	27	31	35	39
1584	40	44	48	52	56	60	64
1585	45	49	53	57	61	65	69
1586	50	54	58	62	66	70	74
1587	55	59	63	67	71	75	79
1588	60	64	68	72	76	80	84
1589	65	69	73	77	81	85	89
1590	70	74	78	82	86	90	94
1591	75	79	83	87	91	95	99
1592	80	84	88	92	96	100	104
1593	85	89	93	97	101	105	109
1594	90	94	98	102	106	110	114
1595	95	99	103	107	111	115	119
1596	100	104	108	112	116	120	124
1597	105	109	113	117	121	125	129
1598	110	114	118	122	126	130	134
1599	115	119	123	127	131	135	139
1600	120	124	128	132	136	140	144
1601	125	129	133	137	141	145	149
1602	130	134	138	142	146	150	154
1603	135	139	143	147	151	155	159
1604	140	144	148	152	156	160	164
1605	145	149	153	157	161	165	169
1606	150	154	158	162	166	170	174
1607	155	159	163	167	171	175	179
1608	160	164	168	172	176	180	184
1609	165	169	173	177	181	185	189
1610	170	174	178	182	186	190	194
1611	175	179	183	187	191	195	199
1612	180	184	188	192	196	200	204
1613	185	189	193	197	201	205	209
1614	190	194	198	202	206	210	214
1615	195	199	203	207	211	215	219
1616	200	204	208	212	216	220	224
1617	205	209	213	217	221	225	229
1618	210	214	218	222	226	230	234
1619	215	219	223	227	231	235	239
1620	220	224	228	232	236	240	244
1621	225	229	233	237	241	245	249
1622	230	234	238	242	246	250	254
1623	235	239	243	247	251	255	259
1624	240	244	248	252	256	260	264
1625	245	249	253	257	261	265	269
1626	250	254	258	262	266	270	274
1627	255	259	263	267	271	275	279
1628	260	264	268	272	276	280	284
1629	265	269	273	277	281	285	289
1630	270	274	278	282	286	290	294
1631	275	279	283	287	291	295	299
1632	280	284	288	292	296	300	304
1633	285	289	293	297	301	305	309
1634	290	294	298	302	306	310	314
1635	295	299	303	307	311	315	319
1636	300	304	308	312	316	320	324
1637	305	309	313	317	321	325	329
1638	310	314	318	322	326	330	334
1639	315	319	323	327	331	335	339
1640	320	324	328	332	336	340	344
1641	325	329	333	337	341	345	349
1642	330	334	338	342	346	350	354
1643	335	339	343	347	351	355	359
1644	340	344	348	352	356	360	364
1645	345	349	353	357	361	365	369
1646	350	354	358	362	366	370	374
1647	355	359	363	367	371	375	379
1648	360	364	368	372	376	380	384
1649	365	369	373	377	381	385	389
1650	370	374	378	382	386	390	394
1651	375	379	383	387	391	395	399
1652	380	384	388	392	396	400	404
1653	385	389	393	397	401	405	409
1654	390	394	398	402	406	410	414
1655	395	399	403	407	411	415	419
1656	400	404	408	412	416	420	424
1657	405	409	413	417	421	425	429
1658	410	414	418	422	426	430	434
1659	415	419	423	427	431	435	439
1660	420	424	428	432	436	440	444
1661	425	429	433	437	441	445	449
1662	430	434	438	442	446	450	454
1663	435	439	443	447	451	455	459
1664	440	444	448	452	456	460	464
1665	445	449	453	457	461	465	469
1666	450	454	458	462	466	470	474
1667	455	459	463	467	471	475	479
1668	460	464	468	472	476	480	484
1669	465	469	473	477	481	485	489
1670	470	474	478	482	486	490	494
1671	475	479	483	487	491	495	499
1672	480	484	488	492	496	500	504
1673	485	489	493	497	501	505	509
1674	490	494	498	502	506	510	514
1675	495	499	503	507	511	515	519
1676	500	504	508	512	516	520	524
1677	505	509	513	517	521	525	529
1678	510	514	518	522	526	530	534
1679	515	519	523	527	531	535	539
1680	520	524	528	532	536	540	544
1681	525	529	533	537	541	545	549
1682	530	534	538	542	546	550	554
1683	535	539	543	547	551	555	559
1684	540	544	548	552	556	560	564
1685	545	549	553	557	561	565	569
1686	550	554	558	562	566	570	574
1687	555	559	563	567	571	575	579
1688	560	564	568	572	576	580	584
1689	565	569	573	577	581	585	589
1690	570	574	578	582	586	590	594
1691	575	579	583	587	591	595	599
1692	580	584	588	592	596	600	604
1693	585	589	593	597	601	605	609
1694	590	594	598	602	606	610	614
1695	595	599	603	607	611	615	619
1696	600	604	608	612	616	620	624
1697	605	609	613	617	621	625	629
1698	610	614	618	622	626	630	634
1699	615	619	623	627	631	635	639
1700	620	624	628	632	636	640	644
1701	625	629	633	637	641	645	649
1702	630	634	638	642	646	650	654
1703	635	639	643	647	651	655	659
1704	640	644	648	652	656	660	664
1705	645	649	653	657	661	665	669
1706	650	654	658	662	666	670	674
1707	655	659	663	667	671	675	679
1708	660	664	668	672	676	680	684
1709	665	669	673	677	681	685	689
1710	670	674	678	682	686	690	694
1711	675	679	683	687	691	695	699
1712	680	684	688	692	696	700	704
1713	685	689	693	697	701	705	709
1714	690	694	698	702	706	710	714
1715	695	699	703	707	711	715	719
1716	700	704	708	712	716	720	724
1717	705	709	713	717	721	725	729
1718	710	714	718	722	726	730	734
1719	715	719	723	727	731	735	739
1720	720	724	728	732	736	740	744
1721	725	729	733	737	741	745	749
1722	730	734	738	742	746	750	754
1723	735	739	743	747	751	755	759
1724	740	744	748	752	756	760	764
1725	745	749	753	757	761	765	769
1726	750	754	758	762	766	770	774
1727	755	759	763	767	771	775	779
1728	760	764	768	772	776	780	784
1729	765	769	773	777	781	785	789
1730	770	774	778	782	786	790	794
1731	775	779	783	787	791	795	799
1732	780	784	788	792	796	800	804
1733	785	789	793	797	801	805	809
1734	790	794	798	802	806	810	814
1735	795	799	803	807	811	815	819
1736	800	804	808	812	816	820	824
1737	805	809	813	817	821	825	829
1738	810	814	818	822	826	830	834
1739	815	819	823	827	831	835	839
1740	820	824	828	832	836	840	844
1741	825	829	833	837	841	845	849
1742	830	834	838	842	846	850	854
1743	835	839	843	847	851	855	859
1744	840	844	848	852	856	860	864
1745	845	849	853	857	861	865	869
1746	850	854	858	862	866	870	874
1747	855	859	863	867	871	875	879
1748	860	864	868	872	876	880	884
1749	865	869	873	877	881	885	889
1750	870	874	878	882	886	890	894
1751	875	879	883	887	891	895	899
1752	880	884	888	892	896	900	904
1753	885	889	893	897	901	905	909
1754	890	894	89				

78 41
[78]

TIME TABLE NO. I

1st.—Shows the number of days from any given day in one month to the same day of any other month. It must be observed, that in Leap Year, if the end of the month of February is included in the time, one day must be added. It is to be desired, that the number of days from a given day in one month to a different day in another, the difference between the dates must be added to, or subtracted from (as the case may be) the result. For example:—To find the number of days between the 25th of January and 15th of November:—

From 25th of January to 1st of November 304 Days.
From 1st to 15th of November 15
319
If it be Leap Year, add 1
Answer 320

2d.—Shows the decimal parts for each and all the days in the twelve part of a year consisting of 365 days.

No. 1.

NUMBER OF DAYS FROM ONE MONTH TO ANOTHER.

Between.	January.	February.	March.	April.	May.	June.	July.	August.	September.	October.	November.	December.
January		31	29	27	26	24	23	21	20	18	17	15
February	31		28	26	25	23	22	20	19	17	16	14
March	31	28		25	24	22	21	19	18	16	15	13
April	30	27	25		23	21	20	18	17	15	14	12
May	31	28	26	24		22	21	19	18	16	15	13
June	30	27	25	23	21		20	18	17	15	14	12
July	31	28	26	24	22	20		19	18	16	15	13
August	31	28	26	24	22	20	18		17	16	14	12
September	30	27	25	23	21	20	18	16		15	14	12
October	31	28	26	24	22	20	18	16	14		13	11
November	30	27	25	23	21	20	18	16	14	12		10
December	31	28	26	24	22	20	18	16	14	12	10	

No. 2.

DECEMAL PARTS FOR EACH DAY IN THE TWELVE PART OF A YEAR.

Days.	P. P.	Days.	P. P.	Days.	P. P.	Days.	P. P.
1	0.00274	9	0.02430	17	0.04686	25	0.06942
2	0.00548	10	0.02704	18	0.04960	26	0.07216
3	0.00822	11	0.02978	19	0.05234	27	0.07490
4	0.01096	12	0.03252	20	0.05508	28	0.07764
5	0.01370	13	0.03526	21	0.05782	29	0.08038
6	0.01644	14	0.03800	22	0.06056	30	0.08312
7	0.01918	15	0.04074	23	0.06330		
8	0.02192	16	0.04348	24	0.06604		

79 42
[79]

TIME TABLE NO. II

NUMBER OF DAYS FROM JANUARY 1ST TO THE END OF THE YEAR.

Days.	January.	February.	March.	April.	May.	June.	July.	August.	Sept.	October.	Nov.	Dec.
1	31	29	31	30	31	30	31	31	30	31	30	31
2	32	30	32	31	32	31	32	32	31	32	31	32
3	33	31	33	32	33	32	33	33	32	33	32	33
4	34	32	34	33	34	33	34	34	33	34	33	34
5	35	33	35	34	35	34	35	35	34	35	34	35
6	36	34	36	35	36	35	36	36	35	36	35	36
7	37	35	37	36	37	36	37	37	36	37	36	37
8	38	36	38	37	38	37	38	38	37	38	37	38
9	39	37	39	38	39	38	39	39	38	39	38	39
10	40	38	40	39	40	39	40	40	39	40	39	40
11	41	39	41	40	41	40	41	41	40	41	40	41
12	42	40	42	41	42	41	42	42	41	42	41	42
13	43	41	43	42	43	42	43	43	42	43	42	43
14	44	42	44	43	44	43	44	44	43	44	43	44
15	45	43	45	44	45	44	45	45	44	45	44	45
16	46	44	46	45	46	45	46	46	45	46	45	46
17	47	45	47	46	47	46	47	47	46	47	46	47
18	48	46	48	47	48	47	48	48	47	48	47	48
19	49	47	49	48	49	48	49	49	48	49	48	49
20	50	48	50	49	50	49	50	50	49	50	49	50
21	51	49	51	50	51	50	51	51	50	51	50	51
22	52	50	52	51	52	51	52	52	51	52	51	52
23	53	51	53	52	53	52	53	53	52	53	52	53
24	54	52	54	53	54	53	54	54	53	54	53	54
25	55	53	55	54	55	54	55	55	54	55	54	55
26	56	54	56	55	56	55	56	56	55	56	55	56
27	57	55	57	56	57	56	57	57	56	57	56	57
28	58	56	58	57	58	57	58	58	57	58	57	58
29	59	57	59	58	59	58	59	59	58	59	58	59
30	60	58	60	59	60	59	60	60	59	60	59	60
31	61	59	61	60	61	60	61	61	60	61	60	61

In Leap Year, one day must be added after the 28th of February.

EXPLANATION OF THE FOREGOING TABLE.

To find the number of days from the 1st of January to any other day in the year, find the day in the year, and the number of days from the 1st of January to that day, which is the number of days from the 1st of January to that day. For example, to find the number of days from the 1st of January to the 15th of November, find 15 in the year, and the number of days from the 1st of January to that day, which is 319.

To find the number of days from any other day in the year to the 31st of December, find the day in the year, and the number of days from that day to the 31st of December, which is the number of days from that day to the 31st of December. For example, to find the number of days from the 15th of November to the 31st of December, find 15 in the year, and the number of days from that day to the 31st of December, which is 47.

To find the number of days between any two days in the year, find the day in the year, and the number of days from that day to the 31st of December, which is the number of days from that day to the 31st of December. For example, to find the number of days between the 15th of November and the 15th of December, find 15 in the year, and the number of days from that day to the 31st of December, which is 47.

APRIL

Tamil, Malayalam, Telugu and Mohammedan Calendar.

CHRISTIAN A. D. 1884	MOON S. S. 1884	TALENT S. S. 1884	TALENT S. S. 1884	TALENT S. S. 1884	TALENT S. S. 1884
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	1	1	1	1	1
2	2	2	2	2	2
3	3	3	3	3	3
4	4	4	4	4	4
5	5	5	5	5	5
6	6	6	6	6	6
7	7	7	7	7	7
8	8	8	8	8	8
9	9	9	9	9	9
10	10	10	10	10	10
11	11	11	11	11	11
12	12	12	12	12	12
13	13	13	13	13	13
14	14	14	14	14	14
15	15	15	15	15	15
16	16	16	16	16	16
17	17	17	17	17	17
18	18	18	18	18	18
19	19	19	19	19	19
20	20	20	20	20	20
21	21	21	21	21	21
22	22	22	22	22	22
23	23	23	23	23	23
24	24	24	24	24	24
25	25	25	25	25	25
26	26	26	26	26	26
27	27	27	27	27	27
28	28	28	28	28	28
29	29	29	29	29	29
30	30	30	30	30	30
31	31	31	31	31	31

1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1.
 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2.
 3. 3. 3. 3. 3. 3.
 4. 4. 4. 4. 4. 4.
 5. 5. 5. 5. 5. 5.
 6. 6. 6. 6. 6. 6.
 7. 7. 7. 7. 7. 7.
 8. 8. 8. 8. 8. 8.
 9. 9. 9. 9. 9. 9.
 10. 10. 10. 10. 10. 10.
 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11.
 12. 12. 12. 12. 12. 12.
 13. 13. 13. 13. 13. 13.
 14. 14. 14. 14. 14. 14.
 15. 15. 15. 15. 15. 15.
 16. 16. 16. 16. 16. 16.
 17. 17. 17. 17. 17. 17.
 18. 18. 18. 18. 18. 18.
 19. 19. 19. 19. 19. 19.
 20. 20. 20. 20. 20. 20.
 21. 21. 21. 21. 21. 21.
 22. 22. 22. 22. 22. 22.
 23. 23. 23. 23. 23. 23.
 24. 24. 24. 24. 24. 24.
 25. 25. 25. 25. 25. 25.
 26. 26. 26. 26. 26. 26.
 27. 27. 27. 27. 27. 27.
 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28.
 29. 29. 29. 29. 29. 29.
 30. 30. 30. 30. 30. 30.
 31. 31. 31. 31. 31. 31.

MAY

Tamil, Malayalam, Telugu and Mohammedan Calendar.

CHRISTIAN A. D. 1884	MOON S. S. 1884	TALENT S. S. 1884	TALENT S. S. 1884	TALENT S. S. 1884	TALENT S. S. 1884
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	1	1	1	1	1
2	2	2	2	2	2
3	3	3	3	3	3
4	4	4	4	4	4
5	5	5	5	5	5
6	6	6	6	6	6
7	7	7	7	7	7
8	8	8	8	8	8
9	9	9	9	9	9
10	10	10	10	10	10
11	11	11	11	11	11
12	12	12	12	12	12
13	13	13	13	13	13
14	14	14	14	14	14
15	15	15	15	15	15
16	16	16	16	16	16
17	17	17	17	17	17
18	18	18	18	18	18
19	19	19	19	19	19
20	20	20	20	20	20
21	21	21	21	21	21
22	22	22	22	22	22
23	23	23	23	23	23
24	24	24	24	24	24
25	25	25	25	25	25
26	26	26	26	26	26
27	27	27	27	27	27
28	28	28	28	28	28
29	29	29	29	29	29
30	30	30	30	30	30
31	31	31	31	31	31

1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1.
 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2.
 3. 3. 3. 3. 3. 3.
 4. 4. 4. 4. 4. 4.
 5. 5. 5. 5. 5. 5.
 6. 6. 6. 6. 6. 6.
 7. 7. 7. 7. 7. 7.
 8. 8. 8. 8. 8. 8.
 9. 9. 9. 9. 9. 9.
 10. 10. 10. 10. 10. 10.
 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11.
 12. 12. 12. 12. 12. 12.
 13. 13. 13. 13. 13. 13.
 14. 14. 14. 14. 14. 14.
 15. 15. 15. 15. 15. 15.
 16. 16. 16. 16. 16. 16.
 17. 17. 17. 17. 17. 17.
 18. 18. 18. 18. 18. 18.
 19. 19. 19. 19. 19. 19.
 20. 20. 20. 20. 20. 20.
 21. 21. 21. 21. 21. 21.
 22. 22. 22. 22. 22. 22.
 23. 23. 23. 23. 23. 23.
 24. 24. 24. 24. 24. 24.
 25. 25. 25. 25. 25. 25.
 26. 26. 26. 26. 26. 26.
 27. 27. 27. 27. 27. 27.
 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28.
 29. 29. 29. 29. 29. 29.
 30. 30. 30. 30. 30. 30.
 31. 31. 31. 31. 31. 31.

JUNE

Tamil, Malayalam, Telugu, and Muhammadan Calendar.

Year	Month	Day	English Name	Malayalam Name	Tamil Name	Muharram Name	Year
1891	June	1	Monday	Chingam 1	Chingam 1	Chingam 1	1311
1891	June	2	Tuesday	Chingam 2	Chingam 2	Chingam 2	1311
1891	June	3	Wednesday	Chingam 3	Chingam 3	Chingam 3	1311
1891	June	4	Thursday	Chingam 4	Chingam 4	Chingam 4	1311
1891	June	5	Friday	Chingam 5	Chingam 5	Chingam 5	1311
1891	June	6	Saturday	Chingam 6	Chingam 6	Chingam 6	1311
1891	June	7	Sunday	Chingam 7	Chingam 7	Chingam 7	1311
1891	June	8	Monday	Chingam 8	Chingam 8	Chingam 8	1311
1891	June	9	Tuesday	Chingam 9	Chingam 9	Chingam 9	1311
1891	June	10	Wednesday	Chingam 10	Chingam 10	Chingam 10	1311
1891	June	11	Thursday	Chingam 11	Chingam 11	Chingam 11	1311
1891	June	12	Friday	Chingam 12	Chingam 12	Chingam 12	1311
1891	June	13	Saturday	Chingam 13	Chingam 13	Chingam 13	1311
1891	June	14	Sunday	Chingam 14	Chingam 14	Chingam 14	1311
1891	June	15	Monday	Chingam 15	Chingam 15	Chingam 15	1311
1891	June	16	Tuesday	Chingam 16	Chingam 16	Chingam 16	1311
1891	June	17	Wednesday	Chingam 17	Chingam 17	Chingam 17	1311
1891	June	18	Thursday	Chingam 18	Chingam 18	Chingam 18	1311
1891	June	19	Friday	Chingam 19	Chingam 19	Chingam 19	1311
1891	June	20	Saturday	Chingam 20	Chingam 20	Chingam 20	1311
1891	June	21	Sunday	Chingam 21	Chingam 21	Chingam 21	1311
1891	June	22	Monday	Chingam 22	Chingam 22	Chingam 22	1311
1891	June	23	Tuesday	Chingam 23	Chingam 23	Chingam 23	1311
1891	June	24	Wednesday	Chingam 24	Chingam 24	Chingam 24	1311
1891	June	25	Thursday	Chingam 25	Chingam 25	Chingam 25	1311
1891	June	26	Friday	Chingam 26	Chingam 26	Chingam 26	1311
1891	June	27	Saturday	Chingam 27	Chingam 27	Chingam 27	1311
1891	June	28	Sunday	Chingam 28	Chingam 28	Chingam 28	1311
1891	June	29	Monday	Chingam 29	Chingam 29	Chingam 29	1311
1891	June	30	Tuesday	Chingam 30	Chingam 30	Chingam 30	1311

JULY

Tamil, Malayalam, Telugu, and Muhammadan Calendar.

Year	Month	Day	English Name	Malayalam Name	Tamil Name	Muharram Name	Year
1891	July	1	Wednesday	Chingam 1	Chingam 1	Chingam 1	1311
1891	July	2	Thursday	Chingam 2	Chingam 2	Chingam 2	1311
1891	July	3	Friday	Chingam 3	Chingam 3	Chingam 3	1311
1891	July	4	Saturday	Chingam 4	Chingam 4	Chingam 4	1311
1891	July	5	Sunday	Chingam 5	Chingam 5	Chingam 5	1311
1891	July	6	Monday	Chingam 6	Chingam 6	Chingam 6	1311
1891	July	7	Tuesday	Chingam 7	Chingam 7	Chingam 7	1311
1891	July	8	Wednesday	Chingam 8	Chingam 8	Chingam 8	1311
1891	July	9	Thursday	Chingam 9	Chingam 9	Chingam 9	1311
1891	July	10	Friday	Chingam 10	Chingam 10	Chingam 10	1311
1891	July	11	Saturday	Chingam 11	Chingam 11	Chingam 11	1311
1891	July	12	Sunday	Chingam 12	Chingam 12	Chingam 12	1311
1891	July	13	Monday	Chingam 13	Chingam 13	Chingam 13	1311
1891	July	14	Tuesday	Chingam 14	Chingam 14	Chingam 14	1311
1891	July	15	Wednesday	Chingam 15	Chingam 15	Chingam 15	1311
1891	July	16	Thursday	Chingam 16	Chingam 16	Chingam 16	1311
1891	July	17	Friday	Chingam 17	Chingam 17	Chingam 17	1311
1891	July	18	Saturday	Chingam 18	Chingam 18	Chingam 18	1311
1891	July	19	Sunday	Chingam 19	Chingam 19	Chingam 19	1311
1891	July	20	Monday	Chingam 20	Chingam 20	Chingam 20	1311
1891	July	21	Tuesday	Chingam 21	Chingam 21	Chingam 21	1311
1891	July	22	Wednesday	Chingam 22	Chingam 22	Chingam 22	1311
1891	July	23	Thursday	Chingam 23	Chingam 23	Chingam 23	1311
1891	July	24	Friday	Chingam 24	Chingam 24	Chingam 24	1311
1891	July	25	Saturday	Chingam 25	Chingam 25	Chingam 25	1311
1891	July	26	Sunday	Chingam 26	Chingam 26	Chingam 26	1311
1891	July	27	Monday	Chingam 27	Chingam 27	Chingam 27	1311
1891	July	28	Tuesday	Chingam 28	Chingam 28	Chingam 28	1311
1891	July	29	Wednesday	Chingam 29	Chingam 29	Chingam 29	1311
1891	July	30	Thursday	Chingam 30	Chingam 30	Chingam 30	1311

Calcutta		Madras		Bombay		Miscellaneous	
Year	Month	Year	Month	Year	Month	Year	Month
1842	Jan	1842	Jan	1842	Jan	1842	Jan
1843	Feb	1843	Feb	1843	Feb	1843	Feb
1844	Mar	1844	Mar	1844	Mar	1844	Mar
1845	Apr	1845	Apr	1845	Apr	1845	Apr
1846	May	1846	May	1846	May	1846	May
1847	Jun	1847	Jun	1847	Jun	1847	Jun
1848	Jul	1848	Jul	1848	Jul	1848	Jul
1849	Aug	1849	Aug	1849	Aug	1849	Aug
1850	Sep	1850	Sep	1850	Sep	1850	Sep
1851	Oct	1851	Oct	1851	Oct	1851	Oct
1852	Nov	1852	Nov	1852	Nov	1852	Nov
1853	Dec	1853	Dec	1853	Dec	1853	Dec

PART II.

DIRECTORY.

CONTENTS.

SECTION I.—General Post Office, Post Office Acts, Post Office Regulations, Schedule of Postages; Ship Postage; Steam Postage.

SECTION II.—Reigning Sovereigns of Europe and their Families, viz. Austria, Belgium, Denmark, France, Germany, Greece, Ionian Isles, Lucca, Modena, Netherlands, Palatinate, Portugal, Prussia, Rome, Russia, Sardinia, Sicily, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey, and Tuscany; Tabular view of the Reigning Sovereigns of Europe; The United States of America.

SECTION III.—The Royal Family of Great Britain; Line of Succession to the British Throne; Queen's Privy Council; Officers of the Privy Council; The Queen's Ministers; Foreign Ministers residing in England; Queen's Ministers abroad; Queen's Consuls abroad; British Colonial Governments; Descent of the Crown of England.

SECTION IV.—The Right Honorable the Board of Commissioners for the affairs of India; Directors of the East India Company; Home Establishment; East India College; Military Seminary; Hon. East India Company's Depot and Recruiting Officers; Supreme Government of India, Agra, Fort St. George, Bombay, and Prince of Wales Island, Singapore, &c.; Residents of Native Courts, &c.; Succession of Governors and Governors General in Bengal; Succession of Governors of Fort St. George; Succession of Governors of Bombay; Warrant of Precedence in India; Salutes; French Settlements in India; Portuguese Establishment at Goa; the Island of Goa and the two Provinces, viz. Bardez and Salsette; Stations not attached to the above Provinces; Roman Catholic Priests in Canara; Table of Weights and Measures of Goa; Danish Settlements in India.

SECTION V.—The Most Honorable the Governor and Council; Covenanted Civil Servants; Civil Boards, Offices, &c.; Provincial Courts of Appeal and Courts of Circuit; Zillah Courts; Principal Collectors and Magistrates; Civil Servants without Employ; Civil Servants on Furlough to England; Casualties during the year 1842; Civil Servants who have retired on Annuities; Civil Engineer's Department; Sadr Ameen, Moonsiffs, &c.; Civil Fund; Civil Salaries and Allowances; Salaries of Native Judicial Servants; Graduated Scale of allowances to Principal Native Revenue Servants; Table of Rates for Payment of Daily Batta; Civil Service Regulations.

SECTION VI.—Distribution of the Madras Army; General Staff of the Army; Her Majesty's Fortress; Garrison of Fort St. George; Commandant of Divisions, Field Forces, Companies, and Contingents; Divisions of the Army; Adjutant General's Department; Quarter Master General's Department; Judge Advocate General's Department; Commissariat Department; Warrent Officers of the Commissariat Department; Ordnance Department; Warrent Officers of the Ordnance and Artillery; Pay Department; Paymaster General's Department; Military Fund; Lord Clive's Fund; Military Service Regulations; Military Salaries.

SECTION VII.—Medical Staff; Surgeons; Assistant Surgeons; Veterinary Surgeons; Apothecaries; Second Apothecaries; Assistant Apothecaries; Scale of Rank and Precedence assigned to Medical Officers; District Surgeons at the Presidency; Medical School; Medical Fund; Medical Regulations; Newly arrived Assistant Surgeons; Surgical Instruments.

SECTION VIII.—Church of England, &c.; Consistory Court; List of Surrogates; Rules for Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains; Furlough and Retiring Allowances of Chaplains; Increase of Chaplains; Church of Scotland; Protestant Dissenters; Armenian Church; Church of Rome; List of Ministers not Chaplains; Religious Societies; Charitable Institutions, &c.

SECTION IX.—Her Majesty's Supreme Court of Judicature; Judges, Company's Law Officers, Officers of the Court, Advocates, Attorneys, Solicitors, Notaries, Proctors, Term Days, Salaries; Fees; Insolvent Court; Regulations of the Insolvent Court; Fees Court of Commissioners for the Recovery of Small Debts; Officers of the Court; Salaries; Regulations of Court; Police Establishments; General Police; Town Police; Salaries; Police Regulations; Regulations for Palanquin Bearers and Rates of Hire; Rates of Cart, Cooly Hire and Field Pay; Rate of Hire of Artificers, &c.; Justices in Session; Assessor's Regulations.

SECTION X.—East India House of Agency in London; East India Army Agents for Passengers to and from India; Proclamations regarding existing currency; Government Loans; Public Agency; Bonding Regulations; Mint; Government Bank; Government Savings Bank; New Bank of Madras; Chamber of Commerce; Merchants and Agents; Private Seminaries; Public Seminaries; Trade List; Commercial Tables, viz. Tables of Weights and Measures; Tables of Exchange, No. 1 and 2; Rates of Commission; Rates of Godown Rent per month; Rate of Bandy Hire.

SECTION XI.—Comparative Rank of Officers in the Army and Navy; Naval Establishment; List of H. M. Vessels in the East Indies; Table of allowance payable to Officers of the Royal Navy while serving with the Navy Squadron in the East Indies; Indian Navy; Marine Board; Master Attendant's office at Madras and at Out-ports; List of vessels belonging to the port of Madras, with their tonnage and names of Commanders and Owners; Signal for Ships or vessels in the offing; Extract from Part IV. of Murray's Code of 1847; Light House; Instructions relative to the Light House at Pondicherry; Extracts from Murray's Old and New Codes; Indian Navy; Port Regulations; Port Charges; Consolidated Port Charges; Export Duty on Cotton Wool; Consolidated Port Duty; Passage Tables, Nos. 1 and 2; Allowances to Asiatic Seamen sailing from Madras; General Rates of Freight from Madras.

SECTION XII.—Masonic List; Locality of Public Offices &c.; Periodical Publications; Bridges; Madras Club; the University; Madras Equitable Assurance Society; Universal Assurance Society for Lives, &c. &c.; Bungalow Regulations; Agricultural and Horticultural Society.

SECTION I.

The Post Office Establishment.

CONTENTS.

General Post Office: Post Master General; Deputy Post Master; Post Masters at Out-stations; Post Office Acts; Post Office Regulations; Explanation; References; Schedule of Postage to all the Post Office Stations in India; Ship Postage; Steam Postage.

GENERAL POST OFFICE.

(At the North-East corner of Fort St. George.)

Open daily (Sundays excepted) from 10 A. M. till 4 P. M. for the reception of Bagby parcels. Open daily for Newspapers till 5 P. M. and for Letters till 6 P. M. after which hours respectively they will be received till 6 P. M. on payment of a fee of 8 Annas each.

Receiving Houses.—No. 18, Chooly Bazar Street, Pooty.

Messrs. Soley Street, Ropewalk, adjoining the Bazar, No. 12.

Open daily from 11 A. M. to 4 P. M. for the reception of letters, papers, and packets, not exceeding 12 Rupees in weight.

Post Master General.

A. F. BRUCE, Esq.

Deputy Post Master.

Mr. W. J. COSBY,—Acting.

Post Masters at Out-stations.

Mr. H. James.....	Bangalore.	Lieut. Burton, (Acting).....	Calcutta.
Mr. A. Broadly.....	Bellary.	Lt. J. W. Warrington, (Actg.).....	Scanderabad.
Mr. C. W. West.....	Bombay.	Mr. W. Marsh.....	Tschinopoly.
Mr. T. W. Way.....	Hyderabad.	Mr. R. W. Gray, (Acting).....	Secot.
Captain G. Lancaster, (Acting).....	Calcutta.	J. B. Seguin, Esq.,.....	Pondicherry.

POST OFFICE ACTS.

No. XVII. OF 1837.

Passed by the Right Hon. the Governor General of India in Council, on the 24th July 1837.
It is hereby enacted, that Regulation XI of 1829, of the Bombay Code, shall be repealed.

II. And it is hereby enacted, that the exclusive right of conveying letters by post for hire from place to place within the Territories of the East India Company, shall be in the Governor General of India in Council.

III. Provided always that it shall be competent to the said Governor General in Council, and to any authority thereto empowered by the said Governor General in Council, to grant to any person or persons a license permitting such person or persons to convey letters or post by hire from place to place within the said Territories, and that it shall be lawful for any person or persons having such a license to convey letters in conformity with the terms of such license.

IV. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall be lawful for the said Governor General in Council and for any authority which may have granted any such license as is described in the preceding Section, to revoke such license at pleasure.

V. And it is hereby enacted, that whoever otherwise than under the authority of the said Governor General in Council, or in conformity with the terms of such a license as is aforesaid, knowingly conveys any letter by post for hire from place to place within the said Territories, or receives any letter or packet of letters, in order to such conveyance, or delivers any letter according to its direction knowing the same to have been so conveyed, or is accessory to such conveyance, accept or delivery, shall be punished with fine not exceeding Fifty Rupees for every letter so conveyed, received or delivered.

VI. And it is hereby enacted, that inland postage duties shall be levied on the conveyance of letters and packets by the Government Post at the rates set forth in the Schedule marked A, which is annexed to this Act, and that the full postage shall be paid, either on receipt or on delivery at the option of the sender and that, if the thing conveyed be transferred from a Post Office in one Presidency to a Post Office in another Presidency, no additional charge shall be made on account of such transfer.

VII. And it is hereby enacted, that when there is a bazaar established on a line of road, no person shall be entitled to demand that any letter or packet exceeding in value in weight shall be conveyed by the letter post on that line of road.

VIII. *Repealed by Act No. 21 of 1850.*

IX. And it is hereby enacted, that no packet of the description mentioned in Table B of Schedule A, shall contain any writing whatever other than writing which is indeliberately part of the documents which such packet is stated to contain, or signatures on the cover of such packet, and that whoever shall send any such packet by the Government Post, knowing that it contains any writing not necessarily part of the documents, which such packet is stated to contain by attestation on the cover, shall be punished with a fine of Fifty Rupees.

X. And it is hereby enacted, that no packet of the description mentioned in Table B of Schedule A, shall contain any writing whatever, except the direction on the cover, and that whoever shall send any such packet by the Government Post, knowing that it contains any writing other than the direction on the cover, shall be punished with a fine of Fifty Rupees.

XI. And it is hereby enacted, that post sheets marked as such may be sent by letter post at the rates set forth in Table C of Schedule A, provided they be brought to the Dispatching Office open, and be sealed in presence of the person in charge of such Office.

XII. And it is hereby enacted, that the said Governor General in Council shall frame his scale of distances as nearly as practicable according to the distance by the nearest road between Post Office Stations, and that the rates of inland postage shall be calculated according to this scale.

XIII. And it is hereby enacted, that Steam Postage, according to such rates as may from time to time be fixed by the Governor General in Council, shall be levied on all letters and packets sent or received by any Government Steamer, and that such Steam Postage shall be in excess of any inland postage to which such letters or packets may be liable.

XIV. And it is hereby enacted, that Ship Postage, according to the rates fixed in Schedule B, annexed to this Act, shall be levied on all letters or packets sent or received by sea through any Government Post Office, and not liable to Steam Postage.

XV. And it is hereby enacted, that when any vessel arrives by sea at any place within the said Territories, at which there is a Government Post Office, the Commander of such Vessel shall, as speedily as possible, cause every letter and packet on board of such Vessel which is directed to that place, and which was not specially entrusted for separate delivery to be delivered either at the Post Office or to some Officer of the Post Office authorized to receive the same; and that if there be on board any letter or packet directed to any other place, and not specially entrusted for separate delivery, the said Commander shall, as speedily as possible, report the same to the Post Master General or Post Master of the place at which he has arrived, and shall act according to such directions as he may receive from such Post Master General or Post Master; and that the receipt of such Post Master General or Post Master shall discharge each Commander of all responsibility in respect of such letter or packet.

XVI. And it is hereby enacted, that every Commander of a Vessel who shall wilfully disobey any of the directions contained in the preceding Section shall be punished with fine not exceeding One thousand Rupees.

XVII. And it is hereby enacted, that for every letter or packet delivered by a Commander of a Ship in conformity with the directions of Section XV. of this Act, the Officer in charge of the Post Office shall pay to the said Commander the sum of one Anna.

XVIII. And it is hereby enacted, that whenever any letter or packet is transmitted for transmission to any other place within the said Territories, the Commander of the

Vessel which originally brought such letter or packet shall be entitled to receive One Anna for every such letter or packet, and that the Commander of the Vessel into which the letter or packet is transhipped, shall be entitled to receive Half an Anna from the person in charge of the Post Office at the place of delivery, provided that the said last mentioned Commander delivers the same in conformity with the directions contained in Section XV. of this Act.

XIX. Provided always, that no payment shall be made to the Commander of any Vessel on account of the delivery of any letter or packet, unless the claim of such Commander shall be preferred before the Vessel leaves the place at which the letter or packet was delivered or before the expiration of three months from the date of the arrival of the packet at the place of ultimate delivery.

XX. And it is hereby enacted, that the Commander of every Vessel leaving any place in the said Territories by sea, shall receive on board of such his Vessel every letter and packet which he shall be required to receive by any Officer of the Post Office, and shall sign a receipt for such letters and packets; and that every Commander of a Vessel who shall wilfully disobey any direction of this clause shall be punished with a fine not exceeding One thousand Rupees.

XXI. And it is hereby enacted, that whenever any letter or packet, the postage of which has not been paid, shall be delivered by any person employed by the Post Office, the person to whom it is delivered shall not be bound to pay the postage if he returns the letter or packet unopened, but if he opens the same he shall be bound to pay the postage due thereon, provided always, that if the letter or packet shall appear to have been maliciously sent, for the purpose of annoying the person to whom it is directed, the Post Master General or Post Master of the Office, from which the delivery took place, shall remit the said postage.

XXII. And it is hereby enacted, that every letter or packet which is rejected or returned by the person to whom it is directed shall be returned by post to the sender, and that the said sender shall be bound to pay the return postage thereon unless direct postage has already been paid thereon.

XXIII. And it is hereby enacted, that whenever any letter or packet, the sender of which is unknown, shall be rejected unopened by the person to whom it is directed, such letter or packet shall be opened by the Officer in charge of the Post Office from which such letter or packet was delivered to that person.

XXIV. And it is hereby enacted, that if any person shall refuse to pay any postage which he is legally bound to pay for any letter or packet, it shall be lawful for the Officer in charge of the Post Office, from which such letter or packet was delivered to withhold from the person so refusing till such postage be paid, any letter directed to that person upon which postage has not been paid by the sender.

XXV. And it is hereby enacted, that all letters and packets which have remained three months unclaimed at any Post Office shall be transmitted to the General Post Office of the Presidency.

XXVI. And it is hereby enacted, that at intervals not exceeding three months, lists of all unclaimed letters and packets which are in the General Post Office of any Presidency, shall be published in the Official Gazette of that Presidency.

XXVII. And it is hereby enacted, that every letter and packet which may have remained eighteen months unclaimed in the General Post Office of any Presidency, shall be opened by the Post Master General of that Presidency, and that all valuable property which such letter or packet may contain shall be paid into the Government Treasury for the benefit of any party who may have a right thereto, and that when twelve months shall have elapsed after the opening of such unclaimed letter or packet it shall be lawful for the said Post Master General, if such letter or packet still continues to be unclaimed, to destroy the same.

XXVIII. And it is hereby enacted, that the privilege of sending and receiving all letters and packets by letter post, free of postage, and of sending and receiving letters and packets by bangay on the public service free of postage, shall be allowed to the persons hereinafter mentioned, viz.

- Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State.
- President and Secretaries and acting Secretaries of the Board of Control.*
- The Chairman, Deputy Chairman and Directors of the East India Company.
- Secretary, Deputy Secretary and Assistant Secretary at the India House.
- The Governor General.
- The Governors of Bengal, Madras and Bombay.
- The Governor of Ceylon.
- The Lieutenant Governor of the North Western Provinces.
- The Chief Justices of Bengal, Madras and Bombay.
- The Bishops of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay.
- The Members of the Supreme Council.
- The Members of Council of Madras and Bombay.
- The Puisne Judges of the Supreme Courts of Bengal, Madras and Bombay.
- The Recorder of Prince of Wales Island, Singapore and Malacca.
- The Commander-in-Chief of Her Majesty's Naval Forces.
- The Commander-in-Chief of the Army in India.
- The Commander-in-Chief of the Army at Madras and Bombay.

And that the Letters and Packets sent by any of the Persons aforesaid shall be franked in such manner as may be directed by the Governor General of India in Council.

* Also, to the Assistant Secretary to the Board of Control, G. O. S. G., 38 of 1832.

XXIX. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall be competent to the said Governor General of India in Council, by an order in Council, to grant to any person or body of persons the privilege of sending or receiving letters or packets either by letter post or baggage, free of postage, on such conditions and under such rules as the said Governor General in Council may direct.

XXX. And it is hereby enacted, that if any Post Master General or Post Master shall suspect that any letter or packet lying for delivery at his Post Office contains any confidential article or any article on which duty is owing to Government; or that any letter or packet lying for delivery at that Post Office contains any writing in contravention of the provisions of Sections IX. and X. of this Act it shall be lawful for such Officer to summon the person to whom the letter or packet is directed, to attend at that Post Office by himself or agent within forty-eight hours after the arrival of the letter or packet at that Post Office, and to open the letter or packet in the presence of the person to whom the letter or packet is directed, or of that person's agent; and if that person shall not so attend by himself or agent, then to open the letter or packet in the absence of that person.

XXXI. And it is hereby enacted, that the Government shall not be responsible for any loss or damage which may occur in respect of any thing entrusted to the Post Office for conveyance, and that no person employed by the Government in the Post Office Department shall be responsible for any such loss or damage, unless that person shall have caused such loss or damage maliciously or fraudulently.

XXXII. And it is hereby enacted, that all fines incurred under any of the preceding provisions of this Act may be levied on conviction before any Magistrate or Justice of the Peace, or before any person exercising the powers of a Magistrate; provided always that no person but a Post Master General or Post Master shall be competent to institute any prosecution for any provision of any of the preceding provisions of this Act.

XXXIII. And it is hereby enacted, that whoever being in the employ of the Government in the Post Office Department, or being in the employ of any person or persons who may contract with the Government to convey letters or packets by Post for hire, shall fraudulently appropriate any letter or packet which may have been entrusted to him, or any thing contained in any such letter or packet, or shall open any such letter or packet, or any baggage box, with the intention of fraudulently appropriating any thing therein contained, shall be punished with imprisonment with or without hard labor for a term not exceeding seven years, and shall also be liable to fine.

XXXIV. And it is hereby enacted, that whoever being in such employ as is described in the last Section, and being entrusted to receive money for postage duty, shall fraudulently appropriate the same, shall be punished on conviction before a Magistrate, with imprisonment with or without hard labor for a term not exceeding two years, and shall also be liable to fine.

XXXV. And it is hereby enacted, that whoever being in such employ as is described in Section XXXIII, shall fraudulently put any wrong mark on any letter or packet, or shall fraudulently alter or cause to disappear any mark which is on any letter or packet shall be punished on conviction before a Magistrate, with imprisonment with or without hard labor for a term not exceeding two years, and shall also be liable to fine.

XXXVI. And it is hereby enacted, that whoever being in such employ as is described in Section XXXIII, and being entrusted with the preparing or keeping of any document, shall with a fraudulent intention, prepare that document incorrectly, or alter that document, or erase or destroy that document, shall be punished on conviction before a Magistrate, with imprisonment with or without hard labor for a term not exceeding two years, and shall also be liable to fine.

XXXVII. And it is hereby enacted, that whoever being in such employ as is described in Section XXXIII, puts any letter or packet into the wallets of the Post Office, intending thereby to defraud the Government of the postage duty on such letter or packet, shall be punished on conviction before a Magistrate, with imprisonment with or without hard labor for a term not exceeding two years, and shall also be liable to fine.

XXXVIII. And it is hereby declared, that the tola weight mentioned in this Act is the tola of 180 grains Troy, being the standard weight of the Company's Toles.

XXXIX. And it is hereby enacted, that this Act shall have effect from the 1st day of October, 1837, and that no postage duty shall be levied under the authority of this Act on any letter which shall be received at any Post Office before the said 1st of October, 1837.

No. 134.

GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

FORB WILLIAM, the 14th August, 1839.

By virtue of Act XXIV. 1839, whereby the Government of India is empowered to publish Schedules from time to time for fixing revised rates of Postage Duties, provided only that no increase be made in any particular of the rates prescribed in Schedule A and B of Act XXIV. 1837: The following Schedule marked C is hereby published and prescribed to take effect from the 1st of October next in lieu of Tables I, 2, 4 and 5 of Schedule A of the Act above cited—and the Post Master General and Post Masters of the several Provinces of India are required from and after the said 1st of October, 1837, to levy Postage on letters, parcels, and packages comprised on or after that date, at the rates specified in the Tables respectively of the said Schedule C, herewith annexed, until otherwise ordered and provided.

SCHEDULE of Postage Duties on Letters, Law Papers, Accounts, and Vouchers, attested as such, with the full Signature of the Sender, and of Bagghy, Parcels, to be substituted for Tables I, 2, 4, and 5 of Schedule A. Act XXIV. 1837.

I.			II.		
Letters.			Law Papers, Accounts, and Vouchers attested as such with the full Signature of the Sender.		
Distance.	Single.	Double.	Distance.	Single.	Double.
Not exceeding Miles.	Not exceeding quarter Tola.	Exceeding quarter Tola, and not exceeding one Tola.	Not exceeding Miles.	Not exceeding three and half Tolas.	Exceeding three and half Tolas, and not exceeding six Tolas.
100	Annas.	Annas.	100	Annas.	Annas.
200	1	1	200	1	2
300	2	2	300	2	4
400	3	3	400	3	6
500	4	4	500	4	8
600	5	5	600	5	10
700	6	6	700	6	12
800	7	7	800	7	14
900	8	8	900	8	16
1,000	9	9	1,000	9	18
1,100	10	10	1,100	10	20
1,200	11	11	1,200	11	22
1,300	12	12	1,300	12	24
1,400 & upwards	13	13	1,400 and upwards	13	26
		Single Postage being added for every additional half Tola weight.			Single Postage being added for every additional 6 Tolas weight.

III. Newspapers, Pamphlets, and other printed or Engraved Papers, packed in short covers open at each end.

DISTANCE.	Newspapers, Pamphlets, &c. printed in India weight.			Imported Newspapers, Pamphlets, &c. weight.	
	Not exceeding 5 Tolas.	Exceeding 5 Tolas and not exceeding 8 Tolas.	Exceeding 8 Tolas and not exceeding 12 Tolas.	Not exceeding 6 Tolas.	Exceeding 6 Tolas and not exceeding 12 Tolas.
Not exceeding 50 miles.	Annas.	Annas.	Annas.	Annas.	Annas.
400	1	2	3	1	2
400	2	4	6	2	4
400	3	6	9	3	6
	Single Postage being added for every additional 2 Tolas.			Single Postage being added for every additional 6 Tolas.	

No. XVII. of 1837.

It is hereby enacted, in modification of so much of Sections VI. and XIV. of Act No. XVII. of 1837, as provides that Postage duties shall be levied at the rates set forth in Schedules A. and B. appended to the said Act, that it shall be competent to the Governor General of India in Council, by an order and notice to be published in the Government Gazette of the several Presidencies of India, to authorize the levy of Postage duties at rates different from those severally specified in the Schedules A. and B. annexed to Act XVII. 1837, and to publish revised Schedules from time to time to give effect to such modifications; provided always there be no increase made thereby in any particular of the rates prescribed in the said Schedules A. and B. and likewise to fix the time when the levy shall commence to be made at such modified rates, and to amend or modify any order and notice so issued by further similar order and notice, and the said revised Schedules of rates shall, for so long as may be so ordered and notified, be of the same effect and validity as the Schedules annexed to the said Act.

POST OFFICE REGULATIONS.

PORT ST. GEORGE, September 12, 1837.

The following Rules for the Management of the Post Office Department, are republished for General information.

PORT WILLIAM, GENERAL DEPARTMENT, 30th August, 1837.

Rules for the Management of the Post Office Department, passed by the Governor General of India in Council, on the 30th August, 1837.

All existing Orders rescinded.

1. All existing Rules, General Orders and Proclamations for the guidance of the Post Office Department of the different Presidencies and Settlements of India, as well as all Circular Orders of the Heads of the Department, saving such as relate to Dock travelling and matters of account, shall cease to have effect from the 1st October next, and the following Rules and orders shall be substituted for the same, to be in force at all Post Office Stations in any of the Presidencies, Settlements or Possessions of the Company, and to take effect from the abovementioned date.

ESTABLISHMENT OF GENERAL AND PROVINCIAL POST OFFICES, RESPECT OF LETTERS, &c.

General Post Offices and Post Offices where to be established.

And how to be supervised.

Post Master General and Post Master by whom to be appointed.

Existing Post Office Authorities to remain in office until otherwise directed.

Receipts of Letters, &c. for despatch by Land or Sea.

Receipt of Letters for Foreign countries via Great Britain or Ireland.

2. There shall be a General Post Office at each of the Towns of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay, and Post Offices at such other places throughout India and in the Settlements subordinate thereto, as the Governor General of India in Council shall from time to time direct. The immediate charge of each General Post Office, and the control of the several Provincial Post Offices subordinate thereto, shall be vested in Post Masters General, each of whom shall respectively exercise his functions within such limits as may be determined by the said Governor General of India in Council, and the duties of the Provincial Post Offices shall be severally conducted by subordinate Officers to be styled "Post Masters." The Post Masters General of Madras and Bombay and the Post Masters subordinate to them shall be appointed by the Governor in Council of those Presidencies respectively, and shall exercise their functions in subordination to the said Governor in Council. The Post Master General and Post Masters of the Presidency of Port William, shall be appointed by the Governor General of India in Council, and shall exercise their functions under the direct control of the said Governor General of India in Council.

3. The existing Post Masters General and Post Masters and all existing Officers of the Post Office Department shall continue in Office until removed or otherwise directed, and shall act in their respective Offices with the powers conferred by the Act No. XVII. 1837, and by these rules, in like manner as if they had been appointed specifically under their provisions.

4. Letters, Papers, and Parcels shall be received whenever a Post Master or Post Office Writer is stationed for despatch by Land to every part of India or to Ceylon, and by Sea to every part of the World with which there is a Post Office communication; the letter to be superscribed for some particular Ship, will be sent by the first vessel that sails direct to the country to which the letter is addressed, and if there be no vessel so proceeding direct to the place addressed, the letter shall be forwarded by such circuitous route as shall appear to the Post Master General or Post Master to afford the means of most speedy and secure transmission.

5. Letters, Papers or Parcels required to be transmitted to Foreign Countries via Great Britain or Ireland, must be addressed to the care of an Agent or other person in the United Kingdom, by whom the Foreign Postage demandable at the London General or other Post Office may be paid. That Postage cannot be received in this country, and unless it be paid through an Agent as above described the letters are liable to be returned to India.

Payment of Postage on Letters in India in advance optional. Name of sender of a Letter not to be required. Newspapers and Papers are not to be received "bearing Postage" without name of sender.

Payment of Postage on "Ship Letter" outward required in advance.

Letters to Ceylon to be paid in advance.

Exceptional Letters from Sea.

Letters from Ceylon to be charged postage.

Table of distances to be kept up in Post Office.

VI. Letters intended for delivery in India, may be paid for in advance, or be sent bearing Postage at the option of the sender; and the name of the sender of any such letter shall not be demanded at any Post Office. But Newspapers, Printed Papers or Parcels will not be received bearing Postage, unless the sender shall give his name and address, in order that the regulated Postage may be recovered from him, in case of such Paper or Parcel being refused by the party addressed.

VII. Letters, Papers or Parcels, intended for despatch by sea, should be stamped or superscribed "Ship" and Ship Postage must be paid in advance thereon, in addition to any inland postage to which they may be severally liable.

VIII. On Letters, Papers or Parcels intended for delivery in Ceylon, postage must be paid in advance to point Callanore, except in case of letters received for Ceylon from Ships, which may be received bearing Postage. If letters for Ceylon are received from Ship under cover to residents in India, such letters, superscribed "Ship Letters" and bearing Postage as such will be received for transmission to their destination in like manner as if received direct from the Ship.

IX. Letters from Ceylon will be charged inland Postage from Point Callanore, or the place where the same are landed in India.

X. The Table of Distances for calculation of Postage shall until otherwise ordered and duly modified, be the Polygonical Table prepared under orders of the Governor General of India in Council by the Committee for revising the Customs and Post Office Departments, and printed at the Official Gazette Press at Calcutta. Copies of these Tables shall be furnished for the use of the Post Master, and a duplicate set shall be kept open to inspection in every Office for the receipt and delivery of Letters. Further the several Post Masters shall prepare for each and every such Office under their control respectively, a Schedule framed from these Tables in the following form for exhibiting the rates of Postage chargeable at every such Office respectively, for the transmission of Letters and parcels to every part of India; and a counterpart of every such Table shall be submitted in duplicate by the Post Master for the approval of the Post Master General of the Presidency; and one copy as approved and countersigned by the Post Master General shall be returned for the use of the Office for which it is framed, and the same with a translation or transcript in the Vernacular language of the District, shall be hung up in the said Office, and all Postage dues shall be levied according thereto.

FROM CALCUTTA TO

Names of Post Office Stations.	Distance.	Postage on single letter not exceeding 1 tola weight.	Postage on single Newspaper not exceeding 3 tolas weight.	Baggage postage on 100 lbs open cover not exceeding 50 tolas weight.	Postage on single Baggage not exceeding 50 tolas weight.
Agra.....	741	18 Annas.	3 Annas.	9 Annas.	8-4
Almudabad.....	1219	1 Rupee.	3 Annas.	14 Annas.	3 Rupees.
Almudnagar.....	1093	15 Annas.	3 Annas.	12 Annas.	2-43
Ambur.....	1202	1 Rupee.	3 Annas.	14 Annas.	3 Rupees.
Ajmer.....					
Akrah.....					
Almudabad.....					
Aleppo.....					
.....					
.....					

Letters to be received at any Station for delivery at such Station. Every thing received from Sea to be forwarded to parties direct by Letter or Baggage Postage exceeding 60 tolas weight shall be made over to the Collector of Customs for publication in his List of Unclaimed Packages.

XI. Letters, Papers or Parcels, shall be received at any General or Provincial Post Office for delivery at the Station where the ordinary range of delivery, and shall be charged Postage according to the rate of distances not exceeding 50 tolas.

XII. Every thing received by Sea from Seaward, not exceeding 60 tolas in weight, shall be immediately forwarded to the party to whom it is addressed, either by Letter or Baggage Postage, according to its weight, unless it shall contain articles liable to Custom duty, or unless instructions to the contrary have been received in writing at the Post Office. Parcels exceeding 60 tolas weight shall be made over to the Collector of Customs for publication in his List of Unclaimed Packages.

Printed by

12-338

Newspapers, &c. not to be detained for examination, but to be forwarded marked "Doubtful."

XIII. Newspapers or other printed or engraved papers packed in open covers, or covers attested as containing law papers, accounts or vouchers on or letters franked as on the public service respecting any of which there is reason to believe that the provisions of the Post Office Act have been infringed, shall not be detained for examination at the Post Office, but shall be forwarded marked "Doubtful." The Post Master receiving such letters, &c. by the above will then be guided by Section XXX. of the Post Office Act. But unless for the cause above specified all Post Office authorities are prohibited from detaching except under Section XXV. of the Post Office Act, any letter, paper or packet received for delivery by post.

Letters, Papers, &c. sent by Post to be weighed at office of despatch.

XIV. All letters, newspapers or other papers and packets received for despatch by post or Banghy post, shall be weighed at the Post Office of despatch and shall be stamped and marked single, double, or as the case may be, and shall have the postage to which they are severally liable marked on them; which stamp or mark shall require the postage to be levied from the party concerned, whether the letter, paper, &c. be sent "Paid" or "Bearing Postage." In order to obtain delivery, Service and Free Letters shall never be re-weighed, prior to delivery, nor newspapers, except in case of suspicion. Banghy parcels shall in all cases be re-weighed on delivery. The re-weighing of private letters prior to delivery shall be at the discretion of the Post Master General or Post Master.

Letters on which Postage has not been properly paid how to be dealt with.

XV. In the event of any letters declared, or required by Clauses VII. and VIII. preceding, or by Clause XIX. following to be post paid, or papers or parcels reaching any Post Office, on which it shall appear that the entire regulated postage whether Land or Ship, has not been paid, such Letters, Papers, or Parcels, shall not be detained or returned to the sender, but shall be delivered or forwarded to their destination as the case may be, and the amount deficient shall be recovered from the party through whose negligence the under charge has occurred.

Examination of Post Office Records not permitted to the Public.

XVI. Persons not belonging to the Department cannot be admitted into the interior nor permitted to examine the Records of any Post Office, without the special permission of the Post Master General or Post Master, to whom applications for information or redress must be made, either in person or in writing, by the party requiring the same.

HOURS FOR RECEIPT AND DELIVERY OF LETTERS, DESPATCH OF MAILS, &c.

General Post Office hours for receipt of Letters, Newspapers, and Banghy Parcels.

XVII. At each General Post Office, Banghy parcels will be received every day, Sundays excepted, for despatch at the regulated postage from 10 A. M. till 5 P. M., newspapers daily till 5½ P. M., and letters also every day, till 6 P. M., after which hours respectively they will be received till 8 P. M. on payment of an extra half rupee each, as a fee for the trouble of resorting and re-packing the Mails, which fee shall be distributed at the discretion of the Post Master General, amongst the Post Office Servants, in whom the additional labour may fall, to be paid by the sender whether the Letter, paper, or parcel be forwarded bearing "Postage" or "Paid."

General Post Office Receiving Houses, hours for receipt of Letters.

XVIII. At the receiving Houses established at Calcutta, Madras and Bombay, or at any receiving houses which are or may be similarly established at other large Stations, letters, papers and packets not exceeding 13 tobs in weight, will be received daily from 11 A. M. to 4 P. M., for transfer in the General or Banghy Post Office, as the case may be. No extra Postage shall be leviable thereon.

Provincial Office hours for receipt of Letters, Newspapers and Banghy Parcels.

XIX. At Provincial Post Offices, Banghy parcels and newspapers will be received for despatch, at the ordinary rates of postage, from 10 A. M. till 4 P. M., and letters till 5 P. M., after which hours respectively they will be received till 5½ P. M., on the sender paying an extra half rupee each, to be appropriated as provided in Clause XVII.

Office hours for reference, &c.

XX. Although all Post Offices will be open for receipt of letters, papers and parcels as above, official references shall be made to Post Office authorities only between the hours of 11, and 3, Sundays excepted.

General Post Office delivery of Letters, &c.

XXI. At each General Post Office there shall be two deliveries daily, the first delivery not to be later than 10 A. M. and the other at 3 P. M. at which hours respectively the Posta shall quit the Office with the letters, &c. entrusted to them. All letters, papers or parcels received from 7 P. M. till 10 A. M., shall be sent out at the first delivery, and all from 10 A. M. to 3 P. M., at the second delivery, and Mails received after 3 P. M. shall not be opened till the following morning, except in case of public emergency, or of letters, papers or parcels received from Seaward.

Provincial Office delivery of Letters, &c.

XXII. At Provincial Offices, the delivery of letters, papers and parcels must depend upon the hour of the arrival of the Mails at each Station, after which they shall be delivered with all possible despatch.

Immediate payment of postage required.

XXIII. The delivering Posta are prohibited from delivering letters, papers or parcels out of the usual course, and without immediate payment of the exact amount of postage and they are not bound to give change. Should they be subject to detention they are not to deliver the letters, papers or parcels, but to return them to the evening to the Post Office, for future delivery.

N. B.—Under the provisions of Sect. III. Act, XXI. 1835. Copper Coin is not a legal tender in payment of any demand except for fractions of a Rupee.

Complaints how to be preferred.

XXIV. Whenever postage is marked on a letter, paper, or parcel, must be paid at once on delivery, after which any complaint or over charge will be duly attended to. In all complaints of overcharge of unnecessary delay in delivering letters, papers or parcels, the covers or envelopes, bearing the Post Office Stamp, must be presented for inspection, and as all Post Office Agents who have regularly numbered, when any complaints are preferred against any individual, the number of the badge should be specified.

General Post Office despatch of Mails.

XXV. From each General Post Office the Mails shall be despatched daily at 8 P. M., and the Banghies as soon after as possible.

Provincial Post Office despatch of Mails.

XXVI. At Provincial Post Offices, the packet shall be made up at 5 P. M. for all Mails to be despatched in the course of the night; but for Mails which usually pass in the course of the day, the packets shall be made up half an hour before the expected arrival of such Mails, which may or may not be the case. Notice of this hour at which each packet is closed, shall be hung up outside the Office, both in English and in the language of the District, after which hour, letters, papers or parcels received shall not be forwarded till the following day.

Letters, &c. damaged not to be received.

XXVII. The Post Master of any Station or person in charge of the Office shall have power to refuse letters, papers or parcels, bearing the appearance of having been opened and resealed or otherwise improperly dealt with, unless the writer or sender thereof shall attest with his full signature, that they were sent in that state.

Post Office not to receive valuables for despatch by Post.

XXVIII. In order to protect as far as possible the public Mails from the chance of robbery, Officers in charge of Post Offices shall not knowingly receive money, bullion, jewels, stones or jewels for despatch either by letter or Banghy post.

Letters once received in any Post Office not to be returned.

XXIX. Letters once delivered into any Post Office cannot be recalled by the sender under any circumstances whatever. But newspapers and parcels may be recalled on the proper claim, the return of the same satisfying the Post Master that he was the sender thereof, and on his paying the postage which would have been due on such paper or parcel, if forwarded.

Forward Letters or Parcels in which Postage Paid.

XXX. Forwarded Letters or Parcels, &c. those which follow the process addressed from Station to Station, shall be considered as so many fresh despatches, and shall be liable to postage as such from each Station, whether they are forwarded in succession. But newspapers, books, &c. forwarded in like manner, and letters forwarded to officers and persons awaiting ship, and other persons on duty, shall not be deemed to be a fresh despatch, or be chargeable with fresh postage beyond the maximum rate as before, unless the former shall have been opened. Letters and parcels also forwarded as charge of individuals or under any other name, shall not be charged separately for the subsequent distance.

Post Office not bound to give change.

XXI. The servants of the several Post Offices are not bound to give change to parties sending or receiving letters in any case.—See also note to Clause XXIII.

Receipts must be presented, along with Letters, &c.

XXII. Receipts will not be granted for letters, papers or parcels accepted at any Post Office for despatch, unless they are presented, duly written either in books or in separate slips of paper, along with the letters, papers or parcels. Receipts so presented will be duly stamped in all cases, and will also have the weight, whether single, double, or as the amount of postage marked on them, when the postage is paid in advance.

Address of Persons.

XXIII. In order to obviate as far as practicable all delay or mistake in the delivery of letters, it is particularly recommended that all persons arriving at or quitting any Station or changing their residence at the same, will send to the Post Office a notification thereof in writing.

SHIP AND HARBOUR LETTERS.

XXXIV.—(Superceded by a notification of the General Post Office, Post Office, dated 2d March 1841.)

Notice to any
sailing Vessels
for disposal of
Packets.

XXXV. On the arrival of any Ship or Vessel off any Port, the Port Master General or Post Master of the Port or Station, shall be delivered, for the Commanded by the Port Master General, to board the vessel, according to the regulations of which the Port Master shall proceed to dispose of such packets as he may have on board, as directed by Section XV of the Post Office Act, a copy of which Clause shall be communicated to the said Commander.

Receipts to be
granted for
Packets.

XXXVI. The Post Master General or Post Master of the Port or Station shall grant receipts for Mail packets that may be delivered to any officer or person under his regulation, and if after delivery he finds the packet is lost before it reaches the Post Office, the Commanders shall equally be entitled to a receipt, in discharge from all responsibility for the same.

Master Attendant
to notify
intended departure
of all Vessels,
a Vids Form in
Post Master General
to publish
the same weekly.

XXXVII. The Master Attendant or such other Officer as may be directed by Government, shall furnish the Post Master General with early information of the intended departure of all Vessels to Europe, the Mauritius, Australia, Cape of Good Hope, St. Helena, the Red Sea, Persian Gulf, China or any eastern Settlements and the Post Master General shall cause a list of these Vessels for which packets are open to be published weekly in the Official Gazette of his own Presidency.

Post Master General
to publish
weekly. Notice
of Packets despatched.

XXXVIII. The Post Master General shall also cause to be published weekly in the Official Gazette of the Presidency, a Notice of the several dates up to which packets have been despatched by each Vessel that may have left the port.

* Vids Form B.
Receipt of Letters
for despatch
to India by Sea.
When Letters despatched
from Out-Station to be
acknowledged.

XXXIX. Letters, papers or parcels to pieces on the Coast, to which the means of conveyance by Land are provided, will be received for transmission by sea, at the usual rates of ship postage; if they are enclosed "Ship."

Letters received
at Post Office
for parties who
may have called
from India to be
returned to the
sender.

XL. Persons despatching letters, papers or parcels from out-stations, for transmission by Sea, will on application at the Post Office, be despatched after the lapse of a sufficient period, receive stamped acknowledgments of their receipt at the General Post Office.

Harbour Letters
not to be charged
with Ship
Postage.

XLI. Letters, papers or parcels addressed to any person, who may have called for Service or elsewhere, shall be immediately returned to the sender, unless instructions have been received for their delivery to some third party on the spot or elsewhere.

Important News
papers, Pamphlets, &c.

XLII. Letters addressed to any person serving or residing on board a ship in any British Indian Port, will be delivered and charged as if addressed to residents on shore at such place, and in like manner letters may be despatched by such persons from on board ship without being charged with ship postage, provided they be certified by the sender to be "Harbour Letters."

XLIII. Newspapers, Pamphlets, &c. will not be received for delivery on the terms prescribed in Table 3, Schedule A, for important Newspapers, Pamphlets, &c. except direct from the ship in which they are carried.

PUBLIC DISPATCHES EXPRESS AND FRANKING RULES.

Public Despatches
to be com-
pactly made up.

XLIV. All public despatches are to be made up in the most compact form possible, and whenever two or more letters are despatched from any one office, in the same direction, by the same day's post, they are to be put under one cover, provided they do not in the aggregate exceed 12 lbs weight.

When bulk of
Mail is closed,
acknowledgment
what packets to
be kept back.
Private letters,
except large
Ship Letters,
never to be kept
back.

XLV. When the number of letters received at any Post Office, shall exceed the weight of a mail to exceed the regular weight, the Post Master General or Post Master shall be authorized to keep back a proportion of the heavier public despatches till the following day. But private letters, except in cases of bulky letters from sea, and public letters marked "Despatch," shall not be so kept back.

Expresses.

XLVI. Despatches to be transmitted by express must bear on the face of them the words "By express," and the signature in full of the Officer sending them.

Public Offices to
employ them
sparingly under
penalty.

XLVII. At the employment of express interference with the efficiency and regularity of the ordinary mails, and is attended with expense. Public Offices are required to employ them as sparingly as possible, and any Public Officer despatching an express, without the authority of the Public Service does not in any manner diminish the authority of whom he is subordinate, nor will he be held answerable for any loss or damage that may be occasioned. Public Expresses must be transmitted only through a Secretary to Government.

Expresses for
private persons.

XLVIII. Expresses may be employed by private individuals at the discretion of the Post Master General or Post Master, applied to, on a payment being made at the rate of 4 annas per mile in advance.

Secretaries to
Government
to stop Mail.

XLIX. No Public Officer shall detain mails except a Secretary to Government, either by order, nor shall a Post Master delay the despatch of mails at the requisition of any other Public Officer, except in a case of emergency duly certified, nor shall any Public Officer stop or open mails for transit except under similar emergency, to be reported immediately to the nearest Post Master.

Commissioning
Officers to receive
Letters for their
own Regiments.

L. Letters directed to British Officers or men of their Regiments or detachments shall be delivered to an orderly or other person, whom may be directed by the Officers, and may be directed to the Commandant to receive the same, but letters on which postage may be due shall not be delivered unless the postage be first paid.

Soldiers' Letters
to pass free
under
restrictions.

LI. Letters from Commissioned Native Officers, and Non-commissioned Officers, Privates and others borne on the return of Her Majesty's or the Honourable Company's Army, including Guides, Lascars, and men of the regular Corps of Dooly Bearers, shall pass free of postage when not exceeding single weight, and containing no enclosure other than Lists of Remittances, superscribed with the name and rank

FORM OF DIRECTION AND FRANK FOR SOLDIER'S OR SIPPY'S LETTER.

From Hussan Khan, Sepoy
D. Troop 1st Lt. Cy.
To
Mahomed Khan,
6th Nat. Infantry,
A. B.
Cung 1st Lt. Cy.

of the sender, and directed in English according to the annexed Form, in addition to any direction they may bear in any Native language. Such letters must be franked by the Commanding Officer of the Regiment or Detachment, who

shall adopt the most effectual measures in his power to satisfy himself that the same are bona fide from the parties whose names are superscribed thereon, and that they contain no enclosures except Remittance Bills, for which purpose they shall be brought open, and after being franked shall be closed in presence of the Commanding Officer, who shall send them to the nearest Post Office by an orderly or other trusty person.

Number of such Letters respec-
tively. LI. The number of letters of Commissioned Native Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and Privates entitled to be franked shall not exceed daily one per Troop or Company.

Letters to be treated as
Soldiers' Letters. LII. Letters from Petty Officers and Seamen in Her Majesty's Ships of the Indian Navy are entitled to the privilege specified in Clause LI.

Letters of European
Soldiers. LIII. Letters from Wives of European Soldiers addressed to their Husbands shall be permitted to be franked by Officers Commanding Stations, Ports or Depots.

Letters from Europe
to pass free under
restrictions. LIV. Letters received from Europe by Sips addressed to European Soldiers in India, shall be free of postage although they may not be franked, provided they do not exceed the weight of three lbs. But newspapers, packets or parcels so received will be subject to postage.

Authorizing the Commanding Officers of Stations and Ports, and the Station Staff to issue letters containing Orders, Out Posters, and other documents under the rule of clause LI of Post Office rules. The Government Notice dated Fort William, 20th May 1836, Calcutta Gazette, Page 74.

On emergency service, Letters addressed to the Secretary, to be forwarded to the authorities.

Letters franked not according to form, to be charged with postage. Post Office authorities to have discretion to remit the same.

Person addressed to satisfy Post Master General, as that the letter is a Service Letter.

Letters addressed to Public Officers on private affairs to be paid.

Official Gazette required for return to post office.

Letters to and from Governors of Foreign Settlements to pay Post.

Private Letters, Not a Service Letter, to be charged with postage.

LVI. In the event of any public emergency rendering it necessary for any Public Officer not included in the list of those entitled to frank on the public service, such letters shall be entitled to free frank, if accompanied by a certificate signed by the contents of the enclosed are exclusively on the public service, and signed with the name and official designation of the writer. This privilege is however restricted to communications addressed to the nearest Political Officer or Magistrate, or Officer Commanding, or the Adjutant General, or any Secretary to Government.

LVII. All franked letters which do not correspond in every respect with the several provisions of the Post Office Act, or of these Rules, will be charged with postage, and the Post Master General or Post Master shall have power to withhold the same, in cases where the contents of the letter are proved to his satisfaction to have been franked on the public service. N. B.—The franks of Members of Parliament will not exempt letters from India postage.

LVIII. Postage charged in the first instance will be remitted on the Officer addressed satisfying the Post Master General or Post Master that the communication received is exclusively on the public service.

LIX. Letters which individuals—Members of their private affairs to any Government Officers must be sent in paid envelopes, and this rule is to be understood to include letters transmitted by Bill of Exchange, Promissory Notes, Receipts, Government Remittance, &c. to the Accountant General, Government Agent, or other Public Officer; but this privilege shall be reserved, when Public Officers write letters on such subjects to individuals, on which occasions they shall superimpose on the envelope with their official signature, the words "Bearing Postage."

LX. Official Gazettes shall be exempted from postage when forwarded officially to any Public Officers under authority of Government. The list of such Public Officers will be kept by the Superintendent of the Gazette, and may be inspected at any time by the Post Master General or Post Master of the Division.

LXI. With reference to the provisions of Section XXIX of the Post Office Act, the Governors of the Foreign European Settlements in India, in amity with Her Majesty, shall be permitted to receive and send throughout India all letters, papers, or packets by letter post, free of postage, subject to such restrictions as may appear expedient to the Governor General of India in Council. But private and family letters sent to or from any such Authorities shall be chargeable with postage.

LXII. The privilege of franking the correspondence of their respective Offices or Departments on the public service has been granted in Public Officers, agreeably to the provisions explained in the heading of the several list appended, and it is to be distinctly understood that no Public Officer is permitted to send or receive under any cover, franked with the word "Service," any private note, letter or communication, not relating to the business of their respective Offices or Departments. All service letters, packets and parcels must be addressed according to the following form:

Adjutant Genl's Office.

Service.

Lieut. Colonel A. B.

1st Regiment Light Cavalry.

J. B. P.

Adj. Adl. General.

Cawnpore.

The signature and designation of the franking Officer being written in full.

PORT ST. GEORGE'S GENERAL POST OFFICE.

22 March, 1840.

With reference to the enclosed Extract of a Letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors, published in the *Port St. George's Gazette* dated the 25th ultimo, Page 150, it is hereby notified that the enclosed rules of Russia postage will take effect from the 15th Current.

23 January, 1840.

Para. 1. A new system of charging British rates of Postage having been established under authority of a Proclamation, Warrant dated the 2nd November last, it has become necessary to make an alteration to the scale by which Postage is levied in India on

letters conveyed by Packets between Ports or Places in the Red Sea or Persian Gulf and the East Indies.

The scale at present in use is as follows:

	Rs.	As.
A Letter weighing 1 of a Tola is charged with single postage.....	0	9
Do. 1 1/2 Tola.....	1	3
Do. 2 Tola.....	1	10
Do. 2 1/2 Tola.....	2	0

every additional 1/2 of a tola is charged..... 0 9
Her Majesty's Post Master General has authorized the substitution of the following scale and we desire that you will cause it to be adopted forthwith by the Post Master General of your Presidency.

	Rs.	As.
A letter not exceeding 1/2 tola is to be charged the rate of postage.....	0	9
Letters above 1/2 tola but not exceeding 2 1/2 tola, two rates.....	1	0
Letters above 2 tola and not exceeding 5 tola, four rates.....	2	0
Letters above 5 tola and not exceeding 7 1/2 tola, six rates.....	3	0
and so on in proportion, two additional rates of postage being charged for every additional weight of 2 1/2 tola or for any fraction of that weight.		

A. F. BRIDGE,
Post Master General.

LIST No. 1.

Parties authorized to frank all Letters, Packets and Parcels, handbills on the Public Service relating to the business of their respective Offices or Departments.

CIVIL DEPARTMENT.

- Accountant General or Deputy-acting.
- Accountant Military or Revenue.
- Agents Political, or Agents to the Governor General, and their Assistants also Political Officers on Mission or in charge of Officers by whatever name designated,* annexed to this.
- Agents for Government of Ceylon "On Her Majesty's Service."
- Agents for recruiting and purchasing stores for G. M. equipment in India. "On Her Majesty's Service."
- Army Masters, +
- Civil Assistants.
- Collectors of Customs and Deputy Collectors of Customs.
- Collectors and Magistrates.
- School or Deputy and Joint Magistrates.
- Assistant and Magistrates having special charge.
- Consular Secretaries, Ceylon.
- Commercial Residents.
- Commissioners for Government of Mysore.
- Registrars, and Assistants.
- Commissioners of Circuit and Revenue and their Assistant and Assistants.
- Social.
- Consular Claims.
- Governor Prince of Wales Island.
- Judges or Judges-Advocate and President Adawlat, or of Provincial Courts of Appeal, when on Circuit or Deputation only.
- Judges, Sessions and Zillah.
- Advocates.
- Law Commission Members and Secretaries.
- Members of Boards or Commissions, when on Circuit or Deputation only.
- Mint Masters.
- Option Agents and Deputies do.
- Post Master General.
- Post Masters.
- Deputy Post Master of a General Post Office.
- Private Secretary to the Governor, Agents or to any Governor of any Presidency, or to the Lieutenant Governor N. W. I.
- Resident in British Residency, Courts of Appeal or Zillah Courts.
- Residents of Foreign Courts, and their Assistants.
- Resident Councils at Bangalore and Mysore.
- Sanitary Agents.
- Secretaries to Government, or to the Lieutenant Governor, N. W. I.
- Secretaries for Assistant.
- Secretaries to all Boards, Commissions or Commissions appointed by Government.
- Subalterns.
- Subalterns.
- Superintendent of Political Claims and Government Plans, Court or Chief Magistrate in India.
- Government Lithographic Press.

* Amended by G. O. S. of 1837, page 257.

+ Amended by G. O. S. of 1837, page 257.

Y. Amended by G. O. S. of 1837, page 257.

Amended by G. O. S. of 1837, page 257.

Amended by G. O. S. of 1837, page 257.

Amended by G. O. S. of 1837, page 257.

Amended by G. O. S. of 1837, page 257.

The following Rules for Stamping Letters have been submitted to the Governor General of India in Council, and being approved are appended for the guidance of the Officers of the Department.

RULES FOR USING POST OFFICE STAMPS.

All letters and packets whatever save and except newspapers and ship and steam letters hereafter specially provided for, received at any Post Office in India for despatch by post, whether free or post paid, or liable to postage, as the case may be, are to be marked with the appropriate stamp, bearing the name of such office of despatch, and when said stamps are not provided, where the date of the month and year forms part of the Stamp itself, the said date must be entered in writing across the middle of the face of the stamp. If the letter or packet received for despatch be post paid or bearing postage, the amount of postage so paid or due, must be entered in writing on the face of the stamp, after the word "paid" or "bearing" as the case may be.

2. All letters and packets whatever, received at any Post Office by post for delivery at such office, are in like manner to be stamped with the appropriate Office Stamp, and marked with the date of the month and year; but the amount of postage paid or due, is not to be entered on the stamp of delivery, as the stamp of despatch regulates the levy of Postage.

3. The stamp for all Service, Soldiers, or other free letters or packets, is an oval 1½ inch long by 1 inch wide, bearing the name of the Office and the word "free," and must be stamped red.

4. The stamp for all letters or packets, on which postage has been paid, is an oblong 1½ inch long by 1 inch wide, bearing the name of the Office and the word "paid," and must also be stamped red.

5. The stamp for all letters or packets, on which postage has not been paid in advance, is an oblong 1½ inch long by 1 inch wide, bearing the name of the Office and the word "bearing," and must be stamped black.

6. Forward letters or packets, i.e. those which follow a party addressed from station to station, are to be stamped at each Office of fresh despatch, and marked with the additional postage due on such fresh despatch.

7. When a letter exceeds in weight a single tola, its weight, double, treble, &c. must be entered in writing on the face thereof, and on bulky parcels the exact weight must in all cases be entered in writing on the same.

8. All Service, Soldiers, or other free letters or packets, received from Seaward at any General Post Office, are to be stamped with the Ship Letter Free Stamp. This Stamp is circular, 1½ inch in diameter, bearing the name of the General Post Office, the date of the month and year, and the words "Ship Letter Free" and must be stamped red.

9. All other letters or packets received from Seaward at any General Post Office, are to be stamped, if received by Ship, with the Ship Letter Bearing Stamp, and, if by a Government Steamer, with the Steam Letter Bearing Stamp. The former is a square Stamp, 1½ inch in diameter, bearing the name of the General Post Office, the date of the month and year, and the words "Ship Letter Bearing." The latter is an octagonal Stamp of similar dimensions but with the words "Steam Letter Bearing." Both these Stamps must be stamped black.

10. At the several Stations where newspapers are published in India, Newspaper Stamps are provided, with which all newspapers received at such Stations for despatch, will be appropriately stamped, whether Free, Paid or

If "Free" or "Paid" Red. Bearing, as the case may be, and the Postage paid or due, as the case may be, marked on the back, either by the Stamp or in writing. At the Offices of Delivery, where Newspaper Stamps may not be provided, Newspapers will be marked with the usual Office Stamp, in like manner as other Packages.

11. At General Post Offices, all Letters or Packets required to be delivered at the morning delivery, are to be marked with the A. G. Stamp in black ink, and those at the afternoon delivery with the P. M. Stamp in red ink.

Published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council.

(Signed) H. T. PRINSEP, Sec. to Govt.
Re-published by order of the Governor in Council.
(Signed) ROBERT CLERK, Sec. to Govt.

ADDITIONAL FRANKING RULES.

Fort St. George, November 3, 1837.

The following order of the Government of India, amending and modifying the rules for the management of the Post Office Department, passed by the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council on the 30th of August last, is re-published for general information.

No. 80.

Fort William, General Department, the 11th October, 1837.

With reference to the list of public Officers entitled to Frank Letters, Packets and Parcels sent free on the public service which is included in the Rules for the management of the Post Office Department, passed by the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council on the 30th of August last, The Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council has been pleased so far to amend and modify the

Rules therein contained respecting Commissioners of Circuit and Revenue and their Covanted Assistants and the Register of the Sudder Dewanny Adawlut and Secretary to the Sudder Board of Revenue and Board of Customs, Salt and Opium, as to provide that the Register of the Sudder Dewanny and Nizamut Adawlut and the Secretaries to the said Boards shall have power to nominate an uncovanted Assistant in their office respectively to frank Official Letters sent to the Post Office with the Despatch-book of the Office, and the Post Master General being informed of the name of the Assistant so nominated shall cause Letters duly signed by them and entered in the Despatch-book of the Office respectively to be transmitted free in like manner as if signed by the heads of the Offices. With respect to the Commissioners of Circuit and Revenue when there may be no Covanted Assistant present with them or in charge of their Offices it shall be competent for the Commissioners to employ his Uncovanted Assistant to frank the official correspondence of the office, notice being duly given to the nearest Post Master and to the Post Master General. The Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council further is pleased to direct the Assay Masters to be included amongst the Public Officers of List No. 1, instead of being required to forward their Official Letters through the Mint Masters as ordered in List No. 3, and likewise to amend the following heads of List No. 1. For "Agents Political or Agents to the Governor General," read "Agents Political or Agents to the Governor General and their Assistants," also Political Officers on mission or in charge of Offices by whatever name designated. For "Residents at Foreign Courts," read "Residents at Foreign Courts and their Assistants."

The Governor General of India in Council further directs, that when there shall be a Superintendent of Police appointed to any Presidency or other Division of Territory, that Officer and his Assistants shall exercise the same privilege in the franking of Letters from him on the Public Service as Commissioners of Circuit and Land Revenue, and their Assistants respectively.

By order of the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council.
(Signed) H. T. PRINSEP, Sec. to Govt.
Re-published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.
(Signed) R. CLERK, Sec. to Govt.

CORRESPONDENCE WITH MEMBERS OF THE HONORABLE COURT.

Extract from a Letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors.

PUBLIC DEPARTMENT, November 8, 1837.

Para 1. Instances having occurred, of letters addressed by parties in India, to the individual Members of our Court being transmitted to this country by the Mediterranean Mail, under the impression that such letters are exempt from the duty of postage, it is necessary that we should apprise you, that the privilege of receiving letters so addressed, free of postage, does not attach to letters sent from the East Indies by packet via Mediterranean; and we direct that you forthwith take the necessary measures for giving public notice thereof, throughout your Presidency.

2. You will however, clearly understand, that the privilege of franking enjoyed by individual Members, and other public functionaries, so far as respects the Indian duties of postage, continues in full force.

REFUND OF POSTAGE.

Fort St. George, General Post Office, 8th March 1838.

Considerable inconvenience being experienced from persons requiring a refund of the postage paid upon Letters which may not be forwarded to the parties to whom they may be addressed, in consequence of instructions from themselves to return their letters when they arrived at the Presidency; Notice is hereby given, that in future, whenever the postage shall have been charged and levied on letters delivered at the General Post Office for the address of persons at Out-stations, no refund will be made to the writers or senders of such Letters, when they are detained by order of the parties to whom they may be addressed, for delivery at the Presidency.

(Signed) W. R. TAYLOR, Post Master General.

BULKY POSTAGE—ADDITIONAL RULES.

Fort St. George, April 24, 1838.

The following additional Post Office Rules are re-published for general information.

No. 23.

Fort William, General Department, the 23rd March 1838.

In order to provide for the public convenience at Stations from, and to, or between which a Bulky post has not yet been established, the President in Council, will further empower the Post Masters at such Out-stations to receive (as an act of indulgence to be exercised at their discretion) packets of tolerable weight at the ordinary rate of postage, provided that the parcels sent by the latter post of any cross road on which a Bulky post may not be established, or to the nearest station where they can be conveyed by Bulky, provided that the party sending the same, shall satisfy the Post Master that the packet contains no letter or writing; and provided that the Mail be not thereby loaded above the maximum gross weight to be conveyed by a single runner, viz. 2 seers, or 14 lbs.

Bulky parcels of moderate weight, received for transmission to places beyond a Bulky range, will in like manner be received at Bulky rates for the whole distance. They will then be forwarded by Bulky as far as such Bulky post travels, and thence be sent

on by letter post, should such transmission be possible without overloading the carriers; otherwise their further transmission will be completed by means of extra baggage to be hired for the purpose.

By order of the Honorable the President in Council.

(Signed) H. T. PRINSEP, Secy. to the Govt. of India.

Re-published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

(Signed) R. CLERK, Secy. to Govt.

PACKAGES CONTAINING PHIALS, &c.

Fort St. George, General Post Office, 2d July 1838.

Several Representations having been made to this Department of Letters and Packages transmitted by Despatch and Baggage, being extracted with oil or other liquid from the leakage, in the carriage of bottles, in consequence of their not being properly packed, it is hereby notified, that packages containing bottles, phials, &c. will not henceforth be received at this Office, unless they are properly secured in tin or wooden casks.

(Signed) W. R. TAYLOR, Post Master General.

No. 95.

FORT WILLIAM.

General Department, the 6th February, 1839.

NOTIFICATION.

No. 24 of 1838, dated 19th September.

It is our desire that all Letters which the General Commanding-in-Chief in England, or his Military Secretary, may address to any of Her Majesty's Officers serving in India, should be received by them free of all Indian Postage. You will therefore issue the necessary directions for carrying this intention into effect.

No. 28 of 1838, dated 7th November.

Referring to our letter in this Department dated the 19th September (No. 24 of 1838) we direct that all letters frank by the General Commanding-in-Chief in England, and by his Military Secretary, to whomsoever they may be addressed, be exempted from Indian Postage; and that the franks of the Assistant Military Secretary and of the Chief Clerk of the Commanding-in-Chief's Office "On H. M.'s Service" be allowed to pass throughout India free of postage.

(Signed) H. T. PRINSEP, Secy. to the Govt. of India.

Fort St. George, General Post Office, 9th March 1839.

To prevent complaints which have been made in England of the expense occasioned by the practice of the indiscriminate transmission of Letters and Packages by the Overland Mail, it is hereby notified, pursuant to instructions from the Honorable the Court of Directors, that all Letters which are not specifically sanctioned to board by that body of conveyance, will be received and forwarded by sailing Vessels.

It is further notified, that the practice of forwarding Letters under cover to individual Members of the Honorable Court should be discontinued, as under the authority of the Lords Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury, the Chairman, Deputy Chairman, Secretary, and Assistant Secretaries of the East India Company, have the personal privilege of receiving Letters free of postage from the East Indies by Packets, Agents, or Vessels, but the privilege does not extend to any other Director or Officer of the Company.

(Signed) A. F. BAUCE, Post Master General.

Fort St. George, General Post Office, 22d March 1839.

It is hereby notified, that Letters for places in the United Kingdom of Great Britain, supereribed to the care of Mr. Waghorn or other parties in Egypt, and which require to be forwarded by the Steamers from Bombay, are liable to payment as inland Postage. Steam Postage will, accordingly, be levied upon all such Letters at the time of the delivery of the Letters at the Despatching Post Office.

(Signed) A. F. BAUCE, Post Master General.

CLOSING OF PACKETS.

Town Major's Office: Fort St. George, 16th May 1839.

With reference to the notification, dated 31st October 1837, and published in the Fort Saint George Gazette on the 4th of the following month; the Public are hereby informed, that in lieu of the Black Ball hitherto used on the departure of any vessel for England, and the same hauled down when the Post Office Packet for despatch by the vessel is closed, a Packet Flag will be hereafter hoisted at the Post Flag Staff on such occasions.

By order,

F. L. DOVETON, Town Major.

ARRIVAL OF OVERLAND MAILS.

Fort St. George, General Post Office, 13th September 1839.

It is hereby notified for general information, that immediately upon the arrival of the Overland Mails, during the day, the Flag No. 7, and during the night, a signal lantern will be hoisted at the mast head of the Flag Staff.

As these signals are designed to afford information to the public, with the view of ensuring early delivery of their Overland Letters, it is requested that immediately upon the signal being made, they will send their servants to the General Post Office to take charge of their letters, with sufficient money, part in small coins, to defray the postage that may be due on them.

(Signed)

A. F. BAUCE, Post Master General.

STEAM PARCELS.

The following rules for the transmission and levy of postage on parcels, by the Honorable Company's Steam Packets from Bombay, to and from Alexandria, are published for general information.

1. All parcels shipped from Bombay by the Red Sea Steamers, must be paid for in advance.
2. All parcels or packages must be distinctly addressed to the parties to whom they are to be delivered, and must not have any marks or numbers upon them.
3. All parcels received at Bombay by the Red Sea Steamers, must be paid for on delivery, and in addition to the rates herein mentioned, the authorized baggage rates of Postages should be added on such as are forwarded to the interior.
4. No package to be larger than one man can conveniently handle, or to weigh more than forty pounds.
5. No parcel is to contain any goods or merchandise except samples.
6. No parcel is to contain letters, bills, or money.
7. Every parcel is to bear the name and address of the person for whose use it is intended.
8. No more packages will be received on board than can conveniently be stowed away in each vessel, and in no case is more than seven tons weight altogether to be received in any one of the Steam Packets.
9. Particulars of the contents must be sent with them in writing, without which they cannot be received or registered.
10. The amount of Import and Export duty on articles liable to entry in the Custom House must be paid over and above the charge of freight at the time the parcel is brought; any evasion of this rule to the prejudice of the Customs Revenue, will entail the penalties of the Customs laws.
11. The Government will not be responsible for any loss or damage.
12. The Post Master General shall have authority to open any parcel that he has reason to suspect, contains letters, bills, or money, or other contraband articles.

SCALE OF CHARGES FOR FREIGHT.

SIZE OF PARCELS.	Between Bombay and Egypt, that is Alexandria, Cairo, Suez, or Guesier.	
	Ruppes.	Annas.
Not exceeding 100 cubic inches or 1 foot in length and 6 inches in breadth and depth.	6	0
Not exceeding 1,000 cubic inches or 1 foot in length and 6 inches in breadth and depth.	6	6
Ditto ditto 1 cubic foot.	12	8
Ditto ditto 1 1/2 do. do.	15	0
Ditto ditto 2 do. do.	17	8
All packages above 2 feet and not exceeding 3 feet.	20	0
Above 3 feet, per cubic foot.	6	0

Bombay Castle, 20th Nov. 1838.

(Signed) E. M. WOOD, Lieut. Col. Sec. to Govt.

CLOSING OF PACKETS.

Fort St. George, General Post Office, 8th November 1837.

With reference to the notice in the Fort St. George Gazette of 4th Nov. 1837, stating that a Black Ball will be hoisted at daylight on the day of a Ship's intended departure for Europe, the public are requested to take notice, that pursuant to the rules for the management of the Post Office Department, passed by the Governor General of India in Council on the 30th August last, Packets are to be closed on the evening preceding the day of the intended departure of the Vessel, and that after Packets will be made up on the intended day of departure, if time will admit.

The Black Ball will therefore be hoisted as before stated at daylight on the intended day of departure, and lowered every time an after Packet is closed.

W. R. TAYLOR, Post Master General.

The practice of using a Black Ball was discontinued from the 16th May 1839, when by a notice from the Town Major's office, it was intimated that a Packet Flag would be substituted.

PUBLIC LETTERS.

Fort St. George, General Post Office, 1st June 1840.

Notice is hereby given that arrangements have been made to despatch the Mails positively at 8 o'clock p.m. daily, from this date, as enjoined in Section XXV of the Rules for the management of the Post Office Department, passed by the Governor General of India in Council on the 20th August 1837, but the receipt of several Letters from some of the Public Departments at the Presidency, and very late body in the evening, being calculated to impede or frustrate the design, the Post Master General requests, that all Public Letters may be delivered daily into the General Post Office before 6 p.m. and be so intimated, that Letters put into the General Post Office after that hour, unless in a case of great emergency the same being communicated by an Official Memorandum from the head of the Department to the Post Master General, will be detained at the Office for transmission by the following day's Mails.

A. F. BRUCE, *Post Master General.*

LETTERS &c. FOR THE UNITED KINGDOM, EXCEPT THOSE SPECIFICALLY MARKED TO BE FORWARDED THROUGH FRANCE.

Fort St. George, General Post Office, 4th June 1840.

Para. 1. Under instructions from the Honorable the Court of Directors communicated through Government, it is hereby notified, for general information, that all Letters and Newspapers for the United Kingdom, except Soldiers' and Sailors' Letters, and except those specifically marked "via Falmouth," will be forwarded through France; Soldiers' and Sailors' Letters, certified by their Commanding Officers, will be forwarded by way of Falmouth, whether so directed or not, as if sent through France they become liable to a heavy rate of postage; and Letters and Newspapers specially marked "via Falmouth," will be forwarded as indicated by such mark.

2. Letters for the United Kingdom weighing less than a quarter of an ounce, and passing through France are charged single postage, which amounts to 3s. 8d. or 1 R. 5A. 4P. By the Falmouth route, Letters of half an ounce in weight are subject to single postage only, which has been reduced to one shilling or 8 annas. Newspapers if sent via Falmouth are free of postage, but if transmitted by the way of Marseilles, they are charged 2d. or 1 anna and 4 pie each.

3. Newspapers, or Gazettes sent by the Public Officers to the Authorities in England should be left open at the ends, in order that they may not be charged as Letters.

4. All printed publications which may be sent to the Authorities in England should be transmitted as enclosures to the Letters from Government.

A. F. BRUCE, *Post Master General.*

LETTER DELIVERERS.

Fort St. George, General Post Office, 9th July 1840.

With reference to Section XXIV of the Rules for the management of the Post Office Department, it is hereby notified, that under the sanction of Government, the use of Badges and Bells by the Letter deliverers will be discontinued at the Presidency, in lieu of which they will be provided with Medals duly lettered and numbered, which are to be worn on the Right Arm. In addition to which, they will be supplied with hand-bells, which are designed to be rung in the streets with the view of affording speedy announcement of their arrival with Letters, and to obviate the detention of deliverers at the doors of Houses. As the Medals and Bells are now under manufacture, and until their completion, the letter deliverers are necessary obliged to distribute letters without Bells and Badges.

A. F. BRUCE, *Post Master General.*

Fort St. George, General Post Office, 3d September 1840.

Adverting to my notification dated the 9th July last, it is hereby notified, that the Letter deliverers will, from this date, be supplied with hand bells; and, as the object of their use is to announce their approach with Letters to parties interested, both in the streets and at the doors of dwelling houses, it is requested, that any person observing the deliverers falling to ring the bells in the course of their tour of delivery, intimation of the same may be given to the Post Master General, in order that the conduct of such deliverers may be inquired into, and, if necessary, punishment inflicted.

A. F. BRUCE, *Post Master General.*

SEALING LETTERS.

London General Post Office, Aug. 1840.—The practice of sealing letters passing to and from the East and West India, and other warm climates, with wax, is attended with much inconvenience, and frequently with serious injury to the letters, in consequence of the melting of the wax, and adhesion of letters to each other. In the case of a mail recently arrived from India, considerable delay was occasioned at this office; and, notwithstanding the greatest care was taken in separating the letters, which, owing to the cause therein mentioned, adhered closely together, many were much damaged and torn. The public are, therefore, recommended, in all possible cases, to use waxes in preference in sealing their letters sent to India, or other warm climates; and to advise their correspondents in those countries to pursue the same course.

(By command)

"W. L. MARRILL, Secretary."

EXPLANATION.

Letters addressed by Individuals on their private affairs to any Government Officer must be sent Post Paid. Vide Section LIX. of the rules for the management of the Post Office Department.

Letters and Parcels exceeding 12 Bages, weight transmittable by Brough from Antiochia, are entitled to send and receive Letters, &c. free of postage, are charged with the regulated postage, if such Parcels are not superscribed to be on the Public Service, pursuant to Clause XXXIII of the Act No. XVII. of 1837. Letters franked by Members of Parliament are not entitled to exemption from the payment of postage in India. Vide Section LXVII. of the Post Office Rules.

Law Papers, Accounts, and Vouchers should be affixed with the full signature of the Sender, and not writing contained therein which is not necessarily part of the documents which such Parcel is mailed to contain by attestation on the envelope of such Parcel, the Sender thereof shall be liable to a fine of 50 Rupees. Vide Clause IX. Act No. XVI. of 1837.

Newspapers, Periodicals and Pamphlets or other Printed or Engraved papers, containing any writing whatever except the direction on the cover, shall be subject to a fine of 50 Rupees, and the same shall be realized from the Sender thereof. Vide Clause X. Act No. XVII. of 1837.

Newspapers, Printed Papers and Parcels shall not be received at any Post Office for transmission bearing postage, unless the Sender shall give his name and address, in order to the recovery of the postage due may be due on them; in the event of such Paper or Parcel being refused by the party addressed. Vide Section VI. of the rules for the management of the Post Office Department.

In all complaints of overcharge or unnecessary delay in delivering Letters, Papers, or Parcels, the Covers or Envelopes bearing the Post Office Stamp, must be presented for inspection; and all Post Office Papers wear a badge regularly and numbered, when any complaints are preferred against any individual, the number of the badge should be specified. Vide Clause XXIV of the Post Office Rules.

No Receipts will be granted by a Post Office for Letters, &c. received in bulk, unless they are presented ready written, either in books or in separate slips of paper, along with the Letters, &c. Receipts so presented will be duly stamped in all cases. Vide Section XXXII. of the Post Office Rules.

Letters once delivered into any Post Office cannot be recalled by the Sender under any circumstances whatever. But Newspapers and Parcels may be recalled on the Person claiming the return of the same, satisfying the Post Master that he was the Sender thereof, and on his paying the postage which would have been due on such Paper or Parcel if forwarded. Vide Clause XXXIX. of the Post Office Rules.

A Tola is equivalent to the standard weight of a Company's Rupee. Vide Clause XXXVI. of the Act No. XVII. of 1837.

Persons returning any Letter undelivered shall not be bound to pay the Postage charged thereon, but if he opens the same he shall be bound to pay the postage due thereon. Vide Clause XXI. of the Act No. XVII. of 1837.

§ 3.—Several other rules embodied in the Post Office Acts and Rules being deemed chiefly for the guidance of the Officers of the Post Office Department, they have been omitted, with the view of condensing the Schedule in the smallest size possible.

REFERENCES.

A prefixed to a Station denotes that that Station is under the Presidency of Bengal.

B prefixed to a Station denotes that that Station is under the Presidency of Madras.

C prefixed to a Station denotes that that Station is under the Presidency of Bombay.

* This star opposite to a Station denotes that there is a Brough established to them, and that Letters, Newspapers, &c. exceeding 12 Tolas and not exceeding 40 Tolas weight are forwarded at the rates of postage provided in Table A, Schedule C and to all other places where no Brough Post is established, rateable postage is charged, as provided in Section First, Clause II. of the Act No. XX. of 1838.

† This mark denotes the principal Station in the Island of Ceylon. Postage on Letters, Papers, &c. to these and other Stations under that Presidency is levied to and from Calcutta as provided in Clause VIII. of the Post Office Rules. Letters received at Madras by Sea to those Stations are forwarded bearing postage, and those received at those Stations by Sea and forwarded to Madras by Dawk, are liable to the regulated Ship and full inland postage from the place of landing.

‡ This cross prefixed to any name denotes, that there is no Post Office at that Station.—Letters to it, must therefore be sent to the nearest Post Office, which is mentioned under parenthesis.

The average time of travelling given in the Schedule is at four miles the hour according to the Post Office Regulations. In fair weather the Post travels much faster, but when it is otherwise, great disparity in the rate of running will occur. However the average times occupied in the travelling of the Dawk Brough and Express Mails from Madras to the several Post Office Stations throughout India, is approximately therein in the Schedule.

of Postage to the undermentioned Stations framed upon the from

NAMES OF STATIONS.	DISTANCE.	No. 1.			No. 2.			No. 3.		
		LETTERS.			Law papers, Accounts and Vouchers at- tested as such with the full Signature of the Sender.			Newspapers, Pamphlets and other Printed or En- graved papers, packed in short covers open at each end.		
								Newspapers, Pamphlets, &c. Printed in In- dia Weight.		
		Single.	Double.	Treble.	Single.	Double.	Treble.	Single.	Double.	Treble.
		Not exceeding 1 Tola.			Not exceeding 3 1/2 Tolas.			Not exceeding 3 1/2 Tolas.		
		Exceeding 1 Tola and not exceeding 1 1/2 Tola.			Exceeding 3 1/2 Tolas and not exceeding 5 Tolas.			Exceeding 5 Tolas and not exceeding 8 Tolas.		
		Exceeding 1 1/2 Tola and not exceeding 1 3/4 Tola.								
					</					

NAMES
OF
STATIONS.

DISANCE.

Average travelling time at 4 Miles an hour.

No. 1.	No. 2.	No. 3.			
	Law papers, Accounts and Vouchers at- tached as such with the bill.	Newspapers, Pamphlets and other Printed or En- graved papers, packed in short covers open at each end.			
	Signature of the Sender.	Newspapers, Pa- phlets, &c., Packed in in- dividual Wraps.	Unposted Newspa- pers, &c., Wraps.		
Single.	Double.	Treble.	Single.	Double.	Treble.
Not exceeding 4 Tols.	Exceeding 4 Tols. and not exceeding 6 Tols.	Exceeding 6 Tols. and not exceeding 12 Tols.	Not exceeding 4 Tols.	Exceeding 4 Tols. and not exceeding 6 Tols.	Exceeding 6 Tols. and not exceeding 12 Tols.
Not exceeding 4 Tols.	Exceeding 4 Tols. and not exceeding 6 Tols.	Exceeding 6 Tols. and not exceeding 12 Tols.	Not exceeding 4 Tols.	Exceeding 4 Tols. and not exceeding 6 Tols.	Exceeding 6 Tols. and not exceeding 12 Tols.
Not exceeding 4 Tols.	Exceeding 4 Tols. and not exceeding 6 Tols.	Exceeding 6 Tols. and not exceeding 12 Tols.	Not exceeding 4 Tols.	Exceeding 4 Tols. and not exceeding 6 Tols.	Exceeding 6 Tols. and not exceeding 12 Tols.
Not exceeding 4 Tols.	Exceeding 4 Tols. and not exceeding 6 Tols.	Exceeding 6 Tols. and not exceeding 12 Tols.	Not exceeding 4 Tols.	Exceeding 4 Tols. and not exceeding 6 Tols.	Exceeding 6 Tols. and not exceeding 12 Tols.
Not exceeding 4 Tols.	Exceeding 4 Tols. and not exceeding 6 Tols.	Exceeding 6 Tols. and not exceeding 12 Tols.	Not exceeding 4 Tols.	Exceeding 4 Tols. and not exceeding 6 Tols.	Exceeding 6 Tols. and not exceeding 12 Tols.
Not exceeding 4 Tols.	Exceeding 4 Tols. and not exceeding 6 Tols.	Exceeding 6 Tols. and not exceeding 12 Tols.	Not exceeding 4 Tols.	Exceeding 4 Tols. and not exceeding 6 Tols.	Exceeding 6 Tols. and not exceeding 12 Tols.
Not exceeding 4 Tols.	Exceeding 4 Tols. and not exceeding 6 Tols.	Exceeding 6 Tols. and not exceeding 12 Tols.	Not exceeding 4 Tols.	Exceeding 4 Tols. and not exceeding 6 Tols.	Exceeding 6 Tols. and not exceeding 12 Tols.
Not exceeding 4 Tols.	Exceeding 4 Tols. and not exceeding 6 Tols.	Exceeding 6 Tols. and not exceeding 12 Tols.	Not exceeding 4 Tols.	Exceeding 4 Tols. and not exceeding 6 Tols.	Exceeding 6 Tols. and not exceeding 12 Tols.
Not exceeding 4 Tols.	Exceeding 4 Tols. and not exceeding 6 Tols.	Exceeding 6 Tols. and not exceeding 12 Tols.	Not exceeding 4 Tols.	Exceeding 4 Tols. and not exceeding 6 Tols.	Exceeding 6 Tols. and not exceeding 12 Tols.
Not exceeding 4 Tols.	Exceeding 4 Tols. and not exceeding 6 Tols.	Exceeding 6 Tols. and not exceeding 12 Tols.	Not exceeding 4 Tols.	Exceeding 4 Tols. and not exceeding 6 Tols.	Exceeding 6 Tols. and not exceeding 12 Tols.
Not exceeding 4 Tols.	Exceeding 4 Tols. and not exceeding 6 Tols.	Exceeding 6 Tols. and not exceeding 12 Tols.	Not exceeding 4 Tols.	Exceeding 4 Tols. and not exceeding 6 Tols.	Exceeding 6 Tols. and not exceeding 12 Tols.
Not exceeding 4 Tols.	Exceeding 4 Tols. and not exceeding 6 Tols.	Exceeding 6 Tols. and not exceeding 12 Tols.	Not exceeding 4 Tols.	Exceeding 4 Tols. and not exceeding 6 Tols.	Exceeding 6 Tols. and not exceeding 12 Tols.
Not exceeding 4 Tols.	Exceeding 4 Tols. and not exceeding 6 Tols.	Exceeding 6 Tols. and not exceeding 12 Tols.	Not exceeding 4 Tols.	Exceeding 4 Tols. and not exceeding 6 Tols.	Exceeding 6 Tols. and not exceeding 12 Tols.
Not exceeding 4 Tols.	Exceeding 4 Tols. and not exceeding 6 Tols.	Exceeding 6 Tols. and not exceeding 12 Tols.	Not exceeding 4 Tols.	Exceeding 4 Tols. and not exceeding 6 Tols.	Exceeding 6 Tols. and not exceeding 12 Tols.
Not exceeding 4 Tols.	Exceeding 4 Tols. and not exceeding 6 Tols.	Exceeding 6 Tols. and not exceeding 12 Tols.	Not exceeding 4 Tols.	Exceeding 4 Tols. and not exceeding 6 Tols.	Exceeding 6 Tols. and not exceeding 12 Tols.
Not exceeding 4 Tols.	Exceeding 4 Tols. and not exceeding 6 Tols.	Exceeding 6 Tols. and not exceeding 12 Tols.	Not exceeding 4 Tols.	Exceeding 4 Tols. and not exceeding 6 Tols.	Exceeding 6 Tols. and not exceeding 12 Tols.
Not exceeding 4 Tols.	Exceeding 4 Tols. and not exceeding 6 Tols.	Exceeding 6 Tols. and not exceeding 12 Tols.	Not exceeding 4 Tols.	Exceeding 4 Tols. and not exceeding 6 Tols.	Exceeding 6 Tols. and not exceeding 12 Tols.
Not exceeding 4 Tols.	Exceeding 4 Tols. and not exceeding 6 Tols.	Exceeding 6 Tols. and not exceeding 12 Tols.	Not exceeding 4 Tols.	Exceeding 4 Tols. and not exceeding 6 Tols.	Exceeding 6 Tols. and not exceeding 12 Tols.
Not exceeding 4 Tols.	Exceeding 4 Tols. and not exceeding 6 Tols.	Exceeding 6 Tols. and not exceeding 12 Tols.	Not exceeding 4 Tols.	Exceeding 4 Tols. and not exceeding 6 Tols.	Exceeding 6 Tols. and not exceeding 12 Tols.
Not exceeding 4 Tols.	Exceeding 4 Tols. and not exceeding 6 Tols.	Exceeding 6 Tols. and not exceeding 12 Tols.	Not exceeding 4 Tols.	Exceeding 4 Tols. and not exceeding 6 Tols.	Exceeding 6 Tols. and not exceeding 12 Tols.
Not exceeding 4 Tols.	Exceeding 4 Tols. and not exceeding 6 Tols.	Exceeding 6 Tols. and not exceeding 12 Tols.	Not exceeding 4 Tols.	Exceeding 4 Tols. and not exceeding 6 Tols.	Exceeding 6 Tols. and not exceeding 12 Tols.
Not exceeding 4 Tols.	Exceeding 4 Tols. and not exceeding 6 Tols.	Exceeding 6 Tols. and not exceeding 12 Tols.	Not exceeding 4 Tols.	Exceeding 4 Tols. and not exceeding 6 Tols.	Exceeding 6 Tols. and not exceeding 12 Tols.
Not exceeding 4 Tols.	Exceeding 4 Tols. and not exceeding 6 Tols.	Exceeding 6 Tols. and not exceeding 12 Tols.	Not exceeding 4 Tols.	Exceeding 4 Tols. and not exceeding 6 Tols.	Exceeding 6 Tols. and not exceeding 12 Tols.
Not exceeding 4 Tols.	Exceeding 4 Tols. and not exceeding 6 Tols.	Exceeding 6 Tols. and not exceeding 12 Tols.	Not exceeding 4 Tols.	Exceeding 4 Tols. and not exceeding 6 Tols.	Exceeding 6 Tols. and not exceeding 12 Tols.
Not exceeding 4 Tols.	Exceeding 4 Tols. and not exceeding 6 Tols.	Exceeding 6 Tols. and not exceeding 12 Tols.	Not exceeding 4 Tols.	Exceeding 4 Tols. and not exceeding 6 Tols.	Exceeding 6 Tols. and not exceeding 12 Tols.
Not exceeding 4 Tols.	Exceeding 4 Tols. and not exceeding 6 Tols.	Exceeding 6 Tols. and not exceeding 12 Tols.	Not exceeding 4 Tols.	Exceeding 4 Tols. and not exceeding 6 Tols.	Exceeding 6 Tols. and not exceeding 12 Tols.
Not exceeding 4 Tols.	Exceeding 4 Tols. and not exceeding 6 Tols.	Exceeding 6 Tols. and not exceeding 12 Tols.	Not exceeding 4 Tols.	Exceeding 4 Tols. and not exceeding 6 Tols.	Exceeding 6 Tols. and not exceeding 12 Tols.
Not exceeding 4 Tols.	Exceeding 4 Tols. and not exceeding 6 Tols.	Exceeding 6 Tols. and not exceeding 12 Tols.	Not exceeding 4 Tols.	Exceeding 4 Tols. and not exceeding 6 Tols.	Exceeding 6 Tols. and not exceeding 12 Tols.
Not exceeding 4 Tols.	Exceeding 4 Tols. and not exceeding 6 Tols.	Exceeding 6 Tols. and not exceeding 12 Tols.	Not exceeding 4 Tols.	Exceeding 4 Tols. and not exceeding 6 Tols.	Exceeding 6 Tols. and not exceeding 12 Tols.
Not exceeding 4 Tols.	Exceeding 4 Tols. and not exceeding 6 Tols.	Exceeding 6 Tols. and not exceeding 12 Tols.	Not exceeding 4 Tols.	Exceeding 4 Tols. and not exceeding 6 Tols.	Exceeding 6 Tols. and not exceeding 12 Tols.
Not exceeding 4 Tols.	Exceeding 4 Tols. and not exceeding 6 Tols.	Exceeding 6 Tols. and not exceeding 12 Tols.	Not exceeding 4 Tols.	Exceeding 4 Tols. and not exceeding 6 Tols.	Exceeding 6 Tols. and not exceeding 12 Tols.
Not exceeding 4 Tols.	Exceeding 4 Tols. and not exceeding 6 Tols.	Exceeding 6 Tols. and not exceeding 12 Tols.	Not exceeding 4 Tols.	Exceeding 4 Tols. and not exceeding 6 Tols.	Exceeding 6 Tols. and not exceeding 12 Tols.
Not exceeding 4 Tols.	Exceeding 4 Tols. and not exceeding 6 Tols.	Exceeding 6 Tols. and not exceeding 12 Tols.	Not exceeding 4 Tols.	Exceeding 4 Tols. and not exceeding 6 Tols.	Exceeding 6 Tols. and not exceeding 12 Tols.
Not exceeding 4 Tols.	Exceeding 4 Tols. and not exceeding 6 Tols.	Exceeding 6 Tols. and not exceeding 12 Tols.	Not exceeding 4 Tols.	Exceeding 4 Tols. and not exceeding 6 Tols.	Exceeding 6 Tols. and not exceeding 12 Tols.
Not exceeding 4 Tols.	Exceeding 4 Tols. and not exceeding 6 Tols.	Exceeding 6 Tols. and not exceeding 12 Tols.	Not exceeding 4 Tols.	Exceeding 4 Tols. and not exceeding 6 Tols.	Exceeding 6 Tols. and not exceeding 12 Tols.
Not exceeding 4 Tols.	Exceeding 4 Tols. and not exceeding 6 Tols.	Exceeding 6 Tols. and not exceeding 12 Tols.	Not exceeding 4 Tols.	Exceeding 4 Tols. and not exceeding 6 Tols.	Exceeding 6 Tols. and not exceeding 12 Tols.
Not exceeding 4 Tols.	Exceeding 4 Tols. and not exceeding 6 Tols.	Exceeding 6 Tols. and not exceeding 12 Tols.	Not exceeding 4 Tols.	Exceeding 4 Tols. and not exceeding 6 Tols.	Exceeding 6 Tols. and not exceeding 12 Tols.
Not exceeding 4 Tols.	Exceeding 4 Tols. and not exceeding 6 Tols.	Exceeding 6 Tols. and not exceeding 12 Tols.	Not exceeding 4 Tols.	Exceeding 4 Tols. and not exceeding 6 Tols.	Exceeding 6 Tols. and not exceeding 12 Tols.
Not exceeding 4 Tols.	Exceeding 4 Tols. and not exceeding 6 Tols.	Exceeding 6 Tols. and not exceeding 12 Tols.	Not exceeding 4 Tols.	Exceeding 4 Tols. and not exceeding 6 Tols.	Exceeding 6 Tols. and not exceeding 12 Tols.
Not exceeding 4 Tols.	Exceeding 4 Tols. and not exceeding 6 Tols.	Exceeding 6 Tols. and not exceeding 12 Tols.	Not exceeding 4 Tols.	Exceeding 4 Tols. and not exceeding 6 Tols.	Exceeding 6 Tols. and not exceeding 12 Tols.
Not exceeding 4 Tols.	Exceeding 4 Tols. and not exceeding 6 Tols.	Exceeding 6 Tols. and not exceeding 12 Tols.	Not exceeding 4 Tols.	Exceeding 4 Tols. and not exceeding 6 Tols.	Exceeding 6 Tols. and not exceeding 12 Tols.
Not exceeding 4 Tols.	Exceeding 4 Tols. and not exceeding 6 Tols.	Exceeding 6 Tols. and not exceeding 12 Tols.	Not exceeding 4 Tols.	Exceeding 4 Tols. and not exceeding 6 Tols.	Exceeding 6 Tols. and not exceeding 12 Tols.
Not exceeding 4 Tols.	Exceeding 4 Tols. and not exceeding 6 Tols.	Exceeding 6 Tols. and not exceeding 12 Tols.	Not exceeding 4 Tols.	Exceeding 4 Tols. and not exceeding 6 Tols.	Exceeding 6 Tols. and not exceeding 12 Tols.
Not exceeding 4 Tols.	Exceeding 4 Tols. and not exceeding 6 Tols.	Exceeding 6 Tols. and not exceeding 12 Tols.	Not exceeding 4 Tols.	Exceeding 4 Tols. and not exceeding 6 Tols.	Exceeding 6 Tols. and not exceeding 12 Tols.
Not exceeding 4 Tols.	Exceeding 4 Tols. and not exceeding 6 Tols.	Exceeding 6 Tols. and not exceeding 12 Tols.	Not exceeding 4 Tols.	Exceeding 4 Tols. and not exceeding 6 Tols.	Exceeding 6 Tols. and not exceeding 12 Tols.
Not exceeding 4 Tols.	Exceeding 4 Tols. and not exceeding 6 Tols.	Exceeding 6 Tols. and not exceeding 12 Tols.	Not exceeding 4 Tols.	Exceeding 4 Tols. and not exceeding 6 Tols.	Exceeding 6 Tols. and not exceeding 12 Tols.
Not exceeding 4 Tols.	Exceeding 4 Tols. and not exceeding 6 Tols.	Exceeding 6 Tols. and not exceeding 12 Tols.	Not exceeding 4 Tols.	Exceeding 4 Tols. and not exceeding 6 Tols.	Exceeding 6 Tols. and not exceeding 12 Tols.
Not exceeding 4 Tols.	Exceeding 4 Tols. and not exceeding 6 Tols.	Exceeding 6 Tols. and not exceeding 12 Tols.	Not exceeding 4 Tols.	Exceeding 4 Tols. and not exceeding 6 Tols.	Exceeding 6 Tols. and not exceeding 12 Tols.
Not exceeding 4 Tols.	Exceeding 4 Tols. and not exceeding 6 Tols.	Exceeding 6 Tols. and not exceeding 12 Tols.	Not exceeding 4 Tols.	Exceeding 4 Tols. and not exceeding 6 Tols.	Exceeding 6 Tols. and not exceeding 12 Tols.
Not exceeding 4 Tols.	Exceeding 4 Tols. and not exceeding 6 Tols.	Exceeding 6 Tols. and not exceeding 12 Tols.	Not exceeding 4 Tols.	Exceeding 4 Tols. and not exceeding 6 Tols.	Exceeding 6 Tols. and not exceeding 12 Tols.
Not exceeding 4 Tols.	Exceeding 4 Tols. and not exceeding 6 Tols.	Exceeding 6 Tols. and not exceeding 12 Tols.	Not exceeding 4 Tols.	Exceeding 4 Tols. and not exceeding 6 Tols.	Exceeding 6 Tols. and not exceeding 12 Tols.
Not exceeding 4 Tols.	Exceeding 4 Tols. and not exceeding 6 Tols.	Exceeding 6 Tols. and not exceeding 12 Tols.	Not exceeding 4 Tols.	Exceeding 4 Tols. and not exceeding 6 Tols.	Exceeding 6 Tols. and not exceeding 12 Tols.
Not exceeding 4 Tols.	Exceeding 4 Tols. and not exceeding 6 Tols.	Exceeding 6 Tols. and not exceeding 12 Tols.	Not exceeding 4 Tols.	Exceeding 4 Tols. and not exceeding 6 Tols.	Exceeding 6 Tols. and not exceeding 12 Tols.
Not exceeding 4 Tols.	Exceeding 4 Tols. and not exceeding 6 Tols.	Exceeding 6 Tols. and not exceeding 12 Tols.	Not exceeding 4 Tols.	Exceeding 4 Tols. and not exceeding 6 Tols.	Exceeding 6 Tols. and not exceeding 12 Tols.
Not exceeding 4 Tols.	Exceeding 4 Tols. and not exceeding 6 Tols.	Exceeding 6 Tols. and not exceeding 12 Tols.	Not exceeding 4 Tols.	Exceeding 4 Tols. and not exceeding 6 Tols.	Exceeding 6 Tols. and not exceeding 12 Tols.
Not exceeding 4 Tols.	Exceeding 4 Tols. and not exceeding 6 Tols.	Exceeding 6 Tols. and not exceeding 12 Tols.	Not exceeding 4 Tols.	Exceeding 4 Tols. and not exceeding 6 Tols.	Exceeding 6 Tols. and not exceeding 12 Tols.
Not exceeding 4 Tols.	Exceeding 4 Tols. and not exceeding 6 Tols.	Exceeding 6 Tols. and not exceeding 12 Tols.	Not exceeding 4 Tols.	Exceeding 4 Tols. and not exceeding 6 Tols.	Exceeding 6 Tols. and not exceeding 12 Tols.
Not exceeding 4 Tols.	Exceeding 4 Tols. and not exceeding 6 Tols.	Exceeding 6 Tols. and not exceeding 12 Tols.	Not exceeding 4 Tols.	Exceeding 4 Tols. and not exceeding 6 Tols.	Exceeding 6 Tols. and not exceeding 12 Tols.
Not exceeding 4 Tols.	Exceeding 4 Tols. and not exceeding 6 Tols.	Exceeding 6 Tols. and not exceeding 12 Tols.	Not exceeding 4 Tols.	Exceeding 4 Tols. and not exceeding 6 Tols.	Exceeding 6 Tols. and not exceeding 12 Tols.
Not exceeding 4 Tols.	Exceeding 4 Tols. and not exceeding 6 Tols.	Exceeding 6 Tols. and not exceeding 12 Tols.	Not exceeding 4 Tols.	Exceeding 4 Tols. and not exceeding 6 Tols.	Exceeding 6 Tols. and not exceeding 12 Tols.
Not exceeding 4 Tols.	Exceeding 4 Tols. and not exceeding 6 Tols.	Exceeding 6 Tols. and not exceeding 12 Tols.	Not exceeding 4 Tols.	Exceeding 4 Tols. and not exceeding 6 Tols.	Exceeding 6 Tols. and not exceeding 12 Tols.
Not exceeding 4 Tols.	Exceeding 4 Tols. and not exceeding 6 Tols.	Exceeding 6 Tols. and not exceeding 12 Tols.	Not exceeding 4 Tols.	Exceeding 4 Tols. and not exceeding 6 Tols.	Exceeding 6 Tols. and not exceeding 12 Tols.
Not exceeding 4 Tols.	Exceeding 4 Tols. and not exceeding 6 Tols.	Exceeding 6 Tols. and not exceeding 12 Tols.	Not exceeding 4 Tols.	Exceeding 4 Tols. and not exceeding 6 Tols.	Exceeding 6 Tols. and not exceeding 12 Tols.
Not exceeding 4 Tols.	Exceeding 4 Tols. and not exceeding 6 Tols.	Exceeding 6 Tols. and not exceeding 12 Tols.	Not exceeding 4 Tols.	Exceeding 4 Tols. and not exceeding 6 Tols.	Exceeding 6 Tols. and not exceeding 12 Tols.
Not exceeding 4 Tols.	Exceeding 4 Tols. and not exceeding 6 Tols.	Exceeding 6 Tols. and not exceeding 12 Tols.	Not exceeding 4 Tols.	Exceeding 4 Tols. and not exceeding 6 Tols.	Exceeding 6 Tols. and not exceeding 12 Tols.
Not exceeding 4 Tols.	Exceeding 4 Tols. and not exceeding 6 Tols.	Exceeding 6 Tols. and not exceeding 12 Tols.	Not exceeding 4 Tols.	Exceeding 4 Tols. and not exceeding 6 Tols.	Exceeding 6 Tols. and not exceeding 12 Tols.
Not exceeding 4 Tols.	Exceeding 4 Tols. and not exceeding 6 Tols.	Exceeding 6 Tols. and not exceeding 12 Tols.	Not exceeding 4 Tols.	Exceeding 4 Tols. and not exceeding 6 Tols.	Exceeding 6 Tols. and not exceeding 12 Tols.
Not exceeding 4 Tols.	Exceeding 4 Tols. and not exceeding 6 Tols.	Exceeding 6 Tols. and not exceeding 12 Tols.	Not exceeding 4 Tols.	Exceeding 4 Tols. and not exceeding 6 Tols.	Exceeding 6 Tols. and not exceeding 12 Tols.
Not exceeding 4 Tols.	Exceeding 4 Tols. and not exceeding 6 Tols.	Exceeding 6 Tols. and not exceeding 12 Tols.	Not exceeding 4 Tols.	Exceeding 4 Tols. and not exceeding 6 Tols.	Exceeding 6 Tols. and not exceeding 12 Tols.
Not exceeding 4 Tols.	Exceeding 4 Tols. and not exceeding 6 Tols.	Exceeding 6 Tols. and not exceeding 12 Tols.	Not exceeding 4 Tols.	Exceeding 4 Tols. and not exceeding 6 Tols.	Exceeding 6 Tols. and not exceeding 12 Tols.
Not exceeding 4 Tols.	Exceeding 4 Tols. and not exceeding 6 Tols.	Exceeding 6 Tols. and not exceeding 12 Tols.	Not exceeding 4 Tols.	Exceeding 4 Tols. and not exceeding 6 Tols.	Exceeding 6 Tols. and not exceeding 12 Tols.
Not exceeding 4 Tols.	Exceeding 4 Tols. and not exceeding 6 Tols.	Exceeding 6 Tols. and not exceeding 12 Tols.	Not exceeding 4 Tols.	Exceeding 4 Tols. and not exceeding 6 Tols.	Exceeding 6 Tols. and not exceeding 12 Tols.
Not exceeding 4 Tols.	Exceeding 4 Tols. and not exceeding 6 Tols.	Exceeding 6 Tols. and not exceeding 12 Tols.	Not exceeding 4 Tols.	Exceeding 4 Tols. and not exceeding 6 Tols.	Exceeding 6 Tols. and not exceeding 12 Tols.
Not exceeding 4 Tols.	Exceeding 4 Tols. and not exceeding 6 Tols.	Exceeding 6 Tols. and not exceeding 12 Tols.	Not exceeding 4 Tols.	Exceeding 4 Tols. and not exceeding 6 Tols.	Exceeding 6 Tols. and not exceeding 12 Tols.
Not exceeding 4 Tols.	Exceeding 4 Tols. and not exceeding 6 Tols.	Exceeding 6 Tols. and not exceeding 12 Tols.	Not exceeding 4 Tols.	Exceeding 4 Tols. and not exceeding 6 Tols.	Exceeding 6 Tols. and not exceeding 12 Tols.
Not exceeding 4 Tols.	Exceeding 4 Tols. and not exceeding 6 Tols.	Exceeding 6 Tols. and not exceeding 12 Tols.	Not exceeding 4 Tols.	Exceeding 4 Tols. and not exceeding 6 Tols.	Exceeding 6 Tols. and not exceeding 12 Tols.
Not exceeding 4 Tols.	Exceeding 4 Tols. and not exceeding 6 Tols.	Exceeding 6 Tols. and not exceeding 12 Tols.	Not exceeding 4 Tols.	Exceeding 4 Tols. and not exceeding 6 Tols.	Exceeding 6 Tols. and not exceeding 12 Tols.
Not exceeding 4 Tols.	Exceeding 4 Tols. and not exceeding 6 Tols.	Exceeding 6 Tols. and not exceeding 12 Tols.	Not exceeding 4 Tols.	Exceeding 4 Tols. and not exceeding 6 Tols.	Exceeding 6 Tols. and not exceeding 12 Tols.
Not exceeding 4 Tols.	Exceeding 4 Tols. and not exceeding 6 Tols.	Exceeding 6 Tols. and not exceeding 12 Tols.	Not exceeding 4 Tols.	Exceeding 4 Tols. and not exceeding 6 Tols.	Exceeding 6 Tols. and not exceeding 12 Tols.
Not exceeding 4 Tols.	Exceeding 4 Tols. and not exceeding 6 Tols.	Exceeding 6 Tols. and not exceeding 12 Tols.	Not exceeding 4 Tols.	Exceeding 4 Tols. and not exceeding 6 Tols.	Exceeding 6 Tols. and not exceeding 12 Tols.
Not exceeding 4 Tols.	Exceeding 4 Tols. and not exceeding 6 Tols.	Exceeding 6 Tols. and not exceeding 12 Tols.	Not exceeding 4 Tols.	Exceeding 4 Tols. and not exceeding 6 Tols.	Exceeding 6 Tols. and not exceeding 12 Tols.
Not exceeding 4 Tols.	Exceeding 4 Tols. and not exceeding 6 Tols.	Exceeding 6 Tols. and not exceeding 12 Tols.	Not exceeding 4 Tols.	Exceeding 4 Tols. and not exceeding 6 Tols.	Exceeding 6 Tols. and not exceeding 12 Tols.
Not exceeding 4 Tols.	Exceeding 4 Tols. and not exceeding 6 Tols.	Exceeding 6 Tols. and not exceeding 12 Tols.	Not exceeding 4 Tols.	Exceeding 4 Tols. and not exceeding 6 Tols.	Exceeding 6 Tols. and not exceeding 12 Tols.
Not exceeding 4 Tols.	Exceeding 4 Tols. and not exceeding 6 Tols.	Exceeding 6 Tols. and not exceeding 12 Tols.	Not exceeding 4 Tols.	Exceeding 4 Tols. and not exceeding 6 Tols.	Exceeding 6 Tols. and not exceeding 12 Tols.
Not exceeding 4 Tols.	Exceeding 4 Tols. and not exceeding 6 Tols.	Exceeding 6 Tols. and not exceeding 12 Tols.	Not exceeding 4 Tols.	Exceeding 4 Tols. and not exceeding 6 Tols.	Exceeding 6 Tols. and not exceeding 12 Tols.
Not exceeding 4 Tols.	Exceeding 4 Tols. and not exceeding 6 Tols.	Exceeding 6 Tols. and not exceeding 12 Tols.	Not exceeding 4 Tols.	Exceeding 4 Tols. and not exceeding 6 Tols.	Exceeding 6 Tols. and not exceeding 12 Tols.
Not exceeding 4 Tols.	Exceeding 4 Tols. and not exceeding 6 Tols.	Exceeding 6 Tols. and not exceeding 12 Tols.	Not exceeding 4 Tols.	Exceeding 4 Tols. and not exceeding 6 Tols.	Exceeding 6 Tols. and not exceeding 12 Tols.
Not exceeding 4 Tols.	Exceeding 4 Tols. and not exceeding 6 Tols.	Exceeding 6 Tols. and not exceeding 12 Tols.	Not exceeding 4 Tols.	Exceeding 4 Tols. and not exceeding 6 Tols.	Exceeding 6 Tols. and not exceeding 12 Tols.
Not exceeding 4 Tols.	Exceeding 4 Tols. and not exceeding 6 Tols.	Exceeding 6 Tols. and not exceeding 12 Tols.	Not exceeding 4 Tols.	Exceeding 4 Tols. and not exceeding 6 Tols.	Exceeding 6 Tols. and not exceeding 12 Tols.
Not exceeding 4 Tols.	Exceeding 4 Tols. and not exceeding 6 Tols.	Exceeding 6 Tols. and not exceeding 12 Tols.	Not exceeding 4 Tols.	Exceeding 4 Tols. and not exceeding 6 Tols.	Exceeding 6 Tols. and not exceeding 12 Tols.
Not exceeding 4 Tols.	Exceeding 4 Tols. and not exceeding 6 Tols.	Exceeding 6 Tols. and not exceeding 12 Tols.	Not exceeding 4 Tols.	Exceeding 4 Tols. and not exceeding 6 Tols.	Exceeding 6 Tols. and not exceeding 12 Tols.
Not exceeding 4 Tols.	Exceeding 4 Tols. and not exceeding 6 Tols.	Exceeding 6 Tols. and not exceeding 12 Tols.	Not exceeding 4 Tols.	Exceeding 4 Tols. and not exceeding 6 Tols.	Exceeding 6 Tols. and not exceeding 12 Tols.
Not exceeding 4 Tols.	Exceeding 4 Tols. and not exceeding 6 Tols.	Exceeding 6 Tols. and not exceeding 12 Tols.	Not exceeding 4 Tols.	Exceeding 4 Tols. and not exceeding 6 Tols.	Exceeding 6 Tols. and not exceeding 12 Tols.
Not exceeding 4 Tols.	Exceeding 4 Tols. and not exceeding 6 Tols.	Exceeding 6 Tols. and not exceeding 12 Tols.	Not exceeding 4 Tols.	Exceeding 4 Tols. and not exceeding 6 Tols.	Exceeding 6 Tols. and not exceeding 12 Tols.
Not exceeding 4 Tols.	Exceeding 4 Tols. and not exceeding 6 Tols.	Exceeding 6 Tols. and not exceeding 12 Tols.	Not exceeding 4 Tols.	Exceeding 4 Tols. and not exceeding 6 Tols.	Exceeding 6 Tols. and not exceeding 12 Tols.
Not exceeding 4 Tols.	Exceeding 4 Tols. and not exceeding 6 Tols.	Exceeding 6 Tols. and not exceeding 12 Tols.	Not exceeding 4 Tols.	Exceeding 4 Tols. and not exceeding 6 Tols.	Exceeding 6 Tols. and not exceeding 12 Tols.
Not exceeding 4 Tols.	Exceeding 4 Tols. and not exceeding 6 Tols.	Exceeding 6 Tols. and not exceeding 12 Tols.	Not exceeding 4 Tols.	Exceeding 4 Tols. and not exceeding 6 Tols.	Exceeding 6 Tols. and not exceeding 12 Tols.
Not exceeding 4 Tols.	Exceeding 4 Tols. and not exceeding 6 Tols.	Exceeding 6 Tols. and not exceeding 12 Tols.	Not exceeding 4 Tols.	Exceeding 4 Tols. and not exceeding 6 Tols.	Exceeding 6 Tols. and not exceeding 12 Tols.
Not exceeding 4 Tols.	Exceeding 4 Tols. and not exceeding 6 Tols.	Exceeding 6 Tols. and not exceeding 12 Tols.	Not exceeding 4 Tols.	Exceeding 4 Tols. and not exceeding 6 Tols.	Exceeding 6 Tols. and not exceeding 12 Tols.
Not exceeding 4 Tols.	Exceeding 4 Tols. and not exceeding 6 Tols.	Exceeding 6 Tols. and not exceeding 12 Tols.	Not exceeding 4 Tols.	Exceeding 4 Tols. and not exceeding 6 Tols.	Exceeding 6 Tols. and not exceeding 12 Tols.
Not exceeding 4 Tols.	Exceeding 4 Tols. and not exceeding 6 Tols.	Exceeding 6 Tols. and not exceeding 12 Tols.	Not exceeding 4 Tols.	Exceeding 4 Tols. and not exceeding 6 Tols.	Exceeding 6 Tols. and not exceeding 12 Tols.
Not exceeding 4 Tols.	Exceeding 4 Tols. and not exceeding 6 Tols.	Exceeding 6 Tols. and not exceeding 12 Tols.	Not exceeding 4 Tols.	Exceeding 4 Tols. and not exceeding 6 Tols.	Exceeding 6 Tols. and not exceeding 12 Tols.
Not exceeding 4 Tols.	Exceeding 4 Tols. and not exceeding 6 Tols.	Exceeding 6 Tols. and not exceeding 12 Tols.	Not exceeding 4 Tols.	Exceeding 4 Tols. and not exceeding 6 Tols.	Exceeding 6 Tols. and not exceeding

NAMES
OF
STATIONS.

DISTANCE.

Average travelling time in 4 miles an hour.

No. 1.	No. 2.	No. 3.	No. 4.	No. 5.	No. 6.	No. 7.	No. 8.	No. 9.	No. 10.	No. 11.	No. 12.	No. 13.	No. 14.	No. 15.	No. 16.	No. 17.	No. 18.	No. 19.	No. 20.	No. 21.	No. 22.	No. 23.	No. 24.	No. 25.	No. 26.	No. 27.	No. 28.	No. 29.	No. 30.	No. 31.	No. 32.	No. 33.	No. 34.	No. 35.	No. 36.	No. 37.	No. 38.	No. 39.	No. 40.	No. 41.	No. 42.	No. 43.	No. 44.	No. 45.	No. 46.	No. 47.	No. 48.	No. 49.	No. 50.	No. 51.	No. 52.	No. 53.	No. 54.	No. 55.	No. 56.	No. 57.	No. 58.	No. 59.	No. 60.	No. 61.	No. 62.	No. 63.	No. 64.	No. 65.	No. 66.	No. 67.	No. 68.	No. 69.	No. 70.	No. 71.	No. 72.	No. 73.	No. 74.	No. 75.	No. 76.	No. 77.	No. 78.	No. 79.	No. 80.	No. 81.	No. 82.	No. 83.	No. 84.	No. 85.	No. 86.	No. 87.	No. 88.	No. 89.	No. 90.	No. 91.	No. 92.	No. 93.	No. 94.	No. 95.	No. 96.	No. 97.	No. 98.	No. 99.	No. 100.	No. 101.	No. 102.	No. 103.	No. 104.	No. 105.	No. 106.	No. 107.	No. 108.	No. 109.	No. 110.	No. 111.	No. 112.	No. 113.	No. 114.	No. 115.	No. 116.	No. 117.	No. 118.	No. 119.	No. 120.	No. 121.	No. 122.	No. 123.	No. 124.	No. 125.	No. 126.	No. 127.	No. 128.	No. 129.	No. 130.	No. 131.	No. 132.	No. 133.	No. 134.	No. 135.	No. 136.	No. 137.	No. 138.	No. 139.	No. 140.	No. 141.	No. 142.	No. 143.	No. 144.	No. 145.	No. 146.	No. 147.	No. 148.	No. 149.	No. 150.	No. 151.	No. 152.	No. 153.	No. 154.	No. 155.	No. 156.	No. 157.	No. 158.	No. 159.	No. 160.	No. 161.	No. 162.	No. 163.	No. 164.	No. 165.	No. 166.	No. 167.	No. 168.	No. 169.	No. 170.	No. 171.	No. 172.	No. 173.	No. 174.	No. 175.	No. 176.	No. 177.	No. 178.	No. 179.	No. 180.	No. 181.	No. 182.	No. 183.	No. 184.	No. 185.	No. 186.	No. 187.	No. 188.	No. 189.	No. 190.	No. 191.	No. 192.	No. 193.	No. 194.	No. 195.	No. 196.	No. 197.	No. 198.	No. 199.	No. 200.	No. 201.	No. 202.	No. 203.	No. 204.	No. 205.	No. 206.	No. 207.	No. 208.	No. 209.	No. 210.	No. 211.	No. 212.	No. 213.	No. 214.	No. 215.	No. 216.	No. 217.	No. 218.	No. 219.	No. 220.	No. 221.	No. 222.	No. 223.	No. 224.	No. 225.	No. 226.	No. 227.	No. 228.	No. 229.	No. 230.	No. 231.	No. 232.	No. 233.	No. 234.	No. 235.	No. 236.	No. 237.	No. 238.	No. 239.	No. 240.	No. 241.	No. 242.	No. 243.	No. 244.	No. 245.	No. 246.	No. 247.	No. 248.	No. 249.	No. 250.	No. 251.	No. 252.	No. 253.	No. 254.	No. 255.	No. 256.	No. 257.	No. 258.	No. 259.	No. 260.	No. 261.	No. 262.	No. 263.	No. 264.	No. 265.	No. 266.	No. 267.	No. 268.	No. 269.	No. 270.	No. 271.	No. 272.	No. 273.	No. 274.	No. 275.	No. 276.	No. 277.	No. 278.	No. 279.	No. 280.	No. 281.	No. 282.	No. 283.	No. 284.	No. 285.	No. 286.	No. 287.	No. 288.	No. 289.	No. 290.	No. 291.	No. 292.	No. 293.	No. 294.	No. 295.	No. 296.	No. 297.	No. 298.	No. 299.	No. 300.	No. 301.	No. 302.	No. 303.	No. 304.	No. 305.	No. 306.	No. 307.	No. 308.	No. 309.	No. 310.	No. 311.	No. 312.	No. 313.	No. 314.	No. 315.	No. 316.	No. 317.	No. 318.	No. 319.	No. 320.	No. 321.	No. 322.	No. 323.	No. 324.	No. 325.	No. 326.	No. 327.	No. 328.	No. 329.	No. 330.	No. 331.	No. 332.	No. 333.	No. 334.	No. 335.	No. 336.	No. 337.	No. 338.	No. 339.	No. 340.	No. 341.	No. 342.	No. 343.	No. 344.	No. 345.	No. 346.	No. 347.	No. 348.	No. 349.	No. 350.	No. 351.	No. 352.	No. 353.	No. 354.	No. 355.	No. 356.	No. 357.	No. 358.	No. 359.	No. 360.	No. 361.	No. 362.	No. 363.	No. 364.	No. 365.	No. 366.	No. 367.	No. 368.	No. 369.	No. 370.	No. 371.	No. 372.	No. 373.	No. 374.	No. 375.	No. 376.	No. 377.	No. 378.	No. 379.	No. 380.	No. 381.	No. 382.	No. 383.	No. 384.	No. 385.	No. 386.	No. 387.	No. 388.	No. 389.	No. 390.	No. 391.	No. 392.	No. 393.	No. 394.	No. 395.	No. 396.	No. 397.	No. 398.	No. 399.	No. 400.	No. 401.	No. 402.	No. 403.	No. 404.	No. 405.	No. 406.	No. 407.	No. 408.	No. 409.	No. 410.	No. 411.	No. 412.	No. 413.	No. 414.	No. 415.	No. 416.	No. 417.	No. 418.	No. 419.	No. 420.	No. 421.	No. 422.	No. 423.	No. 424.	No. 425.	No. 426.	No. 427.	No. 428.	No. 429.	No. 430.	No. 431.	No. 432.	No. 433.	No. 434.	No. 435.	No. 436.	No. 437.	No. 438.	No. 439.	No. 440.	No. 441.	No. 442.	No. 443.	No. 444.	No. 445.	No. 446.	No. 447.	No. 448.	No. 449.	No. 450.	No. 451.	No. 452.	No. 453.	No. 454.	No. 455.	No. 456.	No. 457.	No. 458.	No. 459.	No. 460.	No. 461.	No. 462.	No. 463.	No. 464.	No. 465.	No. 466.	No. 467.	No. 468.	No. 469.	No. 470.	No. 471.	No. 472.	No. 473.	No. 474.	No. 475.	No. 476.	No. 477.	No. 478.	No. 479.	No. 480.	No. 481.	No. 482.	No. 483.	No. 484.	No. 485.	No. 486.	No. 487.	No. 488.	No. 489.	No. 490.	No. 491.	No. 492.	No. 493.	No. 494.	No. 495.	No. 496.	No. 497.	No. 498.	No. 499.	No. 500.	No. 501.	No. 502.	No. 503.	No. 504.	No. 505.	No. 506.	No. 507.	No. 508.	No. 509.	No. 510.	No. 511.	No. 512.	No. 513.	No. 514.	No. 515.	No. 516.	No. 517.	No. 518.	No. 519.	No. 520.	No. 521.	No. 522.	No. 523.	No. 524.	No. 525.	No. 526.	No. 527.	No. 528.	No. 529.	No. 530.	No. 531.	No. 532.	No. 533.	No. 534.	No. 535.	No. 536.	No. 537.	No. 538.	No. 539.	No. 540.	No. 541.	No. 542.	No. 543.	No. 544.	No. 545.	No. 546.	No. 547.	No. 548.	No. 549.	No. 550.	No. 551.	No. 552.	No. 553.	No. 554.	No. 555.	No. 556.	No. 557.	No. 558.	No. 559.	No. 560.	No. 561.	No. 562.	No. 563.	No. 564.	No. 565.	No. 566.	No. 567.	No. 568.	No. 569.	No. 570.	No. 571.	No. 572.	No. 573.	No. 574.	No. 575.	No. 576.	No. 577.	No. 578.	No. 579.	No. 580.	No. 581.	No. 582.	No. 583.	No. 584.	No. 585.	No. 586.	No. 587.	No. 588.	No. 589.	No. 590.	No. 591.	No. 592.	No. 593.	No. 594.	No. 595.	No. 596.	No. 597.	No. 598.	No. 599.	No. 600.	No. 601.	No. 602.	No. 603.	No. 604.	No. 605.	No. 606.	No. 607.	No. 608.	No. 609.	No. 610.	No. 611.	No. 612.	No. 613.	No. 614.	No. 615.	No. 616.	No. 617.	No. 618.	No. 619.	No. 620.	No. 621.	No. 622.	No. 623.	No. 624.	No. 625.	No. 626.	No. 627.	No. 628.	No. 629.	No. 630.	No. 631.	No. 632.	No. 633.	No. 634.	No. 635.	No. 636.	No. 637.	No. 638.	No. 639.	No. 640.	No. 641.	No. 642.	No. 643.	No. 644.	No. 645.	No. 646.	No. 647.	No. 648.	No. 649.	No. 650.	No. 651.	No. 652.	No. 653.	No. 654.	No. 655.	No. 656.	No. 657.	No. 658.	No. 659.	No. 660.	No. 661.	No. 662.	No. 663.	No. 664.	No. 665.	No. 666.	No. 667.	No. 668.	No. 669.	No. 670.	No. 671.	No. 672.	No. 673.	No. 674.	No. 675.	No. 676.	No. 677.	No. 678.	No. 679.	No. 680.	No. 681.	No. 682.	No. 683.	No. 684.	No. 685.	No. 686.	No. 687.	No. 688.	No. 689.	No. 690.	No. 691.	No. 692.	No. 693.	No. 694.	No. 695.	No. 696.	No. 697.	No. 698.	No. 699.	No. 700.	No. 701.	No. 702.	No. 703.	No. 704.	No. 705.	No. 706.	No. 707.	No. 708.	No. 709.	No. 710.	No. 711.	No. 712.	No. 713.	No. 714.	No. 715.	No. 716.	No. 717.	No. 718.	No. 719.	No. 720.	No. 721.	No. 722.	No. 723.	No. 724.	No. 725.	No. 726.	No. 727.	No. 728.	No. 729.	No. 730.	No. 731.	No. 732.	No. 733.	No. 734.	No. 735.	No. 736.	No. 737.	No. 738.	No. 739.	No. 740.	No. 741.	No. 742.	No. 743.	No. 744.	No. 745.	No. 746.	No. 747.	No. 748.	No. 749.	No. 750.	No. 751.	No. 752.	No. 753.	No. 754.	No. 755.	No. 756.	No. 757.	No. 758.	No. 759.	No. 760.	No. 761.	No. 762.	No. 763.	No. 764.	No. 765.	No. 766.	No. 767.	No. 768.	No. 769.	No. 770.	No. 771.	No. 772.	No. 773.	No. 774.	No. 775.	No. 776.	No. 777.	No. 778.	No. 779.	No. 780.	No. 781.	No. 782.	No. 783.	No. 784.	No. 785.	No. 786.	No. 787.	No. 788.	No. 789.	No. 790.	No. 791.	No. 792.	No. 793.	No. 794.	No. 795.	No. 796.	No. 797.	No. 798.	No. 799.	No. 800.	No. 801.	No. 802.	No. 803.	No. 804.	No. 805.	No. 806.	No. 807.	No. 808.	No. 809.	No. 810.	No. 811.	No. 812.	No. 813.	No. 814.	No. 815.	No. 816.	No. 817.	No. 818.	No. 819.	No. 820.	No. 821.	No. 822.	No. 823.	No. 824.	No. 825.	No. 826.	No. 827.	No. 828.	No. 829.	No. 830.	No. 831.	No. 832.	No. 833.	No. 834.	No. 835.	No. 836.	No. 837.	No. 838.	No. 839.	No. 840.	No. 841.	No. 842.	No. 843.	No. 844.	No. 845.	No. 846.	No. 847.	No. 848.	No. 849.	No. 850.	No. 851.	No. 852.	No. 853.	No. 854.	No. 855.	No. 856.	No. 857.	No. 858.	No. 859.	No. 860.	No. 861.	No. 862.	No. 863.	No. 864.	No. 865.	No. 866.	No. 867.	No. 868.	No. 869.	No. 870.	No. 871.	No. 872.	No. 873.	No. 874.	No. 875.	No. 876.	No. 877.	No. 878.	No. 879.	No. 880.	No. 881.	No. 882.	No. 883.	No. 884.	No. 885.	No. 886.	No. 887.	No. 888.	No. 889.	No. 890.	No. 891.	No. 892.	No. 893.	No. 894.	No. 895.	No. 896.	No. 897.	No. 898.	No. 899.	No. 900.	No. 901.	No. 902.	No. 903.	No. 904.	No. 905.	No. 906.	No. 907.	No. 908.	No. 909.	No. 910.	No. 911.	No. 912.	No. 913.	No. 914.	No. 915.	No. 916.	No. 917.	No. 918.	No. 919.	No. 920.	No. 921.	No. 922.	No. 923.	No. 924.	No. 925.	No. 926.	No. 927.	No. 928.	No. 929.	No. 930.	No. 931.	No. 932.	No. 933.	No. 934.	No. 935.	No. 936.	No. 937.	No. 938.	No. 939.	No. 940.	No. 941.	No. 942.	No. 943.	No. 944.	No. 945.	No. 946.	No. 947.	No. 948.	No. 949.	No. 950.	No. 951.	No. 952.	No. 953.	No. 954.	No. 955.	No. 956.	No. 957.	No. 958.	No. 959.	No. 960.	No. 961.	No. 962.	No. 963.	No. 964.	No. 965.	No. 966.	No. 967.	No. 968.	No. 969.	No. 970.	No. 971.	No. 972.	No. 973.	No. 974.	No. 975.	No. 976.	No. 977.	No. 978.	No. 979.	No. 980.	No. 981.	No. 982.	No. 983.	No. 984.	No. 985.	No. 986.	No. 987.	No. 988.	No. 989.	No. 990.	No. 991.	No. 992.	No. 993.	No. 994.	No. 995.	No. 996.	No. 997.	No. 998.	No. 999.	No. 1000.
--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	-----------

NAMES OF STATIONS.

No. 1.	No. 2.	No. 3.	No. 4.	No. 5.
LETTERS.	Law papers, Accounts and Vouchers at- tested as such with the full Signature of the Sender.	Newspapers, pamphlets and other Printed or No- grained papers, packed in short covers open at each end.	Parcels sent by the Public Bhanghy not exceeding 600 Toles in weight, nor 15 inches long, by 12 deep and 12 broad, or 2129 Double inches in size.	Books, Pamphlets, Packets of News- papers and any written, printed or engraved papers sent by the Public Bhanghy and not exceeding 40 Toles in weight and pack- ed in short covers open at each end.
Single.	Double.	Triple.	Single.	Double.
Not exceeding 1 Tole.	Exceeding 1 Tole and not exceeding 2 Toles.	Exceeding 2 Toles and not exceeding 3 Toles.	Not exceeding 1 Tole.	Exceeding 1 Tole and not exceeding 2 Toles.

DISTANCE.

Average travelling time at 4 Miles an hour.

	A.	B.	C.	D.	E.	F.	G.	H.	I.	J.	K.	L.	M.	N.	O.	P.	Q.	R.	S.	T.	U.	V.	W.	X.	Y.	Z.
A. Bhoor	566	10	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A. Bhoor	566	10	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A. Bhoor	566	10	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A. Bhoor	566	10	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A. Bhoor	566	10	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A. Bhoor	566	10	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A. Bhoor	566	10	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A. Bhoor	566	10	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A. Bhoor	566	10	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A. Bhoor	566	10	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A. Bhoor	566	10	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A. Bhoor	566	10	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A. Bhoor	566	10	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A. Bhoor	566	10	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A. Bhoor	566	10	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A. Bhoor	566	10	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A. Bhoor	566	10	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A. Bhoor	566	10	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A. Bhoor	566	10	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A. Bhoor	566	10	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A. Bhoor	566	10	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A. Bhoor	566	10	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A. Bhoor	566	10	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A. Bhoor	566	10	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A. Bhoor	566	10	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A. Bhoor	566	10	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A. Bhoor	566	10	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A. Bhoor	566	10	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A. Bhoor	566	10	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A. Bhoor	566	10	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A. Bhoor	566	10	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A. Bhoor	566	10	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A. Bhoor	566	10	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A. Bhoor	566	10	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A. Bhoor	566	10	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A. Bhoor	566	10	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A. Bhoor	566	10	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A. Bhoor	566	10	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A. Bhoor	566	10	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A. Bhoor	566	10	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A. Bhoor	566	10	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A. Bhoor	566	10	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A. Bhoor	566	10	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A. Bhoor	566	10	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A. Bhoor	566	10	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A. Bhoor	566	10	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A. Bhoor	566	10	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A. Bhoor	566	10	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A. Bhoor	566	10	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A. Bhoor	566	10	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A. Bhoor	566	10	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A. Bhoor	566	10	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A. Bhoor	566	10	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A. Bhoor	566	10	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A. Bhoor	566	10	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A. Bhoor	566	10	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			

SHIP POSTAGE.*

Letters, Papers, or Parcels to places on the Coast to which the means of conveyance by land are provided, will be received for transmission by Sea at the usual rates of Ship Postage, if the name of the Vessel by which such Letter is intended to be despatched is endorsed on the envelope.

Parcels received by Sea exceeding 600 Toles weight shall not be delivered by the Post Office to the parties to whom they are addressed, but be made over to the Collector of Customs, for publication in his list of unclaimed Packages.

Letters, Papers, or Parcels, required to be transmitted to Foreign Countries, via Great Britain or Ireland, must be addressed to the care of an Agent or other person in the United Kingdom, by whom the Foreign Postage demandable by the London General or other Post Office may be paid. That Postage cannot be received in this Country, and unless it be paid through an Agent as above described, the Letters are liable to be returned to India.

Printed Papers received by Sea, if set packed in short covers open at each end, will be liable to the regulated Ship Letter Postage.

STEAM POSTAGE.

Scale of Steam Postage leviable, in addition to the Inland Postage, on Letters received or sent by Steamer.

LETTERS.

Not exceeding 12 Toles	Exceeding 12 Toles and not exceeding 24 Toles	Exceeding 24 Toles and not exceeding 36 Toles	Exceeding 36 Toles and not exceeding 72 Toles
Aspas.	Ruppes.	Ruppes.	Ruppes.
9	1	2	3

One Rupee being added for every additional 24 Toles, or for any fraction of that weight.

* Note.—Steam Postage is levied in India on all Letters addressed to any person in Egypt, &c. or to the care of any party at those places, as well as on Letters directed to a Foreign Country not passing through the United Kingdom.

Letters not superscribed to be forwarded by the Overland Mail, are despatched by sailing vessels direct from Madras.

Under the authorities of the Lords Commissioners, Chairman, Deputy Chairman, Secretary and Assistant Secretary only to the East India Company have the personal privilege of receiving Letters Free of Postage from the East Indies by Packets, via Mediterranean, but the privilege does not extend to any other Director or Officer of the Company, and consequently Letters to their address are liable to the regulated Steam Postage. Such Letters, however, will as usual be exempted from the payment of Inland Postage.

* For rates of Ship Postage, vide page 35.

SECTION III.

Foreign States and Sovereigns.

CONTENTS.

European Sovereigns, viz. Austria, Belgium, Denmark, France, Germany, Greece, Italian States, Lucerne, Moldavia, Netherlands, Persia, Portugal, Prussia, Rome, Russia, Sardinia, Sicily, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey, Transylvania, Tubular View of the Reigning Sovereigns of Europe. The United States of America.

REIGNING SOVEREIGNS OF EUROPE AND THEIR FAMILIES.

AUSTRIA.

Ferdinand I. Emperor of Austria, King of Hungary, Bohemia, Lombardy and Venice, born April 18, 1793, succeeded his father Francis, March 2, 1835, married, February 27, 1831, Maria Anne Caroline, (daughter of Victor Emmanuel, late King of Sardinia) born Sept. 19, 1833.

Brothers and Sisters of the Emperor

Maria Louisa, Grand Duchess of Parma, born Dec. 12, 1791; Maria Carolina, (Princess of Salerno), born March 2, 1788; Francis Charles Joseph, born Dec. 7, 1805, married Nov. 4, 1821, Princess Sophia, daughter of Maximilian, late King of Bavaria; Mary Ann Francis, born June 8, 1807.

Mother-in-law of the Emperor

Charlotte Augusta, daughter of Maximilian, late King of Bavaria, born Feb. 8, 1792.

Princes of the Blood.

Archduke Charles, Elector and Viceroy of Bohemia, born Sept. 5, 1771; Archduke Joseph, Palatine and Lieut. of Hungary, born March 9, 1776; Archduke John, born Jan. 19, 1782; Archduke Rainer, Viceroy of Lombardy and Venice, born Sept. 30, 1783; Archduke Louis, born Dec. 13, 1785.

BELGIUM.

Leopold I. King of the Belgians, son of Francis, late Duke of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha, died in 1834; inaugurated July 20, 1835; born Dec. 16, 1797; married 1. Nov. 2, 1816, to the Princess Leopoldine of Saxe, only child of George IV. of Great Britain, who died without issue, Nov. 2, 1817; 2. Aug. 8, 1835, Louise Marie, eldest daughter of Louis Philippe, King of the French, born April 3, 1812; issue: Louise, born April 8, 1837; Philip, born March 21, 1837; Mary, born June 7, 1840.

DENMARK.

Christian VIII. King of Denmark, born Sept. 15, 1793, succeeded his Cousin Frederick VI. Dec. 3, 1835; married 1. Feb. 18, 1816, Charlotte Frederikke, Princess of Mecklenburg, who died, Frederiksborg, born Oct. 6, 1800; 2. May 22, 1820, Anne Caroline Amalie, daughter of the Duke of Holstein-Augustenburg, born June 20, 1798.

FRANCE.

Louis Philippe, King of the French, born Oct. 6, 1773, elected King on the deposition of Charles X. 1830; inaugurated Nov. 26, 1830; Maria Adelaide, widow of Charles X. born April 23, 1778; issue: Ferdinand, Duc d'Orleans, born 5, 1810; married May 25, 1817, to Princess Echelle of Mecklenburg-Schwerin, died February 1842; issue: Louis Philippe Alphonse, Count of Paris, born Aug. 1830; Louise, Queen of the Belgians, April 1835; Louis Charles, Oct. 25, 1834; Christian, June 8, 1837; Francis, Aug. 14, 1838; Henry, June 18, 1839; Anthony, July 1, 1841.

GERMANY.

CONFEDERATED INDEPENDENT STATES.

* * The number denotes the votes each State has in the Diet.

AUSTRIA, 4.
Ferdinand I., Emperor.

PRUSSIA, 4.
Frederick William I., King.

BAVARIA, 4.
Louis Charles, King of Bavaria, born Aug. 26, 1786, succeeded his father Maximilian, Oct. 13, 1825, married Oct. 12, 1819, Theresia, daughter of Frederick, late Duke of Saxe-Altenburg, born July 5, 1793, issue: Maximilian, Nov. 28, 1811; Ludwig, Aug. 22, 1812; Otto, June 1, 1817; Ernest, Prince of Leuchtenberg, March 14, 1817; Adolph, March 19, 1820; Hildegard, June 10, 1822; Alexandrina, Aug. 26, 1825; Albert, July 18, 1828.

SAXONY, 4.
Frederick, King of Saxony, born May 18, 1797, married 1. the Archduchess Caroline of Austria, died 15th May 1854. 2. Maria, daughter of Maximilian, late King of Bavaria.

HANNOVER, 4.
Ernest Augustus, King of Hanover, (Duke of Cumberland) born June 5, 1771, married May 29, 1815, Frederica Sophia Carolina, sister of the Duke of Mecklenburg-Schwerin, born March 2, 1778, died 26th June 1841, issue: George Frederic, born May 27, 1819, succeeded his brother William IV. of England, June 26, 1837.

WURTEMBERG, 4.
1. William, King of Württemberg, K. G. born Sept. 17, 1781, married 1. January 24, 1816, Catherine, sister of the Emperor of Russia, and Widow of the Duke of Oldenburg, born May 21, 1793, died Jan. 1, 1819, issue: Maria Charlotte, Oct. 29, 1815; Sophia, June 17, 1818. 2. April 15, 1820, Paulina, daughter of his uncle, Duke Louis, born Sept. 11, 1800, issue: Catherine, Aug. 24, 1821, Charles, Prince Royal, March 6, 1823; Augusta, October 14, 1825.

BADEN, 3.
Charles Leopold, Grand Duke of Baden, born Aug. 24, 1779, succeeded his brother Louis William, March 30, 1830, married July 29, 1819, to Sophia, daughter of Gustavus IV., ex-King of Sweden, issue: Alexandrina, born Dec. 6, 1820; Louis, Aug. 15, 1824; Frederick, Sept. 9, 1826; William, Dec. 18, 1829; Charles, March 9, 1832; Maria, November 20, 1834; Cecilia, Sept. 20, 1839.

HESSIE-CASSSEL, 3.
William II. Elisor of Hesse, born July 23, 1777, married Feb. 12, 1797, Augusta, daughter of William II. King of Prussia, born May 1, 1778, succeeded his father William I. Feb. 27, 1801, issue: Caroline, born July 25, 1799; Frederick, August 20, 1802; Maria, (Duchess of Saxe-Meiningen) Sept. 6, 1804.

HESSIE-DARMSTADT, 3.
Louis II. Grand Duke of Hesse-Darmstadt, born Dec. 26, 1777, succeeded his father Louis X. April 6, 1830, married June 19, 1813, Wilhelmina Louise, sister of the Grand Duke of Baden, born September 10, 1789, died January 27, 1830, issue: Louis, born June 12, 1805, married Dec. 25, 1833, Matilda, daughter of Louis Charles, King of Bavaria; Charles, April 23, 1805; Alexander, July 15, 1827; Maria, Aug. 8, 1821.

HOLSTEIN, 3.
Christian VIII, Grand Duke of Holstein (King of Denmark) see Denmark.

LUXEMBURG.
William II. King of the Netherlands (see Netherlands.)

BRUNSWICK, 3.
William, Duke of Brunswick, and Lüneburg &c. born April 25, 1806, succeeded on the expiration of his brother, Duke Charles, Sept. 1830.

MECKLENBURG, 1.
George V. Grand Duke of Mecklenburg-Schwerin, born Aug. 12, 1779, succeeded his father Charles, Nov. 6, 1816, married Aug. 12, 1807, Mary Wilhelmina, sister of the Elector of Hesse-Cassel, born Jan. 21, 1786, issue: Louise, May 21, 1813; George, Oct. 17, 1817; Caroline Charlotte, Jan. 19, 1821; Ernest Antonius, Jan. 11, 1824.

NASSAU, 2.
Adolphus, Duke of Nassau, born July 31, 1807, succeeded his father William George, Aug. 20, 1835.

SAXE-WEIMAR, 1.
Charles Frederick, Grand Duke of Saxe-Weimar, born Feb. 2, 1758, married Aug. 5, 1814, to Maria, sister of the Emperor of Russia, issue: Maria, February 3, 1819; Augusta, September 30, 1821; Charles, June 24, 1818.

SAXE-COBURG-GOTHA, 1.
Ernest, Duke of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha, K. G. born Jan. 2, 1784, married 1. Louise, daughter of Augustus, Duke of Saxe-Coburg-Altenburg, issue: Ernest, August 28, 1815; Albert, August 20, 1819; (Consort of the Queen of England); 2. Mary, daughter of Duke Alexander of Württemberg.

* * There are 18 other smaller independent principalities, which including the 4 free towns and their territories, amount in all to 28 States, of which the confederation consists.

GREECE.

Otho, second son of the King of Bavaria, born June 1, 1815, elected King by the Provisional Government of the Greek States, Oct. 26, 1832, accepted the Throne, January 1833, married Nov. 20, 1832, Amalia, daughter of the Duke of Oldenburg, born Dec. 31, 1818.

IONIAN ISLES.

Prince Ioannis Victor Salazar, President of the Ionian Republic; Lord Commissioner, Genl. Genl. Sir Howard Douglas, Bart.

LUCCA.

Charles Louis, Duke of Lucca, born Dec. 23, 1792, succeeded his mother March 13, 1824, married June 16, 1819, Maria Theresia, Princess of Sardinia, issue: Ferdinand, January 14, 1822.

MODENA.

Francis IV. Duke of Modena, Massa, Reggio and Mirandola (Consul of the Emperor of Austria), born Oct. 6, 1779, married June 20, 1812, Maria Beatrice, daughter of Victor Emmanuel, late King of Sardinia, issue: Theresa, July 15, 1817; Francis, June 1, 1819; Ferdinand, July 20, 1821; Maria Beatrice, February 13, 1824.

NETHERLANDS.

William II. King of the Netherlands, Prince of Orange-Nassau, and Grand Duke of Luxembourg, born Dec. 6, 1792, succeeded by the abdication of his father, Oct. 7, 1840, married 1. Maria, 1813, 2. 1846. Same sister of the Emperor of Russia, issue: William, born Feb. 12, 1817; Alexander, August 6, 1818; Frederic, June 12, 1829; Sepia, April 5, 1824.

PARMA.

Maria Louisa, Grand Duchess of Parma, Piacenza, and Guastalla, (sister of the Emperor, of Austria), born Dec. 12, 1791, married April 2, 1816, to Napoleon Bonaparte, issue: Francis Joseph, Charles Napoleon, Duke of Reichstadt, born March 20, 1814, died July 22, 1832.

PORTUGAL.

Maria II. Queen of the United Kingdom of Portugal and Algarve, born April 14, 1819, obtained the Throne by the abdication of her father, Pedro d'Alcantara, (Ex-Emperor of Brazil), son of the late King, May 2, 1826, married 1. Nov. 1824, Augustus Charles Emperor of Saxony, Duke of Leuchtenberg, born Dec. 9, 1810, died March 28, 1829. 2. Jan. 1833, Prince Ferdinand of Saxe-Coburg, nephew of the Duchess of Kent, born Oct. 29, 1817, issue: Feiza Ferdinand, Duke of Oporto, born Sept. 16, 1837; Louis Philippe, Oct. 21, 1838.

PRUSSIA.

Frederick William IV. King of Prussia, Margrave of Brandenburg, and Sovereign Duke of Schleswig, born Oct. 15, 1795, succeeded his father June 7, 1840, married Nov. 29, 1823, Louise, sister of the King of Bavaria.

ROME.

Gregory XVI. Marquis Cappellari, Sovereign Pontiff, born Sept. 18, 1765, elected Cardinal, March 25, 1831, elected Pope Feb. 2, 1831.

RUSSIA.

Nicholas, Emperor of the Russians, and King of Poland, born July 6, 1796, married July 12, 1807, Alexandra, formerly Charlotte, sister of the late King of Prussia, born July 11, 1788, issue: Alexander, April 26, 1818; Mary, Aug. 18, 1819; Olga, September 11, 1822; Alexandrina, June 24, 1825; Constantine, September 21, 1827; Nicholas, August 8, 1831; Michael, October 25, 1832.

Princess of the Blood.

Maria, Princess of Saxe-Weimar, Feb. 13, 1743; Ann, Queen of the Netherlands, Jan. 13, 1733; Michael, Feb. 6, 1799, married Feb. 20, 1824; Paulina, niece of the King of Württemberg, born January 9, 1807.

SARDINIA.

Charles Albert, King of Sardinia, Duke of Savoy, Piedmont, and Genoa, born Oct. 9, 1798, succeeded his uncle Charles Felix, May 1831, married Sept. 20, 1817, Theresa, sister of the Grand Duke of Tuscany, issue: Victor Emanuel, March 14, 1830; Ferdinand, November 10, 1832.

SICILY.

Ferdinand II. King of Naples and the Sicilies, born Jan. 12, 1810, succeeded his father Francis, Nov. 6, 1830, married 1. Nov. 21, 1832, Christina, daughter of Victor Emmanuel, late King of Sardinia, issue: Jan. 1836 issue: Francis, born Jan. 16, 1836; 2. Jan. 9, 1837, Theresa, daughter of Archduke Charles of Austria, born July 31, 1816, issue: Louis, August 1, 1838; Albert Maria Francis, born 6th September, 1839.

SPAIN.

Isabella II. Queen of Spain and the Indies, born Oct. 10, 1830, succeeded to the Throne on the death of her father Ferdinand VII. 17th Sept. 1833, issue: Regent; Espartero, Dec. 20, 1838.

Maria Louisa, the Queen's sister, born Jan. 20, 1812.

SWEDEN.

Charles XIV. (formerly Marshal Bernadotte) King of Sweden and Norway, born January 24, 1764, elected Crown Prince of Sweden, August 21, 1810, succeeded to the Throne on the death of Charles XIII, Feb. 9, 1818, married Aug. 16, 1798, Eugenie Bernadotte de Clerf, issue: Nov. 8, 1791 issue: Joseph Francis Oscar, Crown Prince, born July 1, 1799, married June 2, 1823, to Princess Josephine of Leuchtenberg, born Mar. 14, 1807; Gustaf, Crown Duke of Saxe, May 3, 1826; Gustavus, Duke of Uppland, June 18, 1827; Oscar, Duke of Ostergotha, January 21, 1829; Charlotte, April 24, 1830; Augustus, Duke of Schleswig, August 29, 1837.

SWITZERLAND.

Confederation of Twenty-two Independent Cantons.—His Excellency Jans Jacques Hess, President of the Diet.

TURKEY.

* Abdul Medschid, Grand Signor and Sultan of the Ottoman Empire, born April 30, 1823, succeeded to the Throne on the death of his father, Mahomed II., June 30, 1839.

TUSCANY.

Leopold II. Grand Duke of Tuscany (Cousin of the Emperor of Austria) born Oct. 3, 1797; married 1. Nov. 12, 1817, Maria Anne, niece of the King of Sicily, born Nov. 13, 1799; died March 22, 1823; issue: Caroline, Nov. 19, 1821; Augusta, April 1, 1824; 11. June 7, 1833; Antonietta, sister of the King of Sicily, born Dec. 19, 1834; issue: Isabella, born May 21, 1839; Ferdinand, born June 10, 1839; Marie Theresia, born June 29, 1839; Maria Cristina, Feb. 5, 1839; Charles, April 30, 1839; Anne, June 8, 1840.

TABULAR VIEW OF THE REIGNING SOVEREIGNS OF EUROPE.

Kingdoms, &c.	To whom subject.	When born.	Began to Reign.
Great Britain, &c.	Victor I.	May 24, 1819	June 29, 1837
France	Louis Philippe	October 6, 1773	August 3, 1830
Sardinia	Isabella II.	October 10, 1830	Sept. 29, 1835
Portugal	Maria II. Gloria	April 14, 1819	May 2, 1826
Russia	Nicholas	July 6, 1796	1825
Austria	Ferdinand I.	April 19, 1793	March 28, 1835
Prussia	Friedrich Wm. IV.	October 15, 1795	June 7, 1840
Sweden and Norway	Charles XIV.	January 28, 1794	February 3, 1834
Denmark	Christian VIII.	Sept. 18, 1793	Dec. 3, 1839
Netherlands	William III.	Dec. 8, 1792	October 7, 1840
Belgium	Leopold I.	Dec. 16, 1793	July 20, 1835
Turkey	Abdul Medschid	April 30, 1823	June 30, 1839
Greece	Otho	June 1, 1815	October 3, 1832
Ionian Islands	Under protection of British Government.		
ITALY.			
Sardinia	Charles Albert	October 2, 1798	May —, 1831
Sicily	Ferdinand II.	January 12, 1810	Nov. 8, 1835
Rome	Pius IX.	Sept. 16, 1795	February 2, 1839
Tuscany	Leopold II.	October 3, 1797	
Papacy	Maria Louisa	Dec. 12, 1792	
Modena	Francis IV.	October 6, 1773	
Lucca	Charles Louis	Dec. 23, 1799	March 13, 1834
GERMANY.			
Hanover	Ernest II.	June 5, 1772	June 20, 1837
Saxony	Friedrich	May 18, 1771	1836
Wurtemberg	Charles	August 25, 1786	October 13, 1834
Wurtemberg	William	Sept. 27, 1831	1839
Baden	Charles Leopold	August 29, 1790	March 26, 1830
Hesse Cassel	William III.	July 23, 1770	February 27, 1831
Hesse Darmstadt	Louis II.	Dec. 25, 1777	April 6, 1830
Brandenburg	William	April 25, 1806	Sept. 15, 1830
Mecklenburg	George V.	August 12, 1779	Nov. 6, 1816
Nassau	Adolphus	July 24, 1817	August 20, 1839
Prussia	Charles Frederick	February 2, 1793	
Saxe Coburg	Ernest	January 7, 1784	

THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

PRESIDENT.

JOHN TYLER, succeeded on the death of General Harrison, 4th April, 1841.

VICE-PRESIDENT.

S. L. Southard.

Secretary of State Daniel Webster.

Secretary of the Treasury Thomas Ewing.

Secretary of War

Secretary of the Navy

Attorney General H. Crittenden.

GOVERNORS OF THE SEVERAL STATES.

MAINE, John Paulding.

NEW HAMPSHIRE, John Page.

MASSACHUSETTS, Nathan Morton.

RHODE ISLAND, J. W. King.

CONNECTICUT, W. W. Burdett.

VERMONT, Silas H. Johnson.

NEW YORK, W. Seward.

NEW JERSEY, W. E. Fenderson.

PENNSYLVANIA, D. R. Porter.

DELAWARE, Christopher G. Cozzens.

MARYLAND, W. Fisher.

VIRGINIA, David Campbell.

NORTH CAROLINA, A. R. Dudley.

SOUTH CAROLINA, Patrick Noble.

GEORGIA, G. M. Gilmore.

KENTUCKY, C. A. Wickliff.

KANSAS, J. K. Polk.

OHIO, W. Shannon.

LOUISIANA, A. B. Rowan.

MISSISSIPPI, A. V. McNair.

INDIANA, David W. Hale.

ILLINOIS, Thomas Carlin.

ALABAMA, Arthur P. Bagby.

MISSOURI, Lilburn W. Burges.

NEBRASKA, Stephen T. Mason.

ARKANSAS, James Conway.

FLORIDA TERRITORY, Richard K. Call.

WISCONSIN, J. H. Dorgan.

IOWA, J. C. Robert Lucas.

SECTION III.

Great Britain and her Colonies.

CONTENTS.

The Royal Family of Great Britain. Line of Succession to the British Throne. The Queen's Ministers. Queen's Privy Council. Officers of the Privy Council. Foreign Ministers residing in England. The Queen's Ministers abroad. The Queen's Consuls abroad. British Colonial Governments. Descent of the Crown of England.

THE ROYAL FAMILY OF GREAT BRITAIN.

THE QUEEN.

VICTORIA I., QUEEN of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, born May 24th, 1819, succeeded her Uncle, William IV., June 20th, 1837. Proclaimed June 20th and Crowned June 28th, 1838; married 10th Feb. 1840, her cousin, Prince Albert of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha, K. G., born 26th August 1819; issue, Victoria Adelaide Maria Louisa, Princess Royal, born 24th November 1840; Albert Edward, Prince of Wales, born 26th November 1841.

THE QUEEN'S DOWAGER.

Adelaide, sister of the Duke of Saxe-Meiningen, born August 24th, 1792, married July 21, 1818, to his late Majesty King William IV., who died June 20th, 1837.

MOTHER OF THE QUEEN.

Victoria Maria Louisa, sister of the Duke of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha, born August 17, 1786, married May 29, 1819, to the late Edward, Duke of Kent, and had issue, Alexandrina Victoria, her present Majesty. The Duke died January 23, 1830.

UNCLES AND AUNTS OF THE QUEEN.

Ernest Augustus, King of Hanover (Duke of Cumberland), June 5, 1771, married May 29, 1818, Frederica Sophia Carolina, sister of the Duke of Mecklenburgh-Strelitz, and widow of Frederick William, Prince of Saxe-Weimar, born March 20, 1774; issue, George Frederick, May 27, 1819.

Augustus Frederick, Duke of Sussex, January 27, 1773.
Adolphus Frederick, Duke of Cambridge, February 21, 1774, married May 7, 1818, to Augusta Wilhelmina Louisa, niece of the Landgrave of Hesse, born July 23, 1797; issue, George William, March 21, 1819; Augusta Caroline, July 19, 1822; Mary Adelaide, Nov. 27, 1833; Sophia, November 3, 1871.

COUSIN OF THE QUEEN (Sister of the late Duke of Gloucester.)

Sophia Matilda, born May 28, 1773.

LINE OF SUCCESSION TO THE BRITISH THRONE.

Descendants of King George III.

Albert Edward, Prince of Wales.
Princess Royal, Victoria Adelaide Maria Louisa.
Ernest Augustus, King of Hanover.
George, his Son.
Augustus Frederick, Duke of Sussex.
Adolphus Frederick, Duke of Cambridge.
George, his Son.
Augusta, Caroline of Cambridge.
Princess Sophia.

Descendant of Duke of Gloucester, brother of King George III.
Princess Sophia of Gloucester.

Descendants of the Duchess of Brunswick, Sister of King George III.
Charles, Duke of Brunswick, born October 30, 1801.

William, Duke of Brunswick, born April 25, 1806.
Frederick William, King of Wurtemberg, born September 27, 1861.
Charles, Prince Royal of Wurtemberg, born March 6, 1833.

PRESIDENT OF THE BOARD OF CONTROL.....	Lord Viscy Fitzgerald.
PRESIDENT OF THE BOARD OF TRADE.....	Earl of Ripon.
SECRETARY AT WAR.....	Sir H. Knatchbull.
TREASURER OF THE NAVY AND PAYMASTER OF THE FORCES.....	Sir E. Knatchbull.

The above form the Cabinet.

POSTMASTER-GENERAL.....	Lord Lowther.
CHANCELLOR OF THE DUCHY OF LANCASTER.....	Lord St. Albans.
WOODS AND FORESTS.....	Earl of Lincoln.
MASTER GENERAL OF THE ORDNANCE.....	Sir G. Murray.
VICE-PRESIDENT OF THE BOARD OF TRADE AND MASTER OF THE MINT.....	W. E. Gladstone.
SECRETARY OF THE ADMIRALTY.....	Hon. Sidney Herbert.
JOINT SECRETARIES OF THE TREASURY.....	Sir G. Clerk.
SECRETARIES OF THE BOARD OF CONTROL.....	Sir Thomas Parnham.
HON. UNDER SECRETARY.....	Hon. W. Norton.
FOREIGN UNDER SECRETARY.....	J. R. Sedgwick.
COLONIAL UNDER SECRETARY.....	Hon. C. M. Sutton.
	Lord Cairns.
	G. W. Rose.
	Sir Robert Peel.
	H. Goulburn.
	Alexander Fringie.
	H. B. Baring.
	J. Young.
	J. Milnes Gaskell.
	Sir G. Cockburn.
	Admiral Sir W. M. Gage.
	Sir G. F. Seymour.
	Hon. Captain W. Gordon.
	Hon. H. T. L. Corry.
	J. R. B. R. R. R.
	Captain B. B. B.
	Colonel J. B. B.
	Sir F. P. P.
	Sir W. F. F.
	Dr. Nichol.

SCOTLAND.

LEGAL ADVOCATE OF SCOTLAND.....	Sir W. Mac.
SOLICITOR-GENERAL.....	Duncan McNeil.

IRELAND.

LORD LIEUTENANT.....	Earl de Grey.
CHIEF CHANCELLOR.....	Sir E. S. S.
CHIEF SECRETARY.....	Lord E. E.
ATTORNEY-GENERAL.....	Mr. Blackburne, Q. C.
SOLICITOR-GENERAL.....	Mr. T. B. C. Smith.

FOREIGN MINISTERS RESIDING IN ENGLAND

AMERICA.....	Andrew Stevenson, Esq.
AUSTRIA.....	Prince Esterházy.
BAVARIA.....	Baron de Cetto.
BRUSSELS.....	M. Van de Weyer.
BRUNNEN.....	M. de Weyer.
DENMARK.....	Count Billie Eulke.
FRANCE.....	Count de St. Aulaire.
GERMANY.....	S. T. T. T.
HANNOVER.....	Count K. K. K.
MEXICO.....	Thomas Murphy.
NETHERLANDS.....	Chevalier Desail.
PORTUGAL.....	Baron de M. M.
PRUSSIA.....	Baron de M. M.
RUSSIA.....	Baron de M. M.
SARDEGNA AND LIGURIA.....	Baron de M. M.
SAXONY.....	Baron de M. M.
SWITZERLAND.....	M. de M. M.
SPAIN.....	D. M. R. de A.
SWEDEN AND NORWAY.....	Count E. E. E.
SWISS CANTONS.....	John L. P. P.
SWITZERLAND.....	Charles E. E.
TELEGRAPH.....	Baron de M. M.
WATTS.....	Don Manuel Moreno.
UNITED PROVINCES OF THE RIO DE LA PLATA.....	

THE QUEEN'S MINISTERS ABROAD.

AMERICA.....	Henry S. Fox, Esq.
AUSTRIA.....	Lord Beaconsfield.
BAVARIA.....	Lord E. E.
BRUSSELS.....	Sir G. F. F.
BRUNNEN.....	Sir G. F. F.
DENMARK.....	Sir G. F. F.
FRANCE.....	Sir G. F. F.
GERMANY.....	Sir G. F. F.
HANNOVER.....	Sir G. F. F.
MEXICO.....	Sir G. F. F.
NETHERLANDS.....	Sir G. F. F.
PORTUGAL.....	Sir G. F. F.
PRUSSIA.....	Sir G. F. F.
RUSSIA.....	Sir G. F. F.
SARDEGNA AND LIGURIA.....	Sir G. F. F.
SAXONY.....	Sir G. F. F.
SWITZERLAND.....	Sir G. F. F.
SPAIN.....	Sir G. F. F.
SWEDEN AND NORWAY.....	Sir G. F. F.
SWISS CANTONS.....	Sir G. F. F.
SWITZERLAND.....	Sir G. F. F.
TELEGRAPH.....	Sir G. F. F.
WATTS.....	Sir G. F. F.
UNITED PROVINCES OF THE RIO DE LA PLATA.....	Sir G. F. F.

THE QUEEN'S CONSULS ABROAD

FOR THE PROTECTION OF TRADE.

AUSTRIA.....	Thomas S. S.
BAVARIA.....	Thomas S. S.
BRUSSELS.....	Thomas S. S.
BRUNNEN.....	Thomas S. S.
DENMARK.....	Thomas S. S.
FRANCE.....	Thomas S. S.
GERMANY.....	Thomas S. S.
HANNOVER.....	Thomas S. S.
MEXICO.....	Thomas S. S.
NETHERLANDS.....	Thomas S. S.
PORTUGAL.....	Thomas S. S.
PRUSSIA.....	Thomas S. S.
RUSSIA.....	Thomas S. S.
SARDEGNA AND LIGURIA.....	Thomas S. S.
SAXONY.....	Thomas S. S.
SWITZERLAND.....	Thomas S. S.
SPAIN.....	Thomas S. S.
SWEDEN AND NORWAY.....	Thomas S. S.
SWISS CANTONS.....	Thomas S. S.
SWITZERLAND.....	Thomas S. S.
TELEGRAPH.....	Thomas S. S.
WATTS.....	Thomas S. S.
UNITED PROVINCES OF THE RIO DE LA PLATA.....	Thomas S. S.

FLORING—H. D. L. Ellinkhuysen.
PERU.

BOLIVIAN CONFEDERATION.
LIMA—Belford H. Wilson, Esq. C. O.
O. T. Seary, Esq. Y. C.
ARICA—Hugh Wilson, Esq.
ISLAY—Thomas Crompton, Esq. v. c.

POLAND.
WARSAW—Col. G. C. Du Plat.

PORTUGAL.
LISBON—William Smith, Esq.
J. Meagher, Esq. v. c.
Oporto—Edwin Johnston, Esq.
Aveiro—St. Michael, Thom. C. Hunt, Esq.
W. Kendall, Esq. v. c.
FATAL—J. Minchin, Esq. v. c.
MADRID—George Stoddart, Esq.

PALESTINE.
CAIR DE VERD ISLANDS—J. Rendall, Esq.
TERCEIRA—H. Alton, Esq.

RUSSIA.
DANTZIG—H. M. Piers, Esq.
MOSKOW—W. J. Bertoni, Esq. v. c.
KONIGSBERG—J. D. Brockmann, Esq. v. c.
ST. PETERSBURG—F. H. Peterson, Esq. v. c.
VILNA—C. E. Lissner, Esq. v. c.

ROMAN STATES.
ANCONA—George Moore, Esq.
ROMA—J. Freeborn, Esq.

RUSSIA.
COSSA—James Yeoman, Esq.
TIFLIS—W. Yeoman, Esq. v. c.
ST. PETERSBURG—Sir Edward S. Baines.
MOSCOW—James Barker, Esq.
LIPSA—Francis Kinnaird, Esq.
ARCHANGEL—J. Whitehead, Esq.
WIBOR—Marcus Wright, Esq.

SANDWICH AND SOCIETY ISLANDS.
WAHOO—R. Charlton, Esq.
TAHITI—George Pritchard, Esq.

SARDINIA.
CAGLIARI—George Homeister, Esq.
NICE—P. Lacroix, Esq.
GENOA—T. Y. Brown, Esq.

SAXONY.
LEIPZIG—Jacob James Hart, Esq.

SICILIES.
NAPLES—Capt. Thomas Galloway, R. N.
PALERMO—John Godwin, Esq.
MESSINA—William W. Barker, Esq.

SPAIN.
ALICANTE—Jasper Waring, Esq.
CORUNYA—John Crispin, Esq.
BILBAO—John Clarke, Esq.
BARCELONA—J. S. Penhale, Esq.
MADRID—R. A. Doherty, Esq.

CANTABRIA—C. W. Turner, Esq.
CANTABRIA—John M. Brackenbury, Esq.
TENERIFFE—Richard Bartlett, Esq.
CUBA—St. Jago—John Hardy, jun. Esq.
HAVANNAH—D. Turnbull, Esq.
MALAGA—W. P. Mark, Esq.
ST. LUCIA—Charles Phillips, Esq. v. c.

SWEDEN AND NORWAY.
COPENHAGEN—Henry T. Liddell, Esq.
STOCKHOLM—Capt. Sir John Ross, R. N.
BREMEN—John Greig, Esq.
CHRISTIANIA—George M. Gird, Esq.
HANKEN—J. R. Grove, Esq.

SYRIA.
DAMASCUS—R. Wood, Esq.
ALBASTO—Nathan Moore, Esq.
TARBUS—B. R. Jones, Esq. v. c.
ALEXANDRIA—C. D. Hayes, Esq. v. c.
JERUSALEM—W. F. Young, Esq.

TURKEY.
CONSTANTINOPLE—J. C. Wright, Esq. C. O.
A. C. Cumberland, Esq. v. c.
CANDIAN—R. S. O'Connell, Esq.
BAGDAD—Robert Taylor, Esq.
FARSA—S. S. Saunders, Esq.
BAGDAD—Chas. Lamb, Esq. v. c.
ALEXANDRIA—John Veer, Esq.
SALONICA—C. Hunt, Esq.
SEYDIE—Richard W. Brant, Esq.
C. A. Charnaud, Esq. v. c.

RUSSIA.
DANTZIG—H. M. Piers, Esq.
MOSKOW—W. J. Bertoni, Esq. v. c.
KONIGSBERG—J. D. Brockmann, Esq. v. c.
ST. PETERSBURG—F. H. Peterson, Esq. v. c.
VILNA—C. E. Lissner, Esq. v. c.

ROMAN STATES.
ANCONA—George Moore, Esq.
ROMA—J. Freeborn, Esq.

RUSSIA.
COSSA—James Yeoman, Esq.
TIFLIS—W. Yeoman, Esq. v. c.
ST. PETERSBURG—Sir Edward S. Baines.
MOSCOW—James Barker, Esq.
LIPSA—Francis Kinnaird, Esq.
ARCHANGEL—J. Whitehead, Esq.
WIBOR—Marcus Wright, Esq.

SANDWICH AND SOCIETY ISLANDS.
WAHOO—R. Charlton, Esq.
TAHITI—George Pritchard, Esq.

SARDINIA.
CAGLIARI—George Homeister, Esq.
NICE—P. Lacroix, Esq.
GENOA—T. Y. Brown, Esq.

SAXONY.
LEIPZIG—Jacob James Hart, Esq.

SICILIES.
NAPLES—Capt. Thomas Galloway, R. N.
PALERMO—John Godwin, Esq.
MESSINA—William W. Barker, Esq.

SPAIN.
ALICANTE—Jasper Waring, Esq.
CORUNYA—John Crispin, Esq.
BILBAO—John Clarke, Esq.
BARCELONA—J. S. Penhale, Esq.
MADRID—R. A. Doherty, Esq.

SWEDEN AND NORWAY.
COPENHAGEN—Henry T. Liddell, Esq.
STOCKHOLM—Capt. Sir John Ross, R. N.
BREMEN—John Greig, Esq.
CHRISTIANIA—George M. Gird, Esq.
HANKEN—J. R. Grove, Esq.

SYRIA.
DAMASCUS—R. Wood, Esq.
ALBASTO—Nathan Moore, Esq.
TARBUS—B. R. Jones, Esq. v. c.
ALEXANDRIA—C. D. Hayes, Esq. v. c.
JERUSALEM—W. F. Young, Esq.

TURKEY.
CONSTANTINOPLE—J. C. Wright, Esq. C. O.
A. C. Cumberland, Esq. v. c.
CANDIAN—R. S. O'Connell, Esq.
BAGDAD—Robert Taylor, Esq.
FARSA—S. S. Saunders, Esq.
BAGDAD—Chas. Lamb, Esq. v. c.
ALEXANDRIA—John Veer, Esq.
SALONICA—C. Hunt, Esq.
SEYDIE—Richard W. Brant, Esq.
C. A. Charnaud, Esq. v. c.

RUSSIA.
DANTZIG—H. M. Piers, Esq.
MOSKOW—W. J. Bertoni, Esq. v. c.
KONIGSBERG—J. D. Brockmann, Esq. v. c.
ST. PETERSBURG—F. H. Peterson, Esq. v. c.
VILNA—C. E. Lissner, Esq. v. c.

ROMAN STATES.
ANCONA—George Moore, Esq.
ROMA—J. Freeborn, Esq.

RUSSIA.
COSSA—James Yeoman, Esq.
TIFLIS—W. Yeoman, Esq. v. c.
ST. PETERSBURG—Sir Edward S. Baines.
MOSCOW—James Barker, Esq.
LIPSA—Francis Kinnaird, Esq.
ARCHANGEL—J. Whitehead, Esq.
WIBOR—Marcus Wright, Esq.

SANDWICH AND SOCIETY ISLANDS.
WAHOO—R. Charlton, Esq.
TAHITI—George Pritchard, Esq.

BRITISH COLONIAL GOVERNMENTS.

EUROPE.

GIBRALTAR.

Governor and Commander in Chief—Major General Sir Alex. Woodford.

MALTA.

Governor and Commander in Chief—Lieut. Gen. Sir H. P. Bouverie, K. C. S. & G. M. S.

IONIAN ISLANDS.

Lord High Commissioner—Right Hon. James Alexander Stewart Mackenzie.

HELGOLAND.

Lieutenant Governor—Captain J. Hindmarsh, R. N.

ASIA.

CEYLON.

Governor and Commander in Chief—His Excellency Lieutenant General Sir Collyer Campbell, K. C. S.

Chief Justice—The Hon. Sir Anthony Oliphant, Kt.

Chief Justice—W. O. Carr, Esq.
Colonial Secretary—The Hon. M. A. G. G. G.
Colonial Secretary—The Hon. M. A. G. G. G.
Colonial Secretary—The Hon. M. A. G. G. G.

NEW SOUTH WALES.

Governor—Sir George Gipps, Kt.
Lieutenant Governor—Right Hon. William Grant Broughton, Esq.
Colonial Secretary—Major General Sir James O'Hara, Kt.
Colonial Secretary—Edward M. Johnston, Esq.
Chief Justice—Hon. Sir James D. Hall, Esq.
Attorney General—Hon. W. W. Burges, and Hon. J. W. Williams, Esqs.
Attorney General—John H. P. H. P.

VAN DIEMEN'S LAND.

Lieutenant Governor—Captain Sir J. Franklin, K. C. S. & G. M. S.
Colonial Secretary—John Macleay, Esq.
Colonial Secretary—John Macleay, Esq.
Chief Justice—Sir John L. Pedler, Kt.
Attorney General—Edward M. Johnston, Esq.
Attorney General—Edward M. Johnston, Esq.
Attorney General—Edward M. Johnston, Esq.

WESTERN AUSTRALIA (Swan River.)

Governor—Lieutenant General Sir John H. P. H. P.
Colonial Secretary—John Macleay, Esq.
Colonial Secretary—John Macleay, Esq.

SOUTHERN AUSTRALIA.

Judge—Charles Cooper, Esq.
Colonial Secretary—John Macleay, Esq.

NEW ZEALAND.

Governor—Captain William Hall, Esq.

AFRICA.

CAPE OF GOOD HOPE.

Governor and Commander in Chief—Major General Sir George T. Napier, Kt.
Lieutenant Governor—Major General Sir George T. Napier, Kt.
Colonial Secretary—John Macleay, Esq.
Chief Justice—Sir John L. Pedler, Kt.
Attorney General—Edward M. Johnston, Esq.
Attorney General—Edward M. Johnston, Esq.

GAMBIA.

Lieutenant Governor—H. V. Hardy, Esq.

MAURITIUS.

Chief Secretary—G. F. D. D. Esq.
Chief Justice—John Macleay, Esq.
Attorney General—Edward M. Johnston, Esq.
Attorney General—Edward M. Johnston, Esq.
Attorney General—Edward M. Johnston, Esq.

AMERICA.

ANTIGUA.

Governor and Commander in Chief—Major General Sir George T. Napier, Kt.
Lieutenant Governor—Major General Sir George T. Napier, Kt.

BARBADA ISLANDS.

Lieutenant Governor—Colonel P. C. C. C.

BERMUDA.

Governor and Commander in Chief—Major General Sir George T. Napier, Kt.
Lieutenant Governor—Major General Sir George T. Napier, Kt.

BRITISH GUIANA.

Governor—Lieut. Colonel W. W. W. W.
Colonial Secretary—John Macleay, Esq.
Colonial Secretary—John Macleay, Esq.

CANADA.

Chief Justice—The Hon. Sir James O'Hara, Kt.
Attorney General—Edward M. Johnston, Esq.
Attorney General—Edward M. Johnston, Esq.

GRANADA.

Lieutenant Governor—Colonel P. C. C. C.

HONDURAS.

Governor—Colonel Alexander Macleay, Kt.
Colonial Secretary—John Macleay, Esq.
Colonial Secretary—John Macleay, Esq.

ISLAND OF PRINCE EDWARD (Cape of St. Lawrence.)

Lieutenant Governor—Colonel P. C. C. C.

NEW BRUNSWICK.
Lieut. Governor—Lieut. Colonel Sir W. M. C. Colebrooke.
NEW FOUNDLAND.
Governor—Captain Henry Prescott, R. N.
Lieut. Governor of Placentia—Colonel Reeves.
NOVA SCOTIA.
Lieut. Governor—Viscount Falkland.
ST. CHRISTOPHER'S.
Lieut. Governor—Charles Cunningham, Esq.
ST. LUCIA.
Lieut. Governor—The Officer Commanding the Troops.
ST. VINCENT.
Lieut. Governor—Lieut. Colonel Dugherly.
TOBAGO.
Lieutenant Governor—Major General H. C. Darling.
TRINIDAD.
Lieut. Governor—Colonel Sir H. G. Macleod, R. N.

DESCENT OF THE CROWN OF ENGLAND

Egbert was sole monarch of England, 800. From Egbert to 1017, the crown descended regularly, with very little deviation. In the three succeeding reigns it was suspended, till the Saxon line was restored in Edward the Confessor, who indeed was no next heir, because Edmund II. had a son living. Edward, an outlaw in Hungary, Edward the confessor's decessor, Harold II. usurped the throne, though the right rested in Edgar Atheling, son of Edward the outlaw, and grandson of Edmund II.

At this time William I. duke of Normandy, claimed a right, from a grant of Edward the Confessor, and by edict transferred the crown to a new family. From him it descended to his second and third sons, William I. and Henry I. his eldest son Robert, kept out of possession by his brothers. Henry I. was succeeded by Stephen, grand William I. by his daughter Adelicia, his elder brother Theobald waiving his claim. Maud the daughter of Henry I. and granddaughter of Edward the outlaw, to whom succession belonged, being excluded by force. However her son Henry II. as he William I. succeeded Stephen; though the proper heirs in the Saxon line were the of Malcolm, king of Scotland by Margaret, the daughter of Edward the outlaw; but I. having married the daughter of Edgar Atheling, by whom he had Maud, and he Henry II. coming to the crown, in some measure restored the Saxon line.

From Henry II. the crown descended to his eldest son then living, Richard I. on whose death it was seized by his brother John, Henry II.'s younger son in exclusion of his nephew Arthur. On the death of Arthur and his sister Eleanor, without issue, the crown passed to Henry III., son of John; and from Henry III. in an hereditary line, generations to Richard II., and this right of succession was declared in parliament by 28th of Edward III.

Richard II. resigned the crown, and the right resulted to the issue of his grandfather Edward III., and should have fallen on the posterity of Lionel duke of Clarence, the son of Edward III., but Henry duke of Lancaster, descended from the third son of Edward III., usurped it, under the title of Henry IV., pretending to be the next heir. Partia (7th Henry IV.) settled it on him and his heirs.

Henry IV. was regularly succeeded by his son and grandson Henry V. and VI. Henry VI. the house of York, descended from Lionel duke of Clarence by the male side, began to claim their dormant right, and established it in Edward IV. by Partia. The king was succeeded by his eldest son Edward V. who was deposed and succeeded by his unnatural uncle Richard III. his father's brother, on a pretence of having during this reign Henry VII. earl of Richmond, a descendant of the House of Lancaster, assumed the throne, and his possession was established by parliament, 1487. He was Elizabeth of York, Edward the IVth's daughter, the undoubted heiress of William Conqueror, the family of York and Lancaster were united in Henry VII. his eldest son, who transmitted the crown in successive order to his three children continued by Edward VI., Henry VIII., c. 12. This statute was repealed by Henry VIII. c. 7, by which the king's divorce from Ann Boleyn, Mary and Elizabeth were bastarded, were again legitimated, and the succession was restored by Henry VIII. c. 1. The new now asserted his right of directing the succession by Elizabeth c. 1.

On the death of Elizabeth succeeded James VI. of Scotland, but James I. the descendant of Margaret daughter of Henry VII. (and his wife Elizabeth of York) the of James IV. of Scotland, and in him were united not only different competitor's claim, but likewise the right of the Saxon monarch; he being the direct heir of Malcolm, who married Margaret the granddaughter of Edmund II.

From James I. the crown descended to his second son Charles I. his eldest son being dead. After him the succession was interrupted by the usurpation of Oliver Cromwell and his son Richard, but restored in 1660, in Charles II. eldest son of Charles I. dying without legitimate issue, it passed to his brother James II. whom parliament deposed, and called in William of Orange and his wife Mary, the eldest daughter of Charles II. 1688, to the exclusion of her father and her brother. On the death of this William Anne, second daughter of James II. reigned, and she leaving no issue, the crown was called by parliament, 12 and 13 William III. on the death of Sophia, the daughter of the late daughter of Elizabeth queen of Bohemia (who was the daughter of James I.) the heirs being protestants. She dying, before Queen Anne, her son George I. succeeded, which family the crown has regularly descended to the present sovereign.

SECTION IV.

The East India Company.

CONTENTS.

Board of Commissioners; Courts of Directors; Home Establishment; East India College; Military Seminary; Depot and Recruiting Offices; Supreme Government of India; Agra; Fort Saint George; Bombay; Prince of Wales' Island, &c.; Residents of Native Courts, &c.; Succession of Governors and Governors General in Bengal; Succession of Governors of Fort Saint George; Succession of Governors of Bombay; Warrent of Precedence in India; Salutes; French Settlements in India, viz. Pondicherry, Karikal, Chanderpore, Yanaon and Mahe; Portuguese Establishment at Goa, viz. Military and Ecclesiastical; the Island of Goa and the two Provinces, Bardez and Salsette; Stations not attached to Goa; French in Cutch; Palas of Wajahat and Measures of Goa; Danish Settlements in India, viz. Tranquebar and Serampore.

THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS FOR THE AFFAIRS OF INDIA.

Lord Viscount Fitzmaurice, President.
The Lord President of the Council.
The Hon. Henry Boscawen.
The Hon. Lord of the Treasury.
The Principal Secretaries of State.
The Chancellor of the Exchequer.
Secretaries, 1. Hon. W. Pitt Rivers.
2. Hon. J. Foxcroft.
3. Hon. J. Foxcroft.
4. Hon. J. Foxcroft.
5. Hon. J. Foxcroft.
6. Hon. J. Foxcroft.
7. Hon. J. Foxcroft.
8. Hon. J. Foxcroft.
9. Hon. J. Foxcroft.
10. Hon. J. Foxcroft.
11. Hon. J. Foxcroft.
12. Hon. J. Foxcroft.
13. Hon. J. Foxcroft.
14. Hon. J. Foxcroft.
15. Hon. J. Foxcroft.
16. Hon. J. Foxcroft.
17. Hon. J. Foxcroft.
18. Hon. J. Foxcroft.
19. Hon. J. Foxcroft.
20. Hon. J. Foxcroft.
21. Hon. J. Foxcroft.
22. Hon. J. Foxcroft.
23. Hon. J. Foxcroft.
24. Hon. J. Foxcroft.
25. Hon. J. Foxcroft.
26. Hon. J. Foxcroft.
27. Hon. J. Foxcroft.
28. Hon. J. Foxcroft.
29. Hon. J. Foxcroft.
30. Hon. J. Foxcroft.
31. Hon. J. Foxcroft.
32. Hon. J. Foxcroft.
33. Hon. J. Foxcroft.
34. Hon. J. Foxcroft.
35. Hon. J. Foxcroft.
36. Hon. J. Foxcroft.
37. Hon. J. Foxcroft.
38. Hon. J. Foxcroft.
39. Hon. J. Foxcroft.
40. Hon. J. Foxcroft.
41. Hon. J. Foxcroft.
42. Hon. J. Foxcroft.
43. Hon. J. Foxcroft.
44. Hon. J. Foxcroft.
45. Hon. J. Foxcroft.
46. Hon. J. Foxcroft.
47. Hon. J. Foxcroft.
48. Hon. J. Foxcroft.
49. Hon. J. Foxcroft.
50. Hon. J. Foxcroft.
51. Hon. J. Foxcroft.
52. Hon. J. Foxcroft.
53. Hon. J. Foxcroft.
54. Hon. J. Foxcroft.
55. Hon. J. Foxcroft.
56. Hon. J. Foxcroft.
57. Hon. J. Foxcroft.
58. Hon. J. Foxcroft.
59. Hon. J. Foxcroft.
60. Hon. J. Foxcroft.
61. Hon. J. Foxcroft.
62. Hon. J. Foxcroft.
63. Hon. J. Foxcroft.
64. Hon. J. Foxcroft.
65. Hon. J. Foxcroft.
66. Hon. J. Foxcroft.
67. Hon. J. Foxcroft.
68. Hon. J. Foxcroft.
69. Hon. J. Foxcroft.
70. Hon. J. Foxcroft.
71. Hon. J. Foxcroft.
72. Hon. J. Foxcroft.
73. Hon. J. Foxcroft.
74. Hon. J. Foxcroft.
75. Hon. J. Foxcroft.
76. Hon. J. Foxcroft.
77. Hon. J. Foxcroft.
78. Hon. J. Foxcroft.
79. Hon. J. Foxcroft.
80. Hon. J. Foxcroft.
81. Hon. J. Foxcroft.
82. Hon. J. Foxcroft.
83. Hon. J. Foxcroft.
84. Hon. J. Foxcroft.
85. Hon. J. Foxcroft.
86. Hon. J. Foxcroft.
87. Hon. J. Foxcroft.
88. Hon. J. Foxcroft.
89. Hon. J. Foxcroft.
90. Hon. J. Foxcroft.
91. Hon. J. Foxcroft.
92. Hon. J. Foxcroft.
93. Hon. J. Foxcroft.
94. Hon. J. Foxcroft.
95. Hon. J. Foxcroft.
96. Hon. J. Foxcroft.
97. Hon. J. Foxcroft.
98. Hon. J. Foxcroft.
99. Hon. J. Foxcroft.
100. Hon. J. Foxcroft.

their early life is devoted to their public duties abroad, and therefore they can enjoy but few opportunities of forming those friendships with Indian officials or those ties with parties which are so helpful to the progress of information and useful intercourse. It is that persons of local experience seldom attain any share in that branch of the administration of India which belongs to the Crown, although it is not more necessary to have local knowledge of the country than it is to have Indian members of the Board of Control.

The Board itself occupies a very high position; its whole action is subordinate to the Crown, but the power of sovereignty. It has no favour to bestow, and it is interested to act only as a co-ordinator in the government of India. It is limited to a very scanty grant of its own expenses, although it is bound to extend its labours in controlling every new department which is added to the government of India. For instance, very recently, the Board has had to control all the measures involved in the restoration of Shah Seid, and in the Indian branch of the expedition against China, and it has had to control the survey of the Equator, and all other matters connected with the extended use of steam vessels by the government of India; but it has no power to add a single clerk, or to employ other functionaries, to its former establishment of officers, however valuable they may have been with the routine of its former duties, while the Company has found it necessary to form an entirely new department in the India Home Office for the efficient management of the marine department in India which is rapidly increasing in importance by means of the use of the power of steam applied to packets, passenger-boats, and ships of war, both at sea and on the great rivers of India.

On the 31st of December, 1869, Queen Elizabeth chartered the first East India Company, which London Company, through many vicissitudes, existed under the same denomination until the year 1858, when it was absorbed by the United Company, which on the 1st day of April, 1858, placed its charter in abeyance and had its designation altered to "The East India Company," governing India until the 30th of April, 1858, and dividing £10,000 a year until the 31st of April, 1871, then receiving twelve millions sterling to satisfy every claim.

A LIST OF THE DIRECTORS OF THE EAST-INDIA COMPANY, FOR THE YEAR 1845.

Number of Shares.	Names of Directors.	Residence.
1	Chairman.	Major-General Sir Jas. Law Lushington, G.C.B., 26, Dorset Square.
2	John Cotton, Esq., 39, Upper Harley Street.	
3	William Aitch, Esq., M.P. Everton.	
4	William Warren, Esq., 45, Upper Harley Street.	
5	Robert Smith, Esq., 10, Berkeley Square.	
6	Sir Robert Campbell, Bart., 5, Argyl Place, Argyll Street.	
7	John Leach, Esq., Park.	
8	Charles Mills, Esq., Camelford House, Oxford Street.	
9	John Maitland, Esq., 10, P. Nicholas Lane, Lombard Street.	
10	John Henry Mowbray, Esq., 21, Russell Square.	
11	Henry St. George Tucker, Esq., 5, Upper Portland Place.	
12	George Lyall, Esq., M.P., 17, Park Crescent.	
13	Henry St. George Tucker, Esq., Gloucester Place.	
14	Richard Miller, Esq., 5, Portico Square.	
15	Sir Richard Jenkins, G.C.B., 7, Maudslayi Street.	
16	William Rotherham, Esq., 10, York Road.	
17	Sir Henry Wilson, G.C.B., 10, Little Camden House, Kensington.	
18	James Walsby, Esq., M.P., 40, Grosvenor Street.	
19	Martha Tucker Smith, Esq., 11, Edin. Place, Belgrave Square.	
20	Lord Col. William Henry Sturt, 47, Albion Street, Hyde Park.	
21	William Henry Chichester, Esq., 8, Devonshire Place.	
22	Major-General Archibald Douglas, 33, Baker Street.	
23	Major-General Archibald Galloway, G.C.B., 26, Upper Harley Street.	
24	Colonel MacNaughten, Esq.	

The following Gentlemen went off by Rotation in April 1845, viz.

Henry Alexander, Esq., Clarendon Place, Hyde Park Gardens.
Major-General Sir Jeremiah Bryant, G.C.B., 17, Montagu Square.
William Francis Clarke, Esq., Elm Bank, Leamington.
John Chappell, Esq., Holly Lodge, Wotton-in-Thames.
Francis Warden, Esq., 28, Bryanston Square.
Sir William Young, Bart., 24, Upper Wimpole Street.

HOME ESTABLISHMENT.

SECRETARY'S DEPARTMENT.

Secretary—James Cosmo Melville, Esq.
Deputy Secretary—John Dugan Dickson, Esq.

MINUTING AND CORRESPONDENCE BRANCH.

Assistant—Edw. Thornton, Esq.
Clerks—Wm. H. Mayne, Marmaduke Haridge, Thomas Campbell, J. G. Mc-
Cormack, &c.
Chief Clerk—John Davison.
Chief of the College Department—Wm. T. Hooper.

ACCOUNTS BRANCH.

Assistant—William Keith, Esq.
Clerks—W. C. Canning, George Friend, Thomas Bennett, J. O'Brien, Thomas G. Reilly,
William W. Zacher, H. Robinson, Edward Jenkins, Robert M. Bolton, G. W. White,
Duncan Campbell.
Temporary Clerk—James Waghorn.

TAY BRANCH.

Assistant—Jas. B. Wilks, Esq.
Clerks—Wm. Morgan, John J. Smith, James Danmore, J. E. Pouchet, Clifford Crawford.

AUDIT BRANCH.

Assistant—Charles Kyle, Esq.
Clerks—James Brown, Frederick Sanders, William Benton, Wm. H. Love, Charles San-
derson, George Browne, jun.

MARINE BRANCH.

Assistant—Jas. Charles Mason, Esq.
Clerks—R. Robertson, William Thomas Thornton, William Birch.
Superintendent of the Extra Clerks—Ebenezer Barnett.
Assistant—W. A. Franks.

EXAMINERS DEPARTMENT.

Examiner of Indian Correspondence—Thomas L. Petoock, Esq.
Assistant Examiner—David Hill, Esq.
Assistant—J. Stuart Mill, Esq.
Chief of the Correspondence Department—Octavia Green, George Grant, Emma W. Lee,
Frederick Scott.
Examiners—Jas. Maitland, Thos. Randall, Thomas R. Andrew,
Clerks—John D. Clegg, Student Drysdale, Maxwell Napier, Edmund D. Boardman,
James F. Smith, James Paterson, Thos. A. Scott, W. R. Balder.
Superintendent of the Extra Clerks—Richard Grassfield.
Chief Officer, Station—Christopher Wand.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Secretary—Edw. Melville, Esq.
Assistant—James B. Yarn, Esq.
Clerks—William Bide, George Appletton, Robert E. Smith, Charles T. P. Minter, William
Carter, John D. Clegg, Student Drysdale, Maxwell Napier, Edmund D. Boardman,
James F. Smith, James Paterson, Thos. A. Scott, W. R. Balder.
Inspector of Military Stores—Lieut.-Col. Bonner.
Chief—Lt. Col. Bonner.

Clerk to the Finance and Home Committee—J. D. Dickinson, Esq.
Clerk to the Political and Military Committee—James B. Yarn, Esq.
Clerk to the Revenue, Judicial and Legislative Committee—David Hill, Esq.
Edward Stansfield, Esq., Standing Counsel.
Edward Stansfield, Esq., Solicitor.
Henry E. Wilson, Esq., M.A., F.R.S. Sanscrit Professor, Oxford Librarian.
Thomas Horsfield, Esq., M.D., F.R.S. Keeper of the Museum.
Dr. J. B. Hume, Esq., Geographer.
Dr. J. B. Hume, Esq., Physician, 9, Curzon Street.
Mr. Samuel Porter, Esq., Inspector Surgeon for Invalid Seamen and Soldiers.
William Sewell, Esq., Examiner of Veterinary Medicines and Instruments in India.
Thomas Stansfield, Esq., Astronomical Examiner.
Mr. Henry Thompson, Esq., M.A., Chaplain of Poplar Hospital.
Mr. Thomas Beck, Esq., Surgeon of the
George Harrison, Esq., Clerk of the Works.
John Harrison, Esq., Head Door-keeper.
John Harrison, Esq., Augustine Raymond, James Lumsden, and Edward B. Duggan, Esq.,
Door-keepers.

EAST INDIA COLLEGE.

VISITOR.

The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of London.

PRINCIPAL.

The Rev. Charles Webb Le Bas, A. M.

DEAN.

The Rev. James Ambrose Jerome, A. M.

REGISTERAL.

The Rev. Frederick Smith, A. M.

PROFESSORS.

EUROPEAN DEPARTMENT.

CLASSICS.....	The Rev. J. A. Sprague, A. M.
MATHEMATICS.....	The Rev. J. W. Lucas Beavridge, A. M.
HISTORY AND POLITICAL ECONOMY.....	The Rev. Frederick Smith, A. M.
LAW.....	Wm. Esdaile, Esq., A. M., F. R. S.

ORIENTAL DEPARTMENT.

VISITOR.

H. H. Wilson, Esq., A. M., F. R. S.

PROFESSORS.

HINDI, HINDIVANI AND MARATHA.....	Vernon Mahesh Das
ARABIC AND PERSIAN.....	Meerza Mohammed Isahqueem
SANSKRIT AND TELUGOO.....	Francis Johnson, Esq.

MILITARY SEMINARY.

PUBLIC EXAMINER AND INSPECTOR.

Colonel C. W. Pasley, B. C. S., F. R. S., F. R. S. E., F. R. S. C. S. Royal Engineers.

LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR.

Major General Sir Ephraim G. Stanier, Knight, C. B., Bombay N. I.

Chaplain.....	Rev. Thomas Hisset, A. M.
Staff Captain.....	Major T. Rotherdon, late Bombay Artillery.
Orderly Officers.....	Lieutenant H. T. Tucker, Bengal N. I.
	Lieut. J. M. Ross, Madras N. I.

PUBLIC EXAMINER ORIENTAL DEPARTMENT.

Horace H. Wilson, M. A., F. R. S., Sanskrit Professor, Oxford.

PROFESSORS AND MASTERS.

Mathematics and Classics.....	Rev. J. A. Sprague, A. M.
	Alexander Anderson, L. B. A.
	Samuel Parkour
	Rev. J. W. Lucas Beavridge, A. M. (Chaplain)
Fortification.....	Alfred Wrigley, A. M.
	Captain Robert Strachan
Military Drawing.....	Lieut. T. E. O. R. E. F. A. A.
Military Surveying.....	Edward B. Meade
	Major David Jackson
Landscape Drawing.....	G. B. Fiddling
	J. D. Scurry
Oriental Languages.....	Richard Haughton, M. A. & C.
	James Haughton
Chemistry and Drawing.....	J. F. Daniel, A. M. & C.
French.....	Marquis de Vigne
Sword Exercises.....	H. Anglin, Junior
Surgery and Steward.....	R. M. Lewis

Addiscombe Place, near Croydon, which was purchased in 1809, of E. H. D. Radcliffe, Esq., was previously residence of the late Earl of Liverpool, who improved the house, and added to the plantations, before the property came into the possession of the East India Company. The land consists of sixty-three acres freehold (including five acres purchased in 1823) and twenty-four renthold. The present mansion is a brick edifice, built by W. Draper, Esq. (the architect being probably Vanburgh), in a fanciful style of architectural ornamentation upon the Elizabethan; and consists of a basement, two storeys, and an attic. The entrance is in the east or public front, by a flight of steps, which leads into the great hall, over the central windows of this front, and above the attic is the inscription, in Roman characters, noticed in Garrow's work. To the west or garden front, there is a handsome brick portico, and loggia. The entrance hall leads to the grand staircase, by which there is an ascent to the saloon, which is very magnificent. The walls and ceiling of the grand staircase and saloon are decorated with paintings by Sir James Barry from the Eastern mythology, finished in a masterly manner. From the south front there is also an entrance through a handsome porch, that conducts to the grand staircase. The cadets' dining hall is situated in those parts of the building to the north of the mansion and garden room, about forty-three feet square, having windows on the north and south sides, decorated with sea-shell pilasters, of the Corinthian order, and the centre part having columns and an entablature supporting the roof, all in the Grecian style designed by Mr. Wilkins, the late architect and surveyor to the East India Company. The various outbuildings consist of the public lecture hall and chapel with arcade under, leading from the study court to the parade ground, the armoury, model room, library, and fortification hall, the class studies, professors' rooms, gentlemen cadets' dormitories, and kitchen buildings. These were very much improved by alterations and additional buildings about thirteen years since, according to the designs of Mr. Wilkins, in which the grand dining hall was then included; and in this state they remain to the present time, such extensive alterations were found necessary to meet the objects of the existing institution. The whole of the buildings are considered ample and convenient; the mansion is an elegant residence, and is now in the occupation of Major General Sir Ephraim Stanier, C. B., the Lieutenant Governor of the Institution, who has assigned a portion as quarters for the staff captain, &c. The character of the design of the east front, or public entrance, is not so imposing as its extent of frontage might have admitted, but the garden front, which is scarcely seen produces a more pleasing effect. Previous to its conversion into a military seminary, the education of the Company's cadets was conducted partly at the royal military college, Marlow, partly at the royal military academy, Woolwich, and in part privately. The number of cadets at Woolwich, was limited in 1763, and the average expense was £201 each. The Company allowed two hundred guineas to each cadet educated privately, and forty-five guineas, or half the yearly expense to each cadet educated at Marlow. The estimated expense for two years of a cadet educated in their own seminary was 1894, 18s. The seminary was originally confined to education of officers for the artillery or engineer corps; the regulations for its establishment were framed in conformity to the forty-fourth clause of the Act 32d George III. cap. 155. The establishment and object of the institution was sanctioned by a resolution of the General Court of the 7th April, 1809. It was placed under the superintendence of Dr. Andrew, who was paid at the rate of 800 each per annum, for sixty pupils. When the seminary was first established, the cadets' uniforms were at the rate of 500 a year, and they also paid for certain articles of military clothing, at an expense of 125, 18s. 5d. The successive augmentations which have taken place are—

1st April, 1821, from 302 5s. to 401 a year, in addition to the sum of 137. 16s. for clothing.

2d March, 1829, first year 451, inclusive of military outfit; second year 524. There has been also, since 18th March 1825, an entrance subscription of 2d 2s. payable by each cadet for the use of the public library.

On the 16th January 1824, the seminary was opened for the education of cadets for general service exclusive of cavalry, the maximum number of students being 150.

3d. On the 14th October 1825, the Court of Directors, considering that the payment of the cadets was disproportioned to the value of their education, fixed them at their present rate, which all expenses included may be taken at 611. 19s. per term, or about £491. for the two year's residence.

The annual total expense of the seminary upon an average of the six years ending Midsummer 1835, may be taken at about 20,000, of which the Company's proportion was between 11,000 and 12,000. The number of cadets qualified during this period was engineers, 58; artillery, 80; infantry, 223. The age for admission to the institution is from fourteen to eighteen, subject also to a preliminary examination in arithmetic, and Latin of the candidates, who are nominated by the members of the Court of Directors, and by the President of the Board of Control. The plan for the seminary, according to a report of the 11th April 1809, was first submitted to the Chairman and Deputy Chairman by Mr. Anderson, of the India House, under whose direction the system has been digested and arranged, with a real attention, and vigilance deserving the Court's liberal encouragement, &c. &c. On the 22d November 1827, the Court of Directors resolved, that all the time during which cadets actually continue at the seminary, after attaining the age of sixteen, and before they pass their public examination, provided they pass within the fixed period of four terms, shall count as a portion of the period which may eventually entitle them to retire upon full pay, under the regulations as now established. The establishment of the seminary consists of a public examiner, an assistant examiner, a Lieutenant Governor, a staff captain, two orderly officers, a trained sword master, fifteen professors and masters (one of whom, being in orders, officiates as chaplain), six non-commissioned officers, a bugler and a proportionate number of public domestic servants. The cadets

SUPREME COURT.

The Hon. Sir Henry Acland, Kt., Chief Justice.
The Hon. Sir Esmund Perry, Kt., Puisne Justice.

CHURCH ESTABLISHMENT.

The Right Rev. Thos. Carr, D.D., Bishop of Bombay—St. John's Col. Camb. consecrated at Lambeth, Nov. 19th, 1837 installed February 21st, 1838.
The Ven. Henry Jeffreys, A.M., Archbishop and Commissary, inducted Jan. 10th, 1838.
H. A. Woodhouse, Esq., Registrar, appointed Feb. 21st, 1838.

PRINCE OF WALES' ISLAND, SINGAPORE, &c.

The Hon. Sir R. G. Bonham, Esq., (Singapore) Governor.
The Hon. S. Garding, Esq., Penang.
The Hon. J. W. Sainsford, Esq., Malacca.
The Hon. T. Church, Esq., (Singapore) Councillors.

RESIDENTS OF NATIVE COURTS, &c.

COMMISSIONERS, AGENTS, &c.

CELEPAK.

Captain M. J. Rowlandson, 33d Mad. N. I., Agent, (Acting).

GUNSOOR.

R. A. Bannerman, M. E., Commissioner.
Major Campbell, M. N. L., Assistant, (in China).

HYDRABAD.

Major General J. S. Fraser, Resident.
Captain Malcolm, 17th M. T., Assistant.
Major E. Sutherland, Military Secretary.
W. Laurie, Esq., M. D., Surgeon.

MYSORE.

Lieutenant-Colonel J. D. Seakes, Resident.

Major General Cubbon, 41st M. N. I., Commissioner for Mysore and Coorg.
Major A. Clarke, 37th M. N. I., 1st Assistant and Officiating Secretary.
Brevet Major J. Briggs, 18th M. N. I., 2d do.
Lieutenant W. A. Hasted, 41st M. N. I., 3d do. Cape S. C. 15 months, July 2d.
Captain R. Gorman, E. S. F. 40th M. N. I., 4th do.
Lieutenant G. Haines, 18th M. N. I., Jr. do.
Brevet Capt. W. C. Onslow, 44th M. N. I., Jr. do.
Lieutenant H. P. Gouard, 6th M. N. I., Jr. do. on Foreign Service.
Captain J. F. Porter, 1st L. C., Officiating Junior Assistant.
R. R. Venkata Rao, Native Assistant.
Captain A. Madred, 4th M. L. C., Military Assistant.
Brevet Captain B. Montgomery, Artillery, Superintendent.
Lieutenant H. S. Dobbs, 9th M. N. I., do.
Major R. Budd, 3d M. N. I., do.
Hon. H. B. Devereux, Bengal C. S., do.
Capt. Smith, Esq., Madras Establishment, In medical charge of the Commissioner.
J. L. Ranking, Esq., Medical Officer in Nuggur.

NAGPORE.

Major T. Wilkinson, Resident.
Captain G. J. Fraser, Assistant.
H. C. Ludlow, M. D., Assistant Surgeon.

TRAVANCORE.

Major General W. Collier, Resident.

COAST OF TENNESSEEM.

E. A. Blandell, P. E. S., Civil Commissioner and Governor General's Agent, Martin's and Amberst.
Captain H. Macfarlane, 4th N. I., Senior Assistant at Cayes.
Lieut. Col. Williams, Junior do. at Mornay.
James O'Leary, Esq., in charge of the Police, Mornay.
Captain T. Corry, Esq., Senior Assistant at Mornay.
Captain C. Dring, Esq., Junior do. at Amberst.
Mr. Dray, in charge Marine Department Mornay.
Pilot at Amberst.

SUCCESSION OF GOVERNORS AND GOVERNORS GENERAL IN DENIAL.

Mr. Freke, 1753, by Governor, December, 1753.
Mr. Crutcher, 1758, by Governor, December, 1758.
Mr. Braddish, 1759, by Governor, December, 1759.
Mr. Foster, 1760, by Governor, December, 1760.
Mr. Dawson, 1761, by Governor, December, 1761.
Mr. Fyfe, 1762, by Governor, December, 1762.
Mr. Barwell, 1763, by Governor, December, 1763.
Mr. Davis, 1764, by Governor, December, 1764.
Colonel Carr, 1765, by Governor, December, 1765.
Mr. Farnham, 1766, by Governor, December, 1766.
Mr. Vinsant, 1767, by Governor, December, 1767.
Mr. Spence, 1768, by Governor, December, 1768.
Lord Clive, 1769, by Governor, December, 1769.
Mr. Vansittart, 1770, by Governor, December, 1770.
Mr. Cartier, 1771, by Governor, December, 1771.
Mr. Hastings, 1772, by Governor, December, 1772.
Mr. Whistler, 1773, by Governor, December, 1773.
Mr. Popham, 1774, by Governor, December, 1774.
Mr. Cornwallis, 1775, by Governor, December, 1775.
Mr. Speke, 1776, by Governor, December, 1776.
Sir John Moore, 1777, by Governor, December, 1777.
Mr. W. B. Bailey, 1778, by Governor, December, 1778.
Mr. Speke, 1779, by Governor, December, 1779.
Mr. G. B. Bailey, 1780, by Governor, December, 1780.
Mr. G. B. Bailey, 1781, by Governor, December, 1781.
Mr. G. B. Bailey, 1782, by Governor, December, 1782.
Mr. G. B. Bailey, 1783, by Governor, December, 1783.
Mr. G. B. Bailey, 1784, by Governor, December, 1784.
Mr. G. B. Bailey, 1785, by Governor, December, 1785.
Mr. G. B. Bailey, 1786, by Governor, December, 1786.
Mr. G. B. Bailey, 1787, by Governor, December, 1787.
Mr. G. B. Bailey, 1788, by Governor, December, 1788.
Mr. G. B. Bailey, 1789, by Governor, December, 1789.
Mr. G. B. Bailey, 1790, by Governor, December, 1790.
Mr. G. B. Bailey, 1791, by Governor, December, 1791.
Mr. G. B. Bailey, 1792, by Governor, December, 1792.
Mr. G. B. Bailey, 1793, by Governor, December, 1793.
Mr. G. B. Bailey, 1794, by Governor, December, 1794.
Mr. G. B. Bailey, 1795, by Governor, December, 1795.
Mr. G. B. Bailey, 1796, by Governor, December, 1796.
Mr. G. B. Bailey, 1797, by Governor, December, 1797.
Mr. G. B. Bailey, 1798, by Governor, December, 1798.
Mr. G. B. Bailey, 1799, by Governor, December, 1799.
Mr. G. B. Bailey, 1800, by Governor, December, 1800.
Mr. G. B. Bailey, 1801, by Governor, December, 1801.
Mr. G. B. Bailey, 1802, by Governor, December, 1802.
Mr. G. B. Bailey, 1803, by Governor, December, 1803.
Mr. G. B. Bailey, 1804, by Governor, December, 1804.
Mr. G. B. Bailey, 1805, by Governor, December, 1805.
Mr. G. B. Bailey, 1806, by Governor, December, 1806.
Mr. G. B. Bailey, 1807, by Governor, December, 1807.
Mr. G. B. Bailey, 1808, by Governor, December, 1808.
Mr. G. B. Bailey, 1809, by Governor, December, 1809.
Mr. G. B. Bailey, 1810, by Governor, December, 1810.
Mr. G. B. Bailey, 1811, by Governor, December, 1811.
Mr. G. B. Bailey, 1812, by Governor, December, 1812.
Mr. G. B. Bailey, 1813, by Governor, December, 1813.
Mr. G. B. Bailey, 1814, by Governor, December, 1814.
Mr. G. B. Bailey, 1815, by Governor, December, 1815.
Mr. G. B. Bailey, 1816, by Governor, December, 1816.
Mr. G. B. Bailey, 1817, by Governor, December, 1817.
Mr. G. B. Bailey, 1818, by Governor, December, 1818.
Mr. G. B. Bailey, 1819, by Governor, December, 1819.
Mr. G. B. Bailey, 1820, by Governor, December, 1820.
Mr. G. B. Bailey, 1821, by Governor, December, 1821.
Mr. G. B. Bailey, 1822, by Governor, December, 1822.
Mr. G. B. Bailey, 1823, by Governor, December, 1823.
Mr. G. B. Bailey, 1824, by Governor, December, 1824.
Mr. G. B. Bailey, 1825, by Governor, December, 1825.
Mr. G. B. Bailey, 1826, by Governor, December, 1826.
Mr. G. B. Bailey, 1827, by Governor, December, 1827.
Mr. G. B. Bailey, 1828, by Governor, December, 1828.
Mr. G. B. Bailey, 1829, by Governor, December, 1829.
Mr. G. B. Bailey, 1830, by Governor, December, 1830.
Mr. G. B. Bailey, 1831, by Governor, December, 1831.
Mr. G. B. Bailey, 1832, by Governor, December, 1832.
Mr. G. B. Bailey, 1833, by Governor, December, 1833.
Mr. G. B. Bailey, 1834, by Governor, December, 1834.
Mr. G. B. Bailey, 1835, by Governor, December, 1835.
Mr. G. B. Bailey, 1836, by Governor, December, 1836.
Mr. G. B. Bailey, 1837, by Governor, December, 1837.
Mr. G. B. Bailey, 1838, by Governor, December, 1838.
Mr. G. B. Bailey, 1839, by Governor, December, 1839.
Mr. G. B. Bailey, 1840, by Governor, December, 1840.
Mr. G. B. Bailey, 1841, by Governor, December, 1841.
Mr. G. B. Bailey, 1842, by Governor, December, 1842.
Mr. G. B. Bailey, 1843, by Governor, December, 1843.
Mr. G. B. Bailey, 1844, by Governor, December, 1844.
Mr. G. B. Bailey, 1845, by Governor, December, 1845.
Mr. G. B. Bailey, 1846, by Governor, December, 1846.
Mr. G. B. Bailey, 1847, by Governor, December, 1847.
Mr. G. B. Bailey, 1848, by Governor, December, 1848.
Mr. G. B. Bailey, 1849, by Governor, December, 1849.
Mr. G. B. Bailey, 1850, by Governor, December, 1850.
Mr. G. B. Bailey, 1851, by Governor, December, 1851.
Mr. G. B. Bailey, 1852, by Governor, December, 1852.
Mr. G. B. Bailey, 1853, by Governor, December, 1853.
Mr. G. B. Bailey, 1854, by Governor, December, 1854.
Mr. G. B. Bailey, 1855, by Governor, December, 1855.
Mr. G. B. Bailey, 1856, by Governor, December, 1856.
Mr. G. B. Bailey, 1857, by Governor, December, 1857.
Mr. G. B. Bailey, 1858, by Governor, December, 1858.
Mr. G. B. Bailey, 1859, by Governor, December, 1859.
Mr. G. B. Bailey, 1860, by Governor, December, 1860.
Mr. G. B. Bailey, 1861, by Governor, December, 1861.
Mr. G. B. Bailey, 1862, by Governor, December, 1862.
Mr. G. B. Bailey, 1863, by Governor, December, 1863.
Mr. G. B. Bailey, 1864, by Governor, December, 1864.
Mr. G. B. Bailey, 1865, by Governor, December, 1865.
Mr. G. B. Bailey, 1866, by Governor, December, 1866.
Mr. G. B. Bailey, 1867, by Governor, December, 1867.
Mr. G. B. Bailey, 1868, by Governor, December, 1868.
Mr. G. B. Bailey, 1869, by Governor, December, 1869.
Mr. G. B. Bailey, 1870, by Governor, December, 1870.
Mr. G. B. Bailey, 1871, by Governor, December, 1871.
Mr. G. B. Bailey, 1872, by Governor, December, 1872.
Mr. G. B. Bailey, 1873, by Governor, December, 1873.
Mr. G. B. Bailey, 1874, by Governor, December, 1874.
Mr. G. B. Bailey, 1875, by Governor, December, 1875.
Mr. G. B. Bailey, 1876, by Governor, December, 1876.
Mr. G. B. Bailey, 1877, by Governor, December, 1877.
Mr. G. B. Bailey, 1878, by Governor, December, 1878.
Mr. G. B. Bailey, 1879, by Governor, December, 1879.
Mr. G. B. Bailey, 1880, by Governor, December, 1880.
Mr. G. B. Bailey, 1881, by Governor, December, 1881.
Mr. G. B. Bailey, 1882, by Governor, December, 1882.
Mr. G. B. Bailey, 1883, by Governor, December, 1883.
Mr. G. B. Bailey, 1884, by Governor, December, 1884.
Mr. G. B. Bailey, 1885, by Governor, December, 1885.
Mr. G. B. Bailey, 1886, by Governor, December, 1886.
Mr. G. B. Bailey, 1887, by Governor, December, 1887.
Mr. G. B. Bailey, 1888, by Governor, December, 1888.
Mr. G. B. Bailey, 1889, by Governor, December, 1889.
Mr. G. B. Bailey, 1890, by Governor, December, 1890.
Mr. G. B. Bailey, 1891, by Governor, December, 1891.
Mr. G. B. Bailey, 1892, by Governor, December, 1892.
Mr. G. B. Bailey, 1893, by Governor, December, 1893.
Mr. G. B. Bailey, 1894, by Governor, December, 1894.
Mr. G. B. Bailey, 1895, by Governor, December, 1895.
Mr. G. B. Bailey, 1896, by Governor, December, 1896.
Mr. G. B. Bailey, 1897, by Governor, December, 1897.
Mr. G. B. Bailey, 1898, by Governor, December, 1898.
Mr. G. B. Bailey, 1899, by Governor, December, 1899.
Mr. G. B. Bailey, 1900, by Governor, December, 1900.

SUCCESSION OF GOVERNORS OF FORT ST. GEORGE.

NAME.	Administration when commenced.	Year.
Sir William Langhorne, prior to		
Scrymgeour Master, Esq.	6th February	1672
William Gifford, Esq.	12th July	1673
Robert Yale, Esq.	12th July	1681
Nathaniel Hamlyn, Esq.	12th August	1687
Sir J. Gough, Esq.	12th October	1692
of Council at the different Settlements in India.		
Nathaniel Hamlyn, Esq. afterwards styled Lieutenant General	5th December	1692
of India.		
Thomas Pitt, Esq.	10th August	1693
Oriskany Ambrose, Esq.	12th July	1696
Edmund Mordaunt, Esq.	21 September	1700
William Fraser, Esq.	28th October	1709
Edward Harrison, Esq.	14th November	1709
Joseph Collett, Esq.	2nd July	1711
Francis Hastings, Esq.	19th January	1717
Nathaniel Kneller, Esq.	28th January	1724
James Macrae, Esq.	28th January	1724
George Munton, Esq.	28th October	1724
Richard Bayly, Esq.	28th January	1725
Nicholas Martin, Esq.	28th May	1728
Major Sir Roger Lawrence, in charge of the Garrison.	28th February	1728
S. Priner, Esq. Deputy Governor of Port St. David's.	28th January	1728
Richard Burke, Esq. Deputy Governor.	28th November	1729
	12th December	1740
	6th March	1753

Thomas Shanderson, Esq., Governor	1710 April	1710
George Pigot, Esq.	1710 January	1710
Robert Pollock, Esq.	1710 November	1710
Charles Bonnier, Esq.	20th January	1711
Jacques Du Pin, Esq.	20th February	1711
Alexander Wynch, Esq.	20th February	1711
Right Honourable Lord Pigot	20th February	1711
George Stratton, Esq.	21st April	1711
John Whitchell, Esq.	8th February	1715
Thomas Barnard, Esq.	6th April	1718
John Whitehead, Esq.	8th November	1719
Charles Smith, Esq.	22d June	1721
Right Honourable Lord Macartney	18th June	1725
Alexander Davidson, Esq.	22d June	1726
Sir Archibald Campbell, Esq.	7th February	1729
John Hothel, Esq.	12th September	1729
Edward John Holland, Esq.	12th September	1729
Major General William Monro	1st August	1730
Sir Charles Galloway, Esq.	20th September	1730
Right Hon. Lord Robert	21st September	1730
Lieutenant General Galloway	21st August	1730
Right Honourable Lord Gifford	21st August	1730
Right Honourable Lord William Cavendish Bentinck	21st August	1730
William Petrie, Esq.	11th September	1730
Sir G. H. Bampfsey, Esq.	24th September	1730
Lieutenant General the Hon. J. Abercromby	24th September	1730
Right Honourable Hugh Elliott	10th June	1730
Major General Sir Thomas Munro, Bart. &c. &c.	10th June	1730
H. S. Grame, Esq.	10th June	1730
Right Honourable S. R. Lushington	10th June	1730
Lieutenant General Sir Frederick Adam, &c. &c.	24th September	1730
G. E. Russell, Esq.	24th September	1730
Right Honourable John Lord Eldon	24th September	1730
The Most Noble the Marquis of Tweeddale	24th September	1730

SUCCESSION OF GOVERNORS OF BOMBAY

Sir George O'Brien, Esq.	1656 William Hornby, Esq.	1656
Detmold Anker, Esq.	1667 Rowland H. Boddam, Esq.	1667
Thomas Roff, Esq.	1667 Andrew Bann, Esq.	1667
Sir J. de O'Brien, Esq.	1680 Sir W. Meadows, K. B.	1680
John Fearn, Esq.	1680 Sir Robert Ainsworth, K. B.	1680
Barth Harris, Esq.	1680 George Dick, Esq.	1680
James Amesley, Esq.	1682 John Griffiths, Esq.	1682
Sir John Gayer, Esq.	1682 Jonathan Duncan, Esq.	1682
Sir Nicholas Wallis, Esq.	1682 George Brown, Esq.	1682
Sir H. Carleton, Bart.	1682 Sir Evan Nepean, Bart.	1682
William Ashburn, Esq.	1682 The Hon. Mountbatten, Esq.	1682
Charles Moore, Esq.	1724 Sir John Malcolm, H. C. B.	1724
William Phillips, Esq.	1724 Sir T. S. Beckwith, K. C. B.	1724
Robert Parnes, Esq.	1724 John Pomeroy, Esq.	1724
John Burns, Esq.	1724 Earl of Clare	1724
Stephen Law, Esq.	1724 Sir Robert Grant	1724
William Wake, Esq.	1724 James Farish, Esq.	1724
John Mordaunt, Esq.	1724 Sir J. Cernar, Bart.	1724
Richard Brougham, Esq.	1724 Sir W. B. MacNaghten	1724
Charles Cornwallis, Esq.	1724 Sir G. W. Anderson, Esq.	1724
Thomas Hodgson, Esq.	1724 Sir George Arthur, Bart.	1724

WARRANT OF PRECEDENCE IN INDIA

The Right Honourable the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct the following copy of a Warrant, containing a Table of Precedence for defining the relative rank of persons holding appointments in India, which Her Majesty has been graciously pleased to issue under Her Royal Sign Manual to be published in general instructions together with an Extract from the Despatch from the Hon.ble the Court of Directors to the Governor General in Council in the Public Department, dated the 10th of August 1841, para. 2 with which the Copy of Her Majesty's Warrant was received.

By order of the Right Honourable the Governor General of India in Council.

G. A. DUNCAN.

Secy. to the Gov. of India.

VICTORIA REG.



VICTORIA, by the Grace of God, of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Queen, Defender of the Faith, &c. To all to whom these Presents shall come Greeting, Whosoever it hath been represented unto us, that it is advisable to regulate the Rank and Precedence of Persons holding appointments in the East Indies.

In order to set the same and prevent all disputes. We do hereby declare, and it is Our Will and Pleasure, that the following Table, is observed with respect to the Rank and Precedence of the Persons hereafter named, viz.

- The Governor General or Governor General for the time being.
 The Deputy Governor of Bengal.
 The Governor of Madras.
 The Governor of Bombay.
 The Governor for the Government of Agra.
 The Chief Justice Bengal.
 The Bishop of Calcutta.
 The Chief Justice Madras.
 The Bishop of Madras.
 The Chief Justice Bombay.
 The Bishop of Bombay.
 The Commander in Chief in India, when also a Member of the Supreme Council.
 Members of the Supreme Council of India, according to their situation therein.
 Members of Council at Bengal, according to their situation therein.
 The Commander in Chief at Madras, when also a Member of Council.
 Members of Council at Madras, according to their situation therein.
 The Commander in Chief at Bombay, when also a Member of Council.
 Members of Council at Bombay, according to their situation therein.
 The Judges of the Supreme Court at Calcutta, according to date.
 The Judges of the Supreme Court at Madras, according to date.
 The Judges of the Supreme Court at Bombay, according to date.
 The Recorder of Calcutta of Water Island.
 The Commander in Chief in India.
 The Commander in Chief of H. M.'s Naval Stores.
 The Commanders in Chief of the Army at the several Presidencies not being Commanders in Chief in India, according to relative rank in their respective services.
 Naval and Military Officers above the rank of Major General.
 Members of the Sadar Adawlut according to their situation therein.
 Members of the Law Commission according to their situation therein.
 Civilians with reference to their Rank and Precedence to be divided into six classes.
 Civilians of 35 years standing from date of rank assigned to them on their arrival to form Class I, and from date of entering such class to rank.
- With
- Major Generals, according to date of Commission.
- Civilians of 30 years standing from date of rank assigned to them on their arrival to form Class II, and from date of entering such class to rank.
- With
- Colonels according to date of Commission.
 Archdeacons, Calcutta.
 Archdeacons, Madras.
 Archdeacons, Bombay.
- Civilians of 25 years standing from date of rank assigned to them on their arrival to form Class III, and from date of entering such class to rank.
- With
- Lieutenant Colonels, according to date of Commission.
- Civilians of 20 years standing from date of rank assigned to them on their arrival to form Class IV, and from date of entering such class to rank.
- With
- Majors according to date of Commission.
- Civilians of 15 years standing from date of rank assigned to them on their arrival to form Class V, and from date of entering such class to rank.
- With
- Captains according to date of Commission.
- Civilians under 14 years standing from date of rank assigned to them on their arrival to form Class VI, and to rank.
- With
- Subalterns according to date of Commission.

All Officers and Men of the above Table whose rank is regulated by comparison with rank in the Army, to have the same rank with Inverness to Civil Servants as is enjoyed by Military Officers of equal Grades.

All other Persons who may not be mentioned in this Table, to take rank according to general usage, which is to be determined by the Governor General in Council, in case any question shall arise.

Nothing in the foregoing Rules, to disturb the existing practice relating to Precedency at Native Courts, or on occasions of intercourse with Natives, and the Governor General in Council to be empowered to make Rules for such occasions in case any dispute shall arise.

All Ladies as well as Gentlemen to be seated to their respective Husbands, with the exception of Ladies having Precedency to Gentlemen, who are to take place according to their civil rank, with reference to the rank of the Gentlemen, after the Wives of the Members of Council at the Presidency in India.

Given at my Court at St. James's, the 14th day of June, in the year of Our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty-one, the fifth year of Our Royal Majesty.

By Command of Her Majesty.

(Sd.) NORMANBY.

Also to be Printed
London, the 12th August 1841.

(A to C)

J. C. MELVILLE, Secretary.

Extract from a Despatch from the Secretary of State to the Governor General in India, dated the 12th of August, 1841.

Para. 4. The demerits of the several and similar Merchant, Factor and Writer, under which the Civil Service have hitherto been classed, become obsolete and inapplicable to the circumstances of the Indian Service in the East India Company, and to the nature of the duties of the several classes of the Service, at the respective Presidencies, and in consequence thereof, it is now proposed that all the said classes be divided into two classes, namely, into those who are to be styled in the Warrant.

First Class and Second Class.

G. A. BUSHBY.

Secy. to the Govt. of India.

SALUTES.

ARTICLE 1.—On the Queen's Birth-day, as many Guns as Her Majesty is pleased to order.

II.—The Queen's Birth-day, as many Guns as Her Majesty is pleased to order.	21
III.—The Queen's Anniversary day, as many Guns as Her Majesty is pleased to order.	21
IV.—The Anniversary of the Accession of Her Majesty Victoria to the Throne.	21
V.—The Anniversary of the Accession of Her Majesty Victoria to the Throne.	21
VI.—The Anniversary of the Accession of Her Majesty Victoria to the Throne.	21
VII.—The Anniversary of the Accession of Her Majesty Victoria to the Throne.	21
VIII.—The Anniversary of the Accession of Her Majesty Victoria to the Throne.	21
IX.—The Anniversary of the Accession of Her Majesty Victoria to the Throne.	21
X.—The Anniversary of the Accession of Her Majesty Victoria to the Throne.	21
XI.—The Anniversary of the Accession of Her Majesty Victoria to the Throne.	21
XII.—The Anniversary of the Accession of Her Majesty Victoria to the Throne.	21
XIII.—The Anniversary of the Accession of Her Majesty Victoria to the Throne.	21
XIV.—The Anniversary of the Accession of Her Majesty Victoria to the Throne.	21
XV.—The Anniversary of the Accession of Her Majesty Victoria to the Throne.	21
XVI.—The Anniversary of the Accession of Her Majesty Victoria to the Throne.	21
XVII.—The Anniversary of the Accession of Her Majesty Victoria to the Throne.	21
XVIII.—The Anniversary of the Accession of Her Majesty Victoria to the Throne.	21
XIX.—The Anniversary of the Accession of Her Majesty Victoria to the Throne.	21
XX.—The Anniversary of the Accession of Her Majesty Victoria to the Throne.	21
XXI.—The Anniversary of the Accession of Her Majesty Victoria to the Throne.	21
XXII.—The Anniversary of the Accession of Her Majesty Victoria to the Throne.	21
XXIII.—The Anniversary of the Accession of Her Majesty Victoria to the Throne.	21
XXIV.—The Anniversary of the Accession of Her Majesty Victoria to the Throne.	21
XXV.—The Anniversary of the Accession of Her Majesty Victoria to the Throne.	21
XXVI.—The Anniversary of the Accession of Her Majesty Victoria to the Throne.	21
XXVII.—The Anniversary of the Accession of Her Majesty Victoria to the Throne.	21
XXVIII.—The Anniversary of the Accession of Her Majesty Victoria to the Throne.	21
XXIX.—The Anniversary of the Accession of Her Majesty Victoria to the Throne.	21
XXX.—The Anniversary of the Accession of Her Majesty Victoria to the Throne.	21
XXXI.—The Anniversary of the Accession of Her Majesty Victoria to the Throne.	21
XXXII.—The Anniversary of the Accession of Her Majesty Victoria to the Throne.	21
XXXIII.—The Anniversary of the Accession of Her Majesty Victoria to the Throne.	21
XXXIV.—The Anniversary of the Accession of Her Majesty Victoria to the Throne.	21
XXXV.—The Anniversary of the Accession of Her Majesty Victoria to the Throne.	21
XXXVI.—The Anniversary of the Accession of Her Majesty Victoria to the Throne.	21
XXXVII.—The Anniversary of the Accession of Her Majesty Victoria to the Throne.	21
XXXVIII.—The Anniversary of the Accession of Her Majesty Victoria to the Throne.	21
XXXIX.—The Anniversary of the Accession of Her Majesty Victoria to the Throne.	21
XL.—The Anniversary of the Accession of Her Majesty Victoria to the Throne.	21
XLI.—The Anniversary of the Accession of Her Majesty Victoria to the Throne.	21
XLII.—The Anniversary of the Accession of Her Majesty Victoria to the Throne.	21
XLIII.—The Anniversary of the Accession of Her Majesty Victoria to the Throne.	21
XLIV.—The Anniversary of the Accession of Her Majesty Victoria to the Throne.	21
XLV.—The Anniversary of the Accession of Her Majesty Victoria to the Throne.	21
XLVI.—The Anniversary of the Accession of Her Majesty Victoria to the Throne.	21
XLVII.—The Anniversary of the Accession of Her Majesty Victoria to the Throne.	21
XLVIII.—The Anniversary of the Accession of Her Majesty Victoria to the Throne.	21
XLIX.—The Anniversary of the Accession of Her Majesty Victoria to the Throne.	21
L.—The Anniversary of the Accession of Her Majesty Victoria to the Throne.	21

FRENCH SETTLEMENTS IN INDIA.

PONDICHERRY.

POPULATION.

Europeans 700; East Indians 322; Hindoos 78,191.

Total 79,743 Inhabitants.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

M. de Nansouty, Secy. of State.
M. de Nansouty, Secy. of State.

THE ARMY.

M. de Nansouty, Secy. of State.

ECCLIESIASTICAL DEPARTMENT.

M. de Nansouty, Secy. of State.
M. de Nansouty, Secy. of State.

ENGINEERS DEPARTMENT.

M. de Nansouty, Secy. of State.
M. de Nansouty, Secy. of State.

POLICE ESTABLISHMENT.

M. de Nansouty, Secy. of State.
M. de Nansouty, Secy. of State.

JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.

M. de Nansouty, Secy. of State.
M. de Nansouty, Secy. of State.

SUPREME COURT.

M. de Nansouty, Secy. of State.
M. de Nansouty, Secy. of State.

M. de Nansouty, Secy. of State.
M. de Nansouty, Secy. of State.

M. de Nansouty, Secy. of State.
M. de Nansouty, Secy. of State.

M. de Nansouty, Secy. of State.
M. de Nansouty, Secy. of State.

M. de Nansouty, Secy. of State.
M. de Nansouty, Secy. of State.

M. de Nansouty, Secy. of State.
M. de Nansouty, Secy. of State.

M. de Nansouty, Secy. of State.
M. de Nansouty, Secy. of State.

M. de Nansouty, Secy. of State.
M. de Nansouty, Secy. of State.

M. de Nansouty, Secy. of State.
M. de Nansouty, Secy. of State.

M. de Nansouty, Secy. of State.
M. de Nansouty, Secy. of State.

M. de Nansouty, Secy. of State.
M. de Nansouty, Secy. of State.

M. de Nansouty, Secy. of State.
M. de Nansouty, Secy. of State.

M. de Nansouty, Secy. of State.
M. de Nansouty, Secy. of State.

M. de Nansouty, Secy. of State.
M. de Nansouty, Secy. of State.

M. de Nansouty, Secy. of State.
M. de Nansouty, Secy. of State.

M. de Nansouty, Secy. of State.
M. de Nansouty, Secy. of State.

M. de Nansouty, Secy. of State.
M. de Nansouty, Secy. of State.

M. de Nansouty, Secy. of State.
M. de Nansouty, Secy. of State.

M. de Nansouty, Secy. of State.
M. de Nansouty, Secy. of State.

M. de Nansouty, Secy. of State.
M. de Nansouty, Secy. of State.

M. de Nansouty, Secy. of State.
M. de Nansouty, Secy. of State.

M. de Nansouty, Secy. of State.
M. de Nansouty, Secy. of State.

M. de Nansouty, Secy. of State.
M. de Nansouty, Secy. of State.

M. de Nansouty, Secy. of State.
M. de Nansouty, Secy. of State.

Do. do. Proment, Act. Prof. of Drawing.
Cambridge, Professor of English.
Cannaway, Prof. of French.
Syed Mammad, do. of Mathematics.

TOING LADIES SEMINARY.
M. Mes. Thirl, sister Josephine, directors.
Mevl, do. Agents.
De Buis, do. Teachers.
Sarracines, do. Inspectors.
Villemore, do. Mary of the Cross.
De Buis, do. Laundry.
Babonet, do. Flavin.

NATIVE FREE SCHOOL.

M. Le Peltier, Director.

MIST.

M. Collard, Assay Master.

DIFFERENT INSTITUTIONS.

PUBLIC LIBRARY.

M. Pogon, A. B. Librarian.

COMMITTEE OF PUBLIC CHARITY.

M. M. Petit d'Antonia, President.
Trenette, L. B. Vice President.
Fabiola, Reporter.
M. M. Prof. of French Elementary Latin.
Houston, Director.

J. Paton, Treasurer.

Solomon, Secretary.

De LaSalle, Secretary.

BUILDING FUND.

M. M. Camels, Arch-Bishop and President.
Fabiola, Mayor of Pondicherry.
Joyan, Chapter Warden.
Proment, Treasurer.
Le Peltier, Secretary.

PRINTING DEPARTMENT.

M. Touth, Manager.

BOURNICOM GARDEN.

M. De Kersee, in charge of the Plantations.
(Superintendent).

HOUSES OF AGENCY.

M. M. Amiel, & Co. Company.
L. Buisson, and Co., Directors of a Cotton Manufactory.
De Calais.
De Buis.
Beltracchi & Company.
Peraza, Master of Glass Containers.
Poulain, L. B. & Co. Company, Directors of a Cotton Manufactory.
Viny and Company.

KARIKAT.

POPULATION IN 1840.

Europeans 43 : East Indians 71 : Hindoos 45,193.

Total 45,307 Inhabitants.

M. M. de St. Hilaire, G. M. Capt. of the
Military of the Marine Governor.
St. Pourcain, Chief Secretary and Colonial
Inspector.
Jollivet, Lieutenant of Marine Commandant.
Niel, Chief Judge.
Jaime, G. M.'s Attorney General.
Peltier, d'Antonia, Registrar to the Court
of the 1st Class.

Gondart, Counsel to the Court.
Bouche, do.
Latorp, do.
Clem, Justice of the Peace and Superintendent of Police.
Durbon de Bataillon, Master Attendant.
M. M. Maze, Surgeon of marines of the 2d class.
Mabey, Rector of Karikat.
Thies, Commissioner of Public Works.

CHANDERNAGORE.

POPULATION IN 1840.

Europeans 218 : East Indians 448 : Hindoos 32,017.

Total 32,670 Inhabitants.

M. M. Jourdain, L. B. Captain of the 2d
Class in the Navy, Governor.
Bouquin, Sub-Commissioner of marines of
the 2d Class, Colonial Inspector.
Dagobert, Lieutenant of marines, Com-
mandant.
Mellier de Montedieu, Chief Judge.
Ortigue, H. M.'s Attorney General.
Perrin, Registrar to the Court of the 1st class.
Lefrass, Counsel to the Court.

David, Counsel to the Court.
Chelme, do.
St. M. Perrier.
Thiers, Chief Justice of the Peace and Superintendent of Police.
Bourillon, Acting Justice of the Peace and Superintendent of Police.
Lemoir, Judge Supplément.
Tardieu, Clerk to the Justice of the Peace.
Perrin, Surgeon of marines of the 2d Class.
N. Rector of Chandernagore.

YANAM.

POPULATION IN 1840.

Europeans 36 : East Indians 32 : Hindoos 5,935.

Total 6,981 Inhabitants.

M. Collard de Bar, Governor.

ORDER OF THE DECORATIONS.

G. L. H. Officer of the Royal Order of the Legion of Honor.
L. H. Commander of the Royal Order of the Legion of Honor.
L. B. Commander of the Royal Order of Leopold of the Belgians.

TOTAL POPULATION.

	EUROPEANS.	EAST INDIANS.	HINDOOS.
Pondicherry	790	823	75,132
Chandernagore	19	279	32,017
Karikat	43	71	45,193
Yanm	36	32	5,935
Total	1,080	1,405	178,568

NOTE FOR THE EDITOR.—The French not having the same Government in India as the English, the translation in English of the titles and duties of persons in our Establishment is given for the first time. It is then advisable that the list given for the first time in 1840, be such as is given above, on account of there being so few of the French who understand the French language.

MAHE.

POPULATION IN 1840.

Europeans 9 : East Indians 109 : Hindoos 2,438.

Total 2,556 Inhabitants.

M. Tassier, Governor.

PORTUGUESE ESTABLISHMENT AT SOA.

Albuquerque General Count Das Antas, Governor General.

Major Joaquim Natividade da Silva, Pereira, Adjutant General.
Joaquim Jose Machado, Contador.
Antonio Mader, do Silva, Victoriano Boas.
Jose Maria Desquilhans de Saiz, Pereira.
Captain Jose Maria De Almeida Collado.
Captain General, Joao Frederico Teixeira de Paiva.
Secretary to the Governor General, Claudio Laguarda Moura de Saiz.
Chief of the Court, Francisco Francisco Pereira.
Chief of the Fazenda Publica, A. Maria Boas.

Regedor, Antonio Jose de Nolasco Soares, Walter Telles.
Procurador General, Dr. M. C. Rodrigues Machede.
Barrister, Thomas de Silva Correa.

Lieutenant Colonel, Francisco Antonio de Lemos.
Major, Joao Antonio de Lemos.
Joao de Costa Camara.
Captain, Agostinho L. Pereira Nunes.
Diogo de Bello Sampaio.

1st Lieut., Camillo Jose Martins, Garcia Palma.
Victor Antonio Moura, Garcia Palma, Adjutant.
2d Lieut., Francisco Manoel Ferreira Martins.

1st Lieut., Manoel Lopes Pereira Nunes.

1st Lieut., Joao de Sousa, Gomes.
1st Lieut., Fernando Gomes de Saiz, Pereira.
1st Lieut., Joao Pereira de Saiz, Pereira.
1st Lieut., D. Barroco, Joao de Saiz, Pereira.
1st Lieut., Antonio Roberto Pinto de Saiz, Pereira.
1st Lieut., Antonio Xavier Moura, Garcia Palma.

2d Lieut., Bernardo Joao de Saiz, Pereira.
2d Lieut., Joao Jose Pereira de Saiz, Pereira.
2d Lieut., Joao Pereira de Saiz, Pereira.
2d Lieut., Antonio Diniz de Saiz, Pereira.
2d Lieut., Joao Pereira de Saiz, Pereira.

3d Lieut., Prince de Saiz, Pereira.
3d Lieut., Joao de Saiz, Pereira.
3d Lieut., Joao de Saiz, Pereira.
3d Lieut., Joao de Saiz, Pereira.
3d Lieut., Joao de Saiz, Pereira.

4th Lieut., Joao de Saiz, Pereira.
4th Lieut., Joao de Saiz, Pereira.
4th Lieut., Joao de Saiz, Pereira.
4th Lieut., Joao de Saiz, Pereira.
4th Lieut., Joao de Saiz, Pereira.

TABLES OF WEIGHTS AND MEASURES OF GOA.

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

24 Pounds.....	1 Maund.
50 Maunds.....	1 Candy.
24 Grains.....	1 Scruple.
3 Scruples.....	1 Ounce.
8 Ounces.....	1 Quarter.
4 Quarters.....	1 Maund.
2 Maunds.....	1 Libra or Arratel.
32 Arratels or lbs.....	1 Arroba.
4 Arrobas.....	1 Quintal.
12 Quintals.....	1 Tonnelada.

WINE MEASURE.

4 Quartilhos.....	1 Canada.
6 Canadas.....	1 Pote.

TABLE OF TIDES AT
THE BAR OF GOA.

Days of the Month	MORNING.			EVENING.		
	High tide.	Low tide.	High tide.	Low tide.	High tide.	Low tide.
1 16	5 24	11 30	5 45	12 0		
2 17	6 12	12 24	6 36	12 48		
3 18	7 0	1 14	7 24	1 54		
4 19	7 36	1 30	8 0	2 42		
5 20	8 24	2 36	8 48	3 0		
6 21	9 12	3 24	9 36	3 48		
7 22	10 0	4 12	10 24	4 36		
8 23	10 48	5 0	11 12	5 24		
9 24	11 36	5 48	12 0	6 12		
10 25	12 24	6 36	12 48	7 0		
11 26	1 12	7 24	1 36	7 48		
12 27	2 0	8 12	2 24	8 36		
13 28	2 48	9 0	3 12	9 24		
14 29	3 36	9 48	4 0	10 12		
15 30	4 24	10 36	4 48	11 0		

DANISH SETTLEMENTS IN INDIA.

Hon. F. Hansen, Governor, resides at Tranquebar.

TRANQUEBAR.

C. Tiemroth, Esq. Judge.
C. A. Moller, Esq. Secretary.
W. C. Petersen, Esq. Secretary to the Governor.
O. C. Rehling, Esq. Magistrate.
P. C. C. Christens, Esq. Surgeon.

Reverend H. Knudsen, Chaplain.
C. C. Elbye, Clerk.

SERAMPORE.

L. S. Lindhard, Esq. Chief Magistrate and
Officiating Governor.
F. E. Elbering, Esq. Assistant Magistrate
and Secretary.
J. O. Voigt, Esq. Surgeon.

GRAIN MEASURE.

4 Quartos.....	1 Medid.
8 Medidas.....	1 Coro.
30 Coros.....	1 Candil.
20 Candils.....	1 Cambo.

LIQUID MEASURE.

4 Quartilhoes.....	1 Canada.
6 Canadas.....	1 Calao.
2 Calaos.....	1 Miao.
8 Miaos.....	1 Dab.

GOLD COIN.

1 S. Thome.....	6 Rupees.
-----------------	-----------

SILVER COINS.

1 Half Parleao.....	24 Tanguas.
1 Parleao or Xeralim.....	5 do.
1 Rupee.....	10 do.

COPPER COINS.

1 Larion.....	100 Reas.
1 Mah Tanga.....	30 do.
1 Tanga.....	60 do.

SECTION V.

The Civil Service.

CONTENTS.

The Most Honorable the Governor and Council; Contracted Civil Servants; Civil Boards and Offices; Provincial Courts of Appeal and Courts of Circuit; Zillah Courts; Provincial Collectors and Magistrates; Civil Servants without Employ; Civil Servants on Furlough in England; Casualties during the year 1842; Civil Servants who have retired on Annuitants; Civil Engineers Department; Soldier Annuitants; Monasteries, &c.; Civil Fund; Civil Salaries and Allowances; Salaries of Native Judicial Servants; Graduated Scale of Allowances to Principal Native Revenue Servants; Table of Rates for Payment of Daily Extra; Civil Regulations.

Corrected to December 8, 1842.

THE MOST HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR AND COUNCIL.

Session of Appt.	NAMES.	REMARKS.
	Lieut. Genl. The Most Hon. GEORGE MAR- QUESS of Tynesdale, R. T. & C. S.	Governor and President in Council, and Com- mander-in-Chief, 24th Sept. 1842
1840	C. M. Lushington, Esq.	2d in Council, 23d Jan. 48, and President of the revenue, marine and college board, 25th Dec. 1840, accepted Annuitant
1841	John Bird, Esq.	Third in Council 4th Nov. 1840, and Chief Justice of the court of Sadar and Foujdaree Udalat, 29th Dec. 1840.

COVENANTED CIVIL SERVANTS.

Commenced to December 8, 1842.

No.	NAMES.	Commencement of Service.	Date of Arrival.	Date of promotion to present grade.	Actual Residence.	Employer.
FIRST CLASS.						
1733	Arthur Brooks, n. s.	1733	Apr. 1754	14 Sept 1794	39 9 12	Supl. of the government lotteries, 19th April 1838.
SECOND CLASS.						
1835	Henry Dickinson	1835	11 Jan. 09	5 July 09	11 Jan. 29 31	4 13 First Puisne Judge of the Court of Sess and Feudal Court, 25th February 1842
1836	M. D. Cockburn	1836	26 Feb. 08	22 Aug. 08	26 Feb. 28 34	4 13 Without employ, 21st February 1842
1837	John Vanden	1837	13 Mar. 11	12 do. 11	13 Mar. 31 30	3 22 Proceeded to England 10th January 1842
1838	George J. Waters	1837	1 Mar 1811	10 Sep 1811	1 do. 1831 28	3 22 First Judge of the Prov. Court of Appeal and Circuit for the Western Division, 25th February 1842
1839	F. Dent	1839	7 Jan. 13	7 July 13	7 Jan. 33 29	6 23 First member of the board of revenue, 20th Jan. 1838
1840	H. Charter	1840	13 do.	7 do.	13 do. 29 29	5 25 Chief secretary to government, 12th Aug. 1837 on leave
1841	G. D. Dwyer	1841	25 do.	6 Sept.	25 do. 34 21	3 0 Second mem. of the board of revenue, 12th February 1841
1842	J. D. Clark	1842	16 Feb. 14	16 do.	14 Feb. 34 21	3 0 P. m. coll. and magr. of S. C. m. 16th January 1838
1843	G. J. Crampton	1843	3 do. 11	1 Apr. 12	3 do. 31 27	5 17 A puisne judge of the court of Sess and Feudal Court, 25th February 1842 (Cape S. C.)
1844	W. R. Taylor	1844	9 Apr. 13	14 Sept. 13	9 Apr. 33 29	3 13 First judge of the provincial court of appeal and circuit for the entire division, 12th February 1841
1845	N. W. Kindersley	1845	16 Mar. 14	16 do.	14 Mar. 34 26	2 0 Principal coll. and magistrate of Feudal 22d Jan. 1823, in special duty.
1846	John Orr	1846	1 Feb. 15	20 July 15	1 Feb. 35 30	5 7 A accountant General 5th August 1842, to be a Governor of the Madras University 12th August 1842 and to be a member of the mint committee, 20th August 1842
1847	C. R. Cotton	1847	31 Jan.	24 do.	31 Jan. 22 0	21 Proceeded to England, 6th Jan. 1841, accepted Annually
1848	Malcolm Lewis	1848	1 Feb.	24 do.	1 Feb. 21 6	29 30 Puisne Judge of the Court of Sess and Feudal Court, 25th February 1842 and acting 20 do.

1849	W. Harrington	1849	26 Jan.	31 do.	26 Jan. 24 6	24 1st judge priv. court southern div. 20th Feb. 1842
1850	W. D. Davis	1850	1 Feb.	5 Aug.	1 Feb. 27 2	24 2nd do. of appeal, 5th January 1841
1851	John F. Macdonald	1851	1 do.	22 July	1 do. 23 1	25 Proceeded to England 15th February 1842
1852	A. E. Angelo, n. s.	1852	1 Mar. 1815	24 July 15	1 Mar. 27 5	10 1st judge and crim. judge Chittagong, 11th Feb. 1840, succeeded at
1853	T. E. J. Baileys	1853	1 Feb.	22 do.	1 Feb. 27 5	10 1st judge priv. court northern div. 20th February 1842, (Cape S. C. & Co. & Co. & Co.)
1854	J. Blackmore	1854	1 do.	6 Aug.	1 do. 23 5	20 Prin. coll. and mag. of Madras, 11th March 1844
1855	F. Lascelles, n. s.	1855	1 do.	24 July	1 do. 24 4	11 Without employ, 21st September 1841
1856	J. F. Thomas, n. s.	1856	16 do.	16 July	16 do. 36 16	1 25 Without employ, Dec. 1842
1857	T. V. Stenhouse	1857	30 Dec. 15	30 June	30 Dec. 35 23	2 2 Prin. coll. and mag. of Nellore, 17th March 1843
1858	E. Hartman	1858	16 Feb.	16 July	16 Feb. 36 16	5 2 Without employ, 25th December 1837
1859	W. Asher, n. s.	1859	16 do.	22 do.	16 do. 31 4	2 2 Principal coll. and mag. of Calcutta, 20th May 1841 (Cape S. C.)
1860	Robert Clark	1860	16 do.	27 do.	16 do. 33 10	5 5 Secretary to government to the civil department 23th July 1835, and member of the Mint Committee, 7th Feb. 1840, and secretary 5th Aug. 1842
1861	Brown	1861	29 Mar. 17	5 Aug. 17	29 Mar. 37 29	5 6 Persian Translator to Government 2nd January 1848
1862	D. Elliot	1862	20 Jan.	5 do.	20 Jan. 25 4	49 Member of the college board 25th Sept. 1838
1863	A. Roberts	1863	22 do.	20 June	22 do. 21 6	5 5 Appointed to the Indian Law Commission, 14th Jan. 1839
1864	G. S. Hooper	1864	29 do.	3 July	29 do. 21 9	17 2nd Judge of the priv. court of appeal and circuit for the southern division, 25th February 1843
1865	J. A. Hudleston	1865	7 do.	18 June	7 do. 25 6	5 Deputy collector of Madras, 15th April 1838, and Sept. of Statute 17, 18th March 1841
1866	H. Grant	1866	3 Jan.	10 July	3 Jan. 22 1	1 Judge and criminal judge of Nellore, 28th October 1841 (Cape S. C.)
1867	F. P. Clemenston	1867	9 do.	9 June	9 do. 23 6	25 Proceeded to England, 23d January 1841
1868	A. Maclean	1868	3 July	1 do.	3 July 21 6	20 Malayan translator to Govt. 10th Dec. 1835, temporary member of the board of revenue, 14th January 1839, and acting 2d member, 5th July 1842
1869	A. F. Bruce	1869	3 do.	6 do.	3 do. 22 2	22 2nd Judge of the priv. court of appeal and circuit for the northern division, 25th February 1842 and acting 1st Judge.
1870	J. Horley	1870	6 do.	3 do.	6 do. 22 2	22 2nd Judge.

COVERED CIVIL SERVANTS, continued.

No.	NAMES.	Season of Appointment.	Commencement of Service.	Date of Arrival.	Date of promotion to present grade.	Actual Residence.	Employ.
40	J. C. Wroughton	1816	3 July 1811	14 June 1816	3 July 1837	21 0 12	Principal collr. and mag. of Coimbatore, 12th Feb. 1831. Member of the college board, 7th Nov. 1831. Telegraph trans. to govt. 3d Jan. 1832. Civil Auditor and sept. of stamps, 1st Jan. 1833.
"	H. M. Blair	"	4 Mar. 6 Aug.	1 Sept. 20 Jan. 19	4 Mar. 6 Aug.	21 8 13	Principal collr. and magistrate of Canara, 1st Jan. 1833.
"	F. M. Lewin	"	6 Aug.	20 Jan. 19	6 Aug.	20 4 13	Judge of the Court of Sadr & Fojilaree Udalut 23th Feb. 1832.
46	R. Eden, N. S.	1818	6 Jan. 20 21 do.	14 June 20 21 do.	6 Jan. 20 21 do.	18 10 26	Proceeded to Europe, 8th March 1840.
"	J. Goldingham	"	26 do.	21 do.	20 26 do.	18 10 26	Collr. and mag. of the N. div. of Arcot, 1st July 1842.
"	George A. Smith	"	7 do.	21 do.	20 26 do.	18 11 23	Collector and mag. of Rajahmundry, 23d Jan. 1838.
"	George Bird	"	25 July	5 Jan. 22 25 July	5 Jan. 22 25 July	17 3 28	Judge of the prov. court of appeal and circuit for the western div. 27th Dec. 1841.
1820	Walter Elliott, N. S.	"	15 Feb. 21 14 June 21	14 June 21	15 Feb. 41 17 9	7	Canarese translator to govt. mem. of the college board and 3d mem. of the bd of rev. 12th April 1839. Act. secy. to govt. 5th July 1842.
"	Arthur Freese	"	30 Jan. 13 Sep. 1821	20 do. 5 Mar. 22 13 Sept.	30 Jan. 13 Sept.	19 2 25	Collector and mag. of Chingleput, 14th January 1839.
50	W. William Lavin	"	13 Sep. 1821	5 Mar. 22 13 Sept.	17 4 24	24	Judge of the prov. court of appeal and circuit for the centre div. 25th Feb. 1842.
"	W. H. Babington	"	20 June	5 do.	20th June	17 6 15	Third judge of the prov. court of appeal and circuit for the centre division, 12th February 1841.
"	William A. Neave	"	24 Oct.	5 May	24th Oct.	17 5 25	3d judge of the prov. court of appeal and circuit for the southern division, 25th Feb. 1842.
"	R. A. Bannerman	"	20 June	9 do.	20th June	16 10 19	Collr. & mag. of Ganjam, & comr. in Ganjam, 1838 & Agent under provision of Act No. 23 of 1835, 21st Jan. 1838 & Agent to the Govr. of Fort St. George in Ganjam, 20th Nov. 1838.
1821	E. B. Glass, N. S.	"	10 May 1822	15 Sep. 1821 10 May 1822	15 Sep. 1821 10 May 1822	0 21	Third judge of the provincial court of appeal and circuit for the northern division, 27th August 1841, and actg. 2d judge. do. do. 25th Feb. 1842.

45 John C. Scott, N. S.
A. P. Ombay, N. S.
E. P. Thompson, N. S.

14 do. 15 do. 15 do.
26 Aug. 3 May 23 Aug.
25 June 17 Dec. 22 Feb. 1842

THIRD CLASS

John Walker
Henry Watts

1822 3 Feb. 23 Sept. 23 5 Feb. 35 15 0 23
10 S. 15 5 Mar. 24 10 Sept. 14 11 20
2 June 2 Oct. 23 2 June 40 2 30
11 Feb. 2 July 18 5 30
1833 24 Dec. 7 June 20 21 Dec. 9 5 20
13 May 13 Sept. 23 15 May 14 2 0
23 June 23 June 23 June 23 13 13
18 40 3 Nov. 13 do. 14 15 20

W. B. Underwood
A. T. Cheyze

2 June 2 Oct. 23 2 June 40 2 30
11 Feb. 2 July 18 5 30
1833 24 Dec. 7 June 20 21 Dec. 9 5 20
13 May 13 Sept. 23 15 May 14 2 0
23 June 23 June 23 June 23 13 13
18 40 3 Nov. 13 do. 14 15 20

W. H. C. Montgomery

11 Feb. 2 July 18 5 30
1833 24 Dec. 7 June 20 21 Dec. 9 5 20
13 May 13 Sept. 23 15 May 14 2 0
23 June 23 June 23 June 23 13 13
18 40 3 Nov. 13 do. 14 15 20

W. A. Marchand

11 Feb. 2 July 18 5 30
1833 24 Dec. 7 June 20 21 Dec. 9 5 20
13 May 13 Sept. 23 15 May 14 2 0
23 June 23 June 23 June 23 13 13
18 40 3 Nov. 13 do. 14 15 20

W. P. Foster

11 Feb. 2 July 18 5 30
1833 24 Dec. 7 June 20 21 Dec. 9 5 20
13 May 13 Sept. 23 15 May 14 2 0
23 June 23 June 23 June 23 13 13
18 40 3 Nov. 13 do. 14 15 20

W. C. Gairdner, N. S.

11 Feb. 2 July 18 5 30
1833 24 Dec. 7 June 20 21 Dec. 9 5 20
13 May 13 Sept. 23 15 May 14 2 0
23 June 23 June 23 June 23 13 13
18 40 3 Nov. 13 do. 14 15 20

W. U. Abrahams

11 Feb. 2 July 18 5 30
1833 24 Dec. 7 June 20 21 Dec. 9 5 20
13 May 13 Sept. 23 15 May 14 2 0
23 June 23 June 23 June 23 13 13
18 40 3 Nov. 13 do. 14 15 20

T. L. Elan

11 Feb. 2 July 18 5 30
1833 24 Dec. 7 June 20 21 Dec. 9 5 20
13 May 13 Sept. 23 15 May 14 2 0
23 June 23 June 23 June 23 13 13
18 40 3 Nov. 13 do. 14 15 20

G. S. Brasse, N. S.

11 Feb. 2 July 18 5 30
1833 24 Dec. 7 June 20 21 Dec. 9 5 20
13 May 13 Sept. 23 15 May 14 2 0
23 June 23 June 23 June 23 13 13
18 40 3 Nov. 13 do. 14 15 20

W. E. Leclaire

11 Feb. 2 July 18 5 30
1833 24 Dec. 7 June 20 21 Dec. 9 5 20
13 May 13 Sept. 23 15 May 14 2 0
23 June 23 June 23 June 23 13 13
18 40 3 Nov. 13 do. 14 15 20

P. B. Smalley, N. S.

11 Feb. 2 July 18 5 30
1833 24 Dec. 7 June 20 21 Dec. 9 5 20
13 May 13 Sept. 23 15 May 14 2 0
23 June 23 June 23 June 23 13 13
18 40 3 Nov. 13 do. 14 15 20

W. U. Abrahams

11 Feb. 2 July 18 5 30
1833 24 Dec. 7 June 20 21 Dec. 9 5 20
13 May 13 Sept. 23 15 May 14 2 0
23 June 23 June 23 June 23 13 13
18 40 3 Nov. 13 do. 14 15 20

T. L. Elan

11 Feb. 2 July 18 5 30
1833 24 Dec. 7 June 20 21 Dec. 9 5 20
13 May 13 Sept. 23 15 May 14 2 0
23 June 23 June 23 June 23 13 13
18 40 3 Nov. 13 do. 14 15 20

G. S. Brasse, N. S.

11 Feb. 2 July 18 5 30
1833 24 Dec. 7 June 20 21 Dec. 9 5 20
13 May 13 Sept. 23 15 May 14 2 0
23 June 23 June 23 June 23 13 13
18 40 3 Nov. 13 do. 14 15 20

W. E. Leclaire

11 Feb. 2 July 18 5 30
1833 24 Dec. 7 June 20 21 Dec. 9 5 20
13 May 13 Sept. 23 15 May 14 2 0
23 June 23 June 23 June 23 13 13
18 40 3 Nov. 13 do. 14 15 20

P. B. Smalley, N. S.

11 Feb. 2 July 18 5 30
1833 24 Dec. 7 June 20 21 Dec. 9 5 20
13 May 13 Sept. 23 15 May 14 2 0
23 June 23 June 23 June 23 13 13
18 40 3 Nov. 13 do. 14 15 20

W. U. Abrahams

11 Feb. 2 July 18 5 30
1833 24 Dec. 7 June 20 21 Dec. 9 5 20
13 May 13 Sept. 23 15 May 14 2 0
23 June 23 June 23 June 23 13 13
18 40 3 Nov. 13 do. 14 15 20

T. L. Elan

11 Feb. 2 July 18 5 30
1833 24 Dec. 7 June 20 21 Dec. 9 5 20
13 May 13 Sept. 23 15 May 14 2 0
23 June 23 June 23 June 23 13 13
18 40 3 Nov. 13 do. 14 15 20

G. S. Brasse, N. S.

11 Feb. 2 July 18 5 30
1833 24 Dec. 7 June 20 21 Dec. 9 5 20
13 May 13 Sept. 23 15 May 14 2 0
23 June 23 June 23 June 23 13 13
18 40 3 Nov. 13 do. 14 15 20

W. E. Leclaire

11 Feb. 2 July 18 5 30
1833 24 Dec. 7 June 20 21 Dec. 9 5 20
13 May 13 Sept. 23 15 May 14 2 0
23 June 23 June 23 June 23 13 13
18 40 3 Nov. 13 do. 14 15 20

P. B. Smalley, N. S.

11 Feb. 2 July 18 5 30
1833 24 Dec. 7 June 20 21 Dec. 9 5 20
13 May 13 Sept. 23 15 May 14 2 0
23 June 23 June 23 June 23 13 13
18 40 3 Nov. 13 do. 14 15 20

W. U. Abrahams

11 Feb. 2 July 18 5 30
1833 24 Dec. 7 June 20 21 Dec. 9 5 20
13 May 13 Sept. 23 15 May 14 2 0
23 June 23 June 23 June 23 13 13
18 40 3 Nov. 13 do. 14 15 20

T. L. Elan

11 Feb. 2 July 18 5 30
1833 24 Dec. 7 June 20 21 Dec. 9 5 20
13 May 13 Sept. 23 15 May 14 2 0
23 June 23 June 23 June 23 13 13
18 40 3 Nov. 13 do. 14 15 20

G. S. Brasse, N. S.

11 Feb. 2 July 18 5 30
1833 24 Dec. 7 June 20 21 Dec. 9 5 20
13 May 13 Sept. 23 15 May 14 2 0
23 June 23 June 23 June 23 13 13
18 40 3 Nov. 13 do. 14 15 20

W. E. Leclaire

11 Feb. 2 July 18 5 30
1833 24 Dec. 7 June 20 21 Dec. 9 5 20
13 May 13 Sept. 23 15 May 14 2 0
23 June 23 June 23 June 23 13 13
18 40 3 Nov. 13 do. 14 15 20

P. B. Smalley, N. S.

11 Feb. 2 July 18 5 30
1833 24 Dec. 7 June 20 21 Dec. 9 5 20
13 May 13 Sept. 23 15 May 14 2 0
23 June 23 June 23 June 23 13 13
18 40 3 Nov. 13 do. 14 15 20

W. U. Abrahams

11 Feb. 2 July 18 5 30
1833 24 Dec. 7 June 20 21 Dec. 9 5 20
13 May 13 Sept. 23 15 May 14 2 0
23 June 23 June 23 June 23 13 13
18 40 3 Nov. 13 do. 14 15 20

T. L. Elan

11 Feb. 2 July 18 5 30
1833 24 Dec. 7 June 20 21 Dec. 9 5 20
13 May 13 Sept. 23 15 May 14 2 0
23 June 23 June 23 June 23 13 13
18 40 3 Nov. 13 do. 14 15 20

G. S. Brasse, N. S.

11 Feb. 2 July 18 5 30
1833 24 Dec. 7 June 20 21 Dec. 9 5 20
13 May 13 Sept. 23 15 May 14 2 0
23 June 23 June 23 June 23 13 13
18 40 3 Nov. 13 do. 14 15 20

W. E. Leclaire

11 Feb. 2 July 18 5 30
1833 24 Dec. 7 June 20 21 Dec. 9 5 20
13 May 13 Sept. 23 15 May 14 2 0
23 June 23 June 23 June 23 13 13
18 40 3 Nov. 13 do. 14 15 20

P. B. Smalley, N. S.

11 Feb. 2 July 18 5 30
1833 24 Dec. 7 June 20 21 Dec. 9 5 20
13 May 13 Sept. 23 15 May 14 2 0
23 June 23 June 23 June 23 13 13
18 40 3 Nov. 13 do. 14 15 20

W. U. Abrahams

11 Feb. 2 July 18 5 30
1833 24 Dec. 7 June 20 21 Dec. 9 5 20
13 May 13 Sept. 23 15 May 14 2 0
23 June 23 June 23 June 23 13 13
18 40 3 Nov. 13 do. 14 15 20

T. L. Elan

11 Feb. 2 July 18 5 30
1833 24 Dec. 7 June 20 21 Dec. 9 5 20
13 May 13 Sept. 23 15 May 14 2 0
23 June 23 June 23 June 23 13 13
18 40 3 Nov. 13 do. 14 15 20

G. S. Brasse, N. S.

11 Feb. 2 July 18 5 30
1833 24 Dec. 7 June 20 21 Dec. 9 5 20
13 May 13 Sept. 23 15 May 14 2 0
23 June 23 June 23 June 23 13 13
18 40 3 Nov. 13 do. 14 15 20

W. E. Leclaire

11 Feb. 2 July 18 5 30
1833 24 Dec. 7 June 20 21 Dec. 9 5 20
13 May 13 Sept. 23 15 May 14 2 0
23 June 23 June 23 June 23 13 13
18 40 3 Nov. 13 do. 14 15 20

P. B. Smalley, N. S.

11 Feb. 2 July 18 5 30
1833 24 Dec. 7 June 20 21 Dec. 9 5 20
13 May 13 Sept. 23 15 May 14 2 0
23 June 23 June 23 June 23 13 13
18 40 3 Nov. 13 do. 14 15 20

W. U. Abrahams

11 Feb. 2 July 18 5 30
1833 24 Dec. 7 June 20 21 Dec. 9 5 20
13 May 13 Sept. 23 15 May 14 2 0
23 June 23 June 23 June 23 13 13
18 40 3 Nov. 13 do. 14 15 20

T. L. Elan

11 Feb. 2 July 18 5 30
1833 24 Dec. 7 June 20 21 Dec. 9 5 20
13 May 13 Sept. 23 15 May 14 2 0
23 June 23 June 23 June 23 13 13
18 40 3 Nov. 13 do. 14 15 20

G. S. Brasse, N. S.

11 Feb. 2 July 18 5 30
1833 24 Dec. 7 June 20 21 Dec. 9 5 20
13 May 13 Sept. 23 15 May 14 2 0
23 June 23 June 23 June 23 13 13
18 40 3 Nov. 13 do. 14 15 20

W. E. Leclaire

11 Feb. 2 July 18 5 30
1833 24 Dec. 7 June 20 21 Dec. 9 5 20
13 May 13 Sept. 23 15 May 14 2 0
23 June 23 June 23 June 23 13 13
18 40 3 Nov. 13 do. 14 15 20

P. B. Smalley, N. S.

11 Feb. 2 July 18 5 30
1833 24 Dec. 7 June 20 21 Dec. 9 5 20
13 May 13 Sept. 23 15 May 14 2 0
23 June 23 June 23 June 23 13 13
18 40 3 Nov. 13 do. 14 15 20

W. U. Abrahams

11 Feb. 2 July 18 5 30
1833 24 Dec. 7 June 20 21 Dec. 9 5 20
13 May 13 Sept. 23 15 May 14 2 0
23 June 23 June 23 June 23 13 13
18 40 3 Nov. 13 do. 14 15 20

T. L. Elan

11 Feb. 2 July 18 5 30
1833 24 Dec. 7 June 20 21 Dec. 9 5 20
13 May 13 Sept. 23 15 May 14 2 0
23 June 23 June 23 June 23 13 13
18 40 3 Nov. 13 do. 14 15 20

G. S. Brasse, N. S.

11 Feb. 2 July 18 5 30
1833 24 Dec. 7 June 20 21 Dec. 9 5 20
13 May 13 Sept. 23 15 May 14 2 0
23 June 23 June 23 June 23 13 13
18 40 3 Nov. 13 do. 14 15 20

W. E. Leclaire

11 Feb. 2 July 18 5 30
1833 24 Dec. 7 June 20 21 Dec. 9 5 20
13 May 13 Sept. 23 15 May 14 2 0
23 June 23 June 23 June 23 13 13
18 40 3 Nov. 13 do. 14 15 20

P. B. Smalley, N. S.

11 Feb. 2 July 18 5 30
1833 24 Dec. 7 June 20 21 Dec. 9 5 20
13 May 13 Sept. 23 15 May 14 2 0
23 June 23 June 23 June 23 13 13
18 40 3 Nov. 13 do. 14 15 20

W. U. Abrahams

11 Feb. 2 July 18 5 30
1833 24 Dec. 7 June 20 21 Dec. 9 5 20
13 May 13 Sept. 23 15 May 14 2 0
23 June 23 June 23 June 23 13 13
18 40 3 Nov. 13 do. 14 15 20

T. L. Elan

11 Feb. 2 July 18 5 30
1833 24 Dec. 7 June 20 21 Dec. 9 5 20
13 May 13 Sept. 23 15 May 14 2 0
23 June 23 June 23 June 23 13 13
18 40 3 Nov. 13 do. 14 15 20

G. S. Brasse, N. S.

11 Feb. 2 July 18 5 30
1833 24 Dec. 7 June 20 21 Dec. 9 5 20
13 May 13 Sept. 23 15 May 14 2 0
23 June 23 June 23 June 23 13 13
18 40 3 Nov. 13 do. 14 15 20

W. E. Leclaire

11 Feb. 2 July 18 5 30
1833 24 Dec. 7 June 20 21 Dec. 9 5 20
13 May 13 Sept. 23 15 May 14 2 0
23 June 23 June 23 June 23 13 13
18 40 3 Nov. 13 do. 14 15 20

P. B. Smalley, N. S.

11 Feb. 2 July 18 5 30
1833 24 Dec. 7 June 20 21 Dec. 9 5 20
13 May 13 Sept. 23 15 May 14 2 0
23 June 23 June 23 June 23 13 13
18 40 3 Nov. 13 do. 14 15 20

W. U. Abrahams

11 Feb. 2 July 18 5 30
1833 24 Dec. 7 June 20 21 Dec. 9 5 20
13 May 13 Sept. 23 15 May 14 2 0
23 June 23 June 23 June 23 13 13
18 40 3 Nov. 13 do. 14 15 20

T. L.

COVENANTED CIVIL SERVANTS, continued.

CIVIL SERVICE.

No.	NAMES	Commenced Service.	Date of Arrival.	Descriptive position to present grade.	Actual Resi- dence.	Expiry.
"	J. L. Strange	6 Sept. 20	20 June 27	6 Sept. 38	12	6 12
"	T. Prendergast	23 June	22 Oct. 26	23 June	12	9 0
80	W. A. Forsyth	1829	9 Jan. 27	10 Aug. 7	12	8 5
"	H. Stokes	25 do	9 do	25 do	13	0 9
"	W. A. D. Inglis	21 Feb. 27	20 June	21 Feb. 39	12	0 20
"	W. Dowdeswell, N. S.	9 do	25 do	9 do	12	7 25
"	G. L. Prendergast	11 April	18 Oct.	11 April	43	9 14
85	E. C. Lovell	25 do	12 Sept.	25 do	11	8 15
"	E. Smith	13 June	18 Oct.	13 June	12	1 3
"	J. F. Bishop	29 July	1 Dec.	20 July	12	0 27
"	S. I. Popham	1827	30 Jan. 1828	30 Jan. 1810	10	7 14
"	C. H. Hallett, N. S.	6 Feb.	14 July	6 Feb.	12	1 17
90	T. A. Angus	21 May	23 Sept.	21 May	12	0 26
"	C. R. Raynes	19 Nov. 28	21 May 29	19 Nov. 40	11	8 24
"	H. D. Parker	6 Jan. 29	6 do	6 Jan. 41	11	8 8
"	D. White	1 do	9 Sept.	1 do	10	5 23
"	E. Maibey	28 do	9 do	28 do	11	8 0
"	E. Newbery	21 do	9 do	21 do	14	8 20
95	S. Scott	16 do	9 do	16 do	10	2 2
"	T. Pycroft	28 April	11 Aug.	28 Apr.	10	6 4

CIVIL SERVICE.

101	G. S. Greenway	1 Apr. 59	11 Aug. 28	28 Apr. 41	13	4 34	Asst. judge of the Admiralty of the allies of Canada under Regulation VII. of 1869 14th Aug. 1840		
"	J. P. Beardsley	25 Jan.	11 do.	28 Jan.	13	1 24	Secretary to the Insular Government 12th Jan. 1842		
102	William Wilson	27 July	25 Jan. 30	22 July	12	11 7	Sub-director and joint magistrate of Western 24 Novem-ber 1841		
"	J. H. Conbrave	29 do.	25 do.	22 do.	10	3 18	Proceeded to England, 11th April 1840		
"	H. B. Williamson	13 do.	25 do.	22 do.	5	2 23	Deputy lat. of sea and land survey, 20th February 1842		
"	H. Skelton	11 do.	25 April	11 Nov.	7	5 27	Proceeded to England, 24 September 1841		
"	J. H. H.	31 Oct.	26 Jan.	14 Oct.	9	5 5	Asst. judge and joint criminal judge of Birmingham, 19th January 1842		
105	Edw. W. H. Treacy	11 Nov.	20 May	11 Nov.	10	5 6	Proceeded to England 10th January 1842		
"	J. E. Rogers	15 Jan. 30	3 July	15 Jan. 42	7	7 32	Secretary to the board of revenue 20th April 1842		
"	H. D. Phillips	22 April	17 Sept.	22 April	12	3 43	Sub-director judge and joint criminal judge of the Admiralty court at 14th July, 22nd Jan. 1842		
"	C. J. Bird	7 Feb. 19	10 Feb. 11	21 Feb.	10	3 5	Proceeded to England, 11th April 1842		
"	H. Bird	7 do.	30 Feb. 19	7 do.	3	5 13	Assistant judge and joint criminal judge of Salem, 6th March 1841		
110	F. L. Ellis	7 do.	19 do.	7 do.	8	2 30	Without employ, 24 Nov. 1840, when as assist. judge of the Admiralty court of England, 24th October 1842		
"	A. S. Maddison	1820	18 July 20	19 Dec. 30	7	July 40	12	0 18	Subst. Lat. judge of N. S. 1st Jan. 1840, 2nd Dec. 1842
"	John Bird	7 do.	10 Feb. 21	7 do.	14	10 10	Without employ, 24 Nov. 1840, when as assist. judge of the Admiralty court of England, 24th October 1842		
"	John Beale	7 do.	10 do.	7 do.	11	10 10	Without employ, 24 Nov. 1840, when as assist. judge of the Admiralty court of England, 24th October 1842		
115	A. Story	1829	27 Oct.	3 May	10	7 38	Asst. judge and joint criminal judge of Quarter 14th Nov. 1841		
120	N. Malby	1829	19 Jan. 31	11 Aug.	12	Feb. 29	2	11	Proceeded to England 12th November 1840
"	Charles F. Nye	12 do.	25 July	2 do.	10	5 20	Proceeded to England 10th January 1842		
"	T. H. Davidson	12 do.	25 Aug.	2 do.	10	4 30	Proceeded to England 10th January 1842		
"	Thomas W. Tuckey	12 do.	24 May	12 do.	10	7 1	Proceeded to England 10th January 1842		
"	George A. Harris	12 do	26 Feb.	12 do.	11	5 7	Assistant judge and joint criminal judge of Malabar, 18th Jan. 1842		
125	G. T. Beauchamp	12 do	25 do.	12 do.	7	5 7	Register to the prov. court of appeal and circuit in the nor. 15th June 1835 (Copy &c)		
"	Henry Forbes	12 do.	20 Nov.	12 do.	43	3 25	Proceeded to England 23rd March 1842		

COVENANTED CIVIL SERVANTS, continued.

180

CIVIL SERVICE.

No.	Name.	Com- mence- ment of Service.	Date of Arrival.	Date of promotion to present grade.	Y. M. D. Actual Resi- dence.	Employer.
125	Thomas F. P. Harris	1830 22 April 31	5 Nov. 31	22 April 39	11 1 25	Asst. Judge and joint crim. judge of Cochiti, 1834 Jan. 1842, on leave.
	Thomas D. Lushington	" 6 July 31	10 Mar. 32	5 July 39	10 9 22	Asst. sub-col. and joint mag. of Canara, 22d June 1841
	Charles Felly	" 6 do.	14 Jan.	5 do.	10 11 18	Sub-col. and joint mag. of Bellary, 14th Aug. 1838.
	MacKenzie Murray	" 6 July 31	23 April 32	5 July 39	10 8 3	Sub-col. & joint mag. of the southern div. of Arco, 18th Feb. 1849
	F. Mole	" 15 June	14 Jan.	13 June	10 11 18	Reg. to the zillah court of Salem, 15th Dec. 1834
	David R. Linwood	" 5 July	18 Dec. 31	6 July	11 0 14	Reg. to the zillah court of Madura, 6th Aug. 1836, and acting asst. judge do. 13th March 1838.
	Charles Whittingham	" 9 Nov.	6 July 32	9 Nov.	10 5 26	Sub-col. and joint mag. of Yaverally 4th May 1841
	Sylvester D. Birch	" 8 do.	26 May	9 do.	10 7 6	Cashier to the govt. bank and asst. to the sub-Treasurer 1st January 1839
130	S. N. Ward	1831 18 Jan. 32	7 June	18 Jan. 40	10 5 24	Register to the zillah court of Canara, 21st October 1837
	F. H. Crozier	" 18 do.	21 Aug.	18 do.	7 8 15	Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of Malabar 29th Nov. 1842.
	Harry A. Brett	" 1 do.	5 July	4 do.	10 5 27	Head asst. to the pr. col. & mag. of Salem 23d Nov. 1841
	Joseph J. Cotton	" 18 do.	27 Aug.	18 do.	10 4 5	Acting Sub Collector of do. 25th February 1842.
	William M. Mollie	" 18 do.	2 June	18 do.	10 4 5	Sub-col. and joint mag. of Cuddapah, 28th Sept. 1841.
	Francis Corleison	" 18 do.	21 Sept.	18 do.	10 8 7	Proceeded to England, 14th February 1840.
	Thomas Ouslow	" 18 do.	21 Aug.	18 do.	10 4 8	Head asst. to the col. and asst. mag. of Guntoor, 1st Jan. 1839.
	M. P. Daniell	" 16 Dec. 31	11 July.	16 Dec. 39	10 5 21	Regist. to the zillah court of Chittoor, 14th July 1839, and acting asst. joint criminal judge of Bellary, mandry 26th November 1841.
						Head, Assistant to the collector and magistrate of Chin- gleput, 2d August 1842 and acting col. col. and Joint Magistrate of Poonje 4th March 1842.

CIVIL SERVICE.

Arthur M. Owen	18 Jan. 32	24 Aug.	18 Jan. 40	4 8	Head asst. to the prin. col. and mag. of Madras, 4th Aug. 1840
Thomas B. A. Conway	5 July 31	18 Dec. 31	6 July 39	11 0 14	Head asst. to the col. and mag. and Agent in the Groves, and of Fort St. George in Vizagapatam, 24th Nov. 1839.
William B. Hawkins	9 May 32	5 Jan. 33	9 May 40	9 11 27	Head asst. to the col. and mag. of Madras, 25th July 1839.
Charles H. Woodgate	9 do.	10 Oct. 32	do.	10 8 22	Head asst. to the collector and mag. of Madras, 25th July 1839.
Wm. H. Rayley	10 July 32	28 Dec. 32	10 July 40	10 9 0	Commissioner to Kurnool, 16th Aug. 1840
Arthur Hall	12th 18 Jan. 32	5 Jan. 33	12th 18 Jan. 40	10 9 11	Head asst. to the col. and mag. of Madras, 25th July 1839.
William E. J. Hicock	18 do.	6 do.	18 do.	10 11 15	Head asst. to the col. and mag. of Madras, 25th July 1839.
Arthur Farvis	18 do.	7 Mar.	18 do.	9 9 25	Head asst. to the col. and mag. of Madras, 25th July 1839.
C. J. Shubert	18 do.	11 May	18 do.	9 5 23	Head asst. to the col. and mag. of Madras, 25th July 1839.
B. W. Clefield	18 do.	15 Feb.	18 do.	9 10 13	Head asst. to the col. and mag. of Madras, 25th July 1839.
Patrick Irvine	1832 16 Jan. 33	3 Sept.	6 Jan. 41	6 11 1	Proceeded to England, 4th August 1840
James Silver	" 16 do.	4 do.	16 do.	9 3 27	Head asst. to the col. and mag. of Madras, 25th July 1839.
Henry Wood	" 16 do.	21 Aug.	16 do.	7 3 0	Head asst. to the col. and mag. of Madras, 25th July 1839.
Thomas Clarke	1833 15 Jan. 34	8 Sept. 34	15 Jan. 42	8 3 23	Head asst. to the col. and mag. of Madras, 25th July 1839.
G. M. Swinton	16 Dec. 33	11 Feb.	16 Dec. 41	8 5 21	Head asst. to the col. and mag. of Madras, 25th July 1839.
Robert B. W. Blomberg	25 Jan. 34	7 April	25 Jan. 42	4 8 25	Head asst. to the col. and mag. of Madras, 25th July 1839.
B. Campbell	15 Jan.	5 Oct.	15 Jan.	8 2 27	Head asst. to the col. and mag. of Madras, 25th July 1839.
John F. Bury	25 Jan. 34	14 Jan. 34	25 Jan. 42	7 11 18	Head asst. to the col. and mag. of Madras, 25th July 1839.
Edward Ed. Ward	1834 19 Jan. 35	7 July 35	19 Jan. 43	7 5 31	Head asst. to the col. and mag. of Madras, 25th July 1839.
William Knox	1834 24 Jan. 35	16 Sept. 35	24 Jan. 43	7 7 35	Head asst. to the col. and mag. of Madras, 25th July 1839.

FIFTH CLASS.

181

No.	Names.	Years of Service.	Date of Arrival.	Time of promotion to present grade.	Actual Residence.	Employ.
160	Henry D. Cook, L. D. Daniel, C. W. Reade	1835 " " " "	26 June 19 Feb. 30 25 May	26 June 21 do 25 do	3 0 3 6 0 4 6 7 6	Head asst. to the prin. col. & mag. of Tanjore, 27th Oct. 1840 Transfer to the asst. court of Nellore, 16th April 1841 Head asst. to the prin. col. & mag. of Tanjore, 22nd June 1841 & act. asst. to the asst. court of Tanjore, 9th Aug. 1842 Head asst. to the col. & mag. of Tanjore, 15th June 1840
165	J. R. Pringle A. P. Forbes Edward Peters William Fisher W. C. Oswald	1835 " " " " " " " "	18 Jan. 26 5 June 15 Feb. 11 April 3 Sept. 37	13 Jan. 40 15 June 16 do 15 do 18 Jan. 41	6 3 11 2 11 2 11 2 11 5 3 18	Head asst. to the col. & mag. of Tanjore, 27th Oct. 1840 Head asst. to the col. & mag. of Tanjore, 27th Oct. 1840 Head asst. to the col. & mag. of Tanjore, 27th Oct. 1840 Head asst. to the col. & mag. of Tanjore, 27th Oct. 1840 Head asst. to the col. & mag. of Tanjore, 27th Oct. 1840
170	Dawson Mayne G. P. Monckton A. M. Sutherland, A. Whittingham R. R. Cotton C. T. Arbuthnot, W. E. Cochrane,	" " " " " " " " " " " "	13 Dec. 36 13 June 14 July 14 Dec. 24 Jan. 38	13 Dec. 40 13 June 14 July 14 Dec. 24 Jan. 41	2 0 6 2 0 6 2 0 6 2 0 6 3 0 18	Head asst. to the col. & mag. of Tanjore, 27th Oct. 1840 Head asst. to the col. & mag. of Tanjore, 27th Oct. 1840 Head asst. to the col. & mag. of Tanjore, 27th Oct. 1840 Head asst. to the col. & mag. of Tanjore, 27th Oct. 1840 Head asst. to the col. & mag. of Tanjore, 27th Oct. 1840
175	R. J. Sullivan, G. S. Forbes, F. Lushington,	" " " " " "	22 June 13 Dec. 11 Nov.	22 June 13 Dec. 11 Nov.	3 0 19 4 0 19 4 1 20	Head asst. to the col. & mag. of Tanjore, 27th Oct. 1840 Head asst. to the col. & mag. of Tanjore, 27th Oct. 1840 Head asst. to the col. & mag. of Tanjore, 27th Oct. 1840
180	A. Hamilton, A. Hathaway, R. G. Chas.,	1839 " " " "	9 Jan. 39 9 Jan. 39 29 do.	9 Jan. 39 9 Jan. 39 29 do.	3 3 0 3 3 0 3 3 0	Head asst. to the col. & mag. of Tanjore, 27th Oct. 1840 Head asst. to the col. & mag. of Tanjore, 27th Oct. 1840 Head asst. to the col. & mag. of Tanjore, 27th Oct. 1840

SIXTH CLASS.

180	J. W. Cherry, G. Ellis, A. R. Fane, John Riddle, John Henry Gidde, T. R. Knox,	1839 " " " " " " " " " "	122 do 29 do 29 do 29 Jan. 40 29 Jan. 40 29 Jan. 40	2 do 9 do 9 do 7 do 7 do 7 do	3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	3 Agt. to the col. & mag. of S. Arcot, 15th Dec. 1840 & act. 21 agt. to the Asst. court of Tanjore, 18th Nov. 1841 21 agt. to the col. & mag. of S. Arcot, 18th Nov. 1841 21 agt. to the col. & mag. of S. Arcot, 18th Nov. 1841 21 agt. to the col. & mag. of S. Arcot, 18th Nov. 1841 21 agt. to the col. & mag. of S. Arcot, 18th Nov. 1841
185	V. H. Levinge A. W. Phillips R. L. Gattai, J. A. Hunter H. Newell J. N. Taylor, James Fraser J. P. H. Robinson W. M. Gidde, W. Hodgson	" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "	25 Feb. 40 25 Jan. 40 25 Jan. 40 25 Jan. 40 25 Jan. 40 25 Jan. 40 25 Jan. 40 25 Jan. 40 25 Jan. 40	7 Aug. 7 Aug. 7 Aug. 7 Aug. 7 Aug. 7 Aug. 7 Aug. 7 Aug. 7 Aug.	2 10 2 11 2 11 2 11 2 11 2 11 2 11 2 11 2 11	21 agt. to the col. & mag. of S. Arcot, 18th Nov. 1841 21 agt. to the col. & mag. of S. Arcot, 18th Nov. 1841 21 agt. to the col. & mag. of S. Arcot, 18th Nov. 1841 21 agt. to the col. & mag. of S. Arcot, 18th Nov. 1841 21 agt. to the col. & mag. of S. Arcot, 18th Nov. 1841 21 agt. to the col. & mag. of S. Arcot, 18th Nov. 1841 21 agt. to the col. & mag. of S. Arcot, 18th Nov. 1841 21 agt. to the col. & mag. of S. Arcot, 18th Nov. 1841 21 agt. to the col. & mag. of S. Arcot, 18th Nov. 1841
190	Hos. D. Arbuthnot J. Law Lushington A. Wedderburn E. W. Bird J. A. Arbuthnot J. A. Arbuthnot J. A. Arbuthnot J. A. Arbuthnot J. A. Arbuthnot J. A. Arbuthnot	1840 " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "	25 Feb. 40 25 Jan. 40 25 Jan. 40 25 Jan. 40 25 Jan. 40 25 Jan. 40 25 Jan. 40 25 Jan. 40 25 Jan. 40 25 Jan. 40	7 Aug. 7 Aug. 7 Aug. 7 Aug. 7 Aug. 7 Aug. 7 Aug. 7 Aug. 7 Aug. 7 Aug.	2 10 2 11 2 11 2 11 2 11 2 11 2 11 2 11 2 11 2 11	21 agt. to the col. & mag. of S. Arcot, 18th Nov. 1841 21 agt. to the col. & mag. of S. Arcot, 18th Nov. 1841 21 agt. to the col. & mag. of S. Arcot, 18th Nov. 1841 21 agt. to the col. & mag. of S. Arcot, 18th Nov. 1841 21 agt. to the col. & mag. of S. Arcot, 18th Nov. 1841 21 agt. to the col. & mag. of S. Arcot, 18th Nov. 1841 21 agt. to the col. & mag. of S. Arcot, 18th Nov. 1841 21 agt. to the col. & mag. of S. Arcot, 18th Nov. 1841 21 agt. to the col. & mag. of S. Arcot, 18th Nov. 1841 21 agt. to the col. & mag. of S. Arcot, 18th Nov. 1841
200	J. A. Arbuthnot J. A. Arbuthnot J. A. Arbuthnot J. A. Arbuthnot J. A. Arbuthnot J. A. Arbuthnot J. A. Arbuthnot J. A. Arbuthnot J. A. Arbuthnot J. A. Arbuthnot	1840 " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "	25 Feb. 40 25 Jan. 40 25 Jan. 40 25 Jan. 40 25 Jan. 40 25 Jan. 40 25 Jan. 40 25 Jan. 40 25 Jan. 40 25 Jan. 40	7 Aug. 7 Aug. 7 Aug. 7 Aug. 7 Aug. 7 Aug. 7 Aug. 7 Aug. 7 Aug. 7 Aug.	2 10 2 11 2 11 2 11 2 11 2 11 2 11 2 11 2 11 2 11	21 agt. to the col. & mag. of S. Arcot, 18th Nov. 1841 21 agt. to the col. & mag. of S. Arcot, 18th Nov. 1841 21 agt. to the col. & mag. of S. Arcot, 18th Nov. 1841 21 agt. to the col. & mag. of S. Arcot, 18th Nov. 1841 21 agt. to the col. & mag. of S. Arcot, 18th Nov. 1841 21 agt. to the col. & mag. of S. Arcot, 18th Nov. 1841 21 agt. to the col. & mag. of S. Arcot, 18th Nov. 1841 21 agt. to the col. & mag. of S. Arcot, 18th Nov. 1841 21 agt. to the col. & mag. of S. Arcot, 18th Nov. 1841 21 agt. to the col. & mag. of S. Arcot, 18th Nov. 1841
205	J. A. Arbuthnot J. A. Arbuthnot J. A. Arbuthnot J. A. Arbuthnot J. A. Arbuthnot J. A. Arbuthnot J. A. Arbuthnot J. A. Arbuthnot J. A. Arbuthnot J. A. Arbuthnot	1840 " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "	25 Feb. 40 25 Jan. 40 25 Jan. 40 25 Jan. 40 25 Jan. 40 25 Jan. 40 25 Jan. 40 25 Jan. 40 25 Jan. 40 25 Jan. 40	7 Aug. 7 Aug. 7 Aug. 7 Aug. 7 Aug. 7 Aug. 7 Aug. 7 Aug. 7 Aug. 7 Aug.	2 10 2 11 2 11 2 11 2 11 2 11 2 11 2 11 2 11 2 11	21 agt. to the col. & mag. of S. Arcot, 18th Nov. 1841 21 agt. to the col. & mag. of S. Arcot, 18th Nov. 1841 21 agt. to the col. & mag. of S. Arcot, 18th Nov. 1841 21 agt. to the col. & mag. of S. Arcot, 18th Nov. 1841 21 agt. to the col. & mag. of S. Arcot, 18th Nov. 1841 21 agt. to the col. & mag. of S. Arcot, 18th Nov. 1841 21 agt. to the col. & mag. of S. Arcot, 18th Nov. 1841 21 agt. to the col. & mag. of S. Arcot, 18th Nov. 1841 21 agt. to the col. & mag. of S. Arcot, 18th Nov. 1841 21 agt. to the col. & mag. of S. Arcot, 18th Nov. 1841

CIVIL BOARDS, OFFICES, &c. GOVERNMENT OF FORT ST. GEORGE.

GOVERNOR.

Lieutenant General The Most Honorable and Commander-in-Chief
George, Marquess of Tweeddale, K. T. & C. B.

MEMBERS OF COUNCIL.

The Honorable Charles May Lushington, Esq. 24 in Council.
The Honorable John Bird, Esq. 31 in Council.
(Council Days—Tuesdays and Fridays.)

SECRETARIES TO GOVERNMENT AND THEIR ASSISTANTS, SECRET, POLITICAL,
REVENUE AND JUDICIAL DEPARTMENTS.

H. Chanier..... Chief Secretary.
R. Clerk..... Acting do.
R. Cunliffe..... Deputy Secy.

CIVIL DEPARTMENT.

R. Clerk, Esq. Secretary to Government.
Walter Elliot..... Acting do.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Lt. Col. S. W. Steel, C. B. Secretary.
Major G. Fryer..... Deputy Secretary.
R. W. Ramsay..... Private Secy. to the Most
Hon. the Governor.
Major T. B. Foster..... Acting do.

COURT OF SHERIFF AND FIDELITY CHIEF.

The Hon. J. Bird..... Chief Judge.
H. Dickinson, 1st.....
G. J. Casanajor, 2d.....
M. Lewis, 3d do. & Actg. 2d.....
P. M. Lewis, Actg. 3d.....
P. B. Smollett..... Register.
A. S. Mathison..... Act. do.
T. Clarke..... Senior Deputy Register.
R. W. Chatfield..... Acting do.
R. G. Clarke..... Head Asst. to the Register.

Court sits de die in diem.

BOARD OF REVENUE.

The Hon. C. M. Lushington..... President.
J. Dent, 1st.....
G. D. Drury, 2d.....
Walter Elliot, 3d.....
Alexander Maclean..... Temporary and Act. 3d Member.
Sir H. C. Montgomery, Bart..... Act. Temporary.
Lieut. Col. D. Smith..... do. in the Munro Department.
J. D. Bourdillon..... Secretary.
T. B. Beupell..... Sub-Secretary.
S. Best..... Secy. in the Dept. of Public Works.

(Board Days—Mondays and Thursdays.)

BOARD MARINE.

The Honorable C. M. Lushington, Esq. President.
Colonel A. Tulloch.....
Lieut. Col. W. Strahan.....
Lieut. Col. B. R. Hutchins.....
Captain C. Buge.....
J. J. Franklin..... Secy. on duty at Madras Survey.
J. R. Heyson..... Acting do.

PROVINCIAL COURTS OF APPEAL AND COURTS OF CIRCUIT.

TRANSLATIONS TO GOVERNMENT.

J. C. Martin..... Tamil Translator.
C. F. Brown..... Persian do.
Major J. Cress..... Maratta do.
A. H. Brown..... Tamil do.
Walter Elliot..... Canara do.
A. Maclean..... Malayalam do.

GOVERNMENT BANK.

A. J. Cherry..... Superintendent and Treasurer.
S. D. Birch..... Cashier.

SUB-TREASURER'S OFFICE.

A. J. Cherry..... Sub-Treasurer.
S. D. Birch..... Asst. Sub-Treasurer.

ACCOUNTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

John Orr, Esq. Accountant General.
G. L. Pendergast..... Deputy Accountant Genl.
G. M. Swinton..... Head Assistant do.
F. Lushington..... 2d do. do.
J. W. Cherry..... Acting do. do.

STAMP AND CIVIL REVENUE OFFICE.

J. C. Martin..... Civil Auditor and Supl. of
Stamps.

SEA CUSTOM HOUSE.

W. E. Underwood..... Collector of Sea Customs.
R. H. Williams..... Dep. do.

GOVERNMENT PATENT.

A. Brooke..... Superintendent.

CORONER OF MADRAS.

W. Little..... Coroner.

STATIONERY OFFICE.

Major Taylor..... Supl. of Stationery.

THE SCHOOLS FOR THE COLLEGE OF FORT ST. GEORGE.

The Honorable C. M. Lushington..... President.
C. H. Brown, Esq. }
A. Robertson, Esq. } Members. {
Walter Elliot, Esq. }
Captain M. J. Rowlandson..... Secretary.

PROVINCIAL COURTS OF APPEAL AND COURTS OF CIRCUIT.

CENTRE DIVISION AT CHITTOOR.

W. R. Taylor..... 1st Judge.
W. E. Underwood..... 2d do.
W. R. Lushington..... 3d do.
W. B. Haskins..... Register.

SOUTHERN DIVISION AT TRICHINOPOLY.

W. H. Harington..... 1st Judge.
G. S. Hooper..... 2d do.
W. A. Neave..... 3d do.
..... Register.

NORTHERN DIVISION AT MASULIPATAN.

T. E. A. Bodley..... 1st Judge.
J. Harington..... 2d do. & Actg. 1st.
E. B. Brown..... 3d do. & Actg. 2d.
J. Walker..... Actg. 3d.
G. F. Brown..... Register.
..... Actg. do.

WESTERN DIVISION AT TRICHINOPOLY.

G. J. Waters..... 1st Judge.
G. R. Harington..... 2d do.
H. Morris..... 3d do.
..... Register.

CIVIL SERVANTS WHO HAVE RETIRED ON ANNUITIES.

1 T. Cockburn	A. H. Hamilton	J. A. Casanajor
A. Mackenzie	T. Hamilton	G. E. Russel
J. Wallace	H. G. Keene	85 C. Roberts
A. Paterson	35 Sir R. Abercromby, Bart.	H. Baskerville
5 S. R. Lushington	E. W. Cauliffe	A. R. McDonnell
T. Mackay	H. Combe	J. G. Tyndall
S. Harris	G. Gowan	J. B. G. P. Paske
W. Russell	A. Wilson	70 Wm. Hadleston
J. Tuning	40 W. Chaplin	James Haig
10 R. Macdonachie	E. Powisley	J. Sullivan
J. Reid	Hon. A. H. Cole	J. M. Macleod
T. Ainsley	J. Cotton	A. Crawley
R. Alexander	G. J. Hadow	75 A. D. Campbell
G. Coleman	45 J. H. D. Ogilvie	H. Montgomery
15 S. Skinner	C. Hyde	G. M. Ogilvie
G. Burton	F. A. Grant	W. R. Anderson
F. Hedderley	W. Sheffield	W. Wayte
G. Stratton	D. Hill	80 Sir J. Forbes, Bart.
J. Baillie	53 J. Gwatkin	R. Clarke
20 F. Richardson	J. Taylor	R. Rogers
W. F. Wright	T. Newham	W. G. Monk
G. F. Dwyers	J. Babington	J. M. Heath
A. Read	R. Bayard	85 W. T. Blair
G. Sturchev	25 W. Montgomery	H. Lacon
25 J. S. Savory	E. H. Woodcock	H. Gardiner
C. Woodcock	J. Stokes	J. A. Dalzell
J. H. Peile	B. Cauliffe	J. T. Anstey
J. Harbura	W. Oliver	90 A. F. Hadleston
W. Dodwell	50 S. Nicholls	A. E. Angelo
30 E. J. Rake	Edward Smalley	R. H. Clive
W. Cooke	H. S. Greene	

CIVIL ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT.

Lieut. Col. D. Sin	Professional Member of the Board of Revenue in the Mahramat Department
Captain S. East	Survey Revenue Board Dept. Public Works.

CIVIL ENGINEERS.

Captain A. T. Cotton	5th Division - N. South Wales Sick Certificate.
A. D. Watts	1st do.
E. Bunkle	2d do.
L. Lawford	3d do.
H. Henderson	4th do.
F. D. Cotton	5th do.
S. Vanton	6th do.
W. W. Dwyer	7th do.

ACTING CIVIL ENGINEERS.

W. D. Atkinson	3rd Division.
J. E. Bell	6th do.
T. Dittus	7th do.

FIRST ASSISTANT CIVIL ENGINEERS.

Captain Broadwood	Foreign Service	Lieut. J. Ochterdony	Foreign Service.
F. Dittus	do.	J. G. Johnston	do.
H. A. Lake	do.	G. C. Galloway	6th Division.
Lieut. J. C. Shawe	Foreign Ser.	P. M. Francis	7th do.

2d ASSISTANT CIVIL ENGINEER.

2d Lieut. J. W. Tombs	On other duty Nagpore Subsidiary Force.
-----------------------	---

SUDD AMMEENS, MOONSIPS, &c.

COURT OF SUDR AND MOONSIPS UDALET.

Mohamed Mahomed Ali Khan	Moonsip
Mohamed Mahomed Ali Khan	Moonsip
S. Mahomed Ali Khan	Moonsip
Mohamed Ali Khan	Moonsip

PROVINCIAL COURT FOR THE SOUTHERN DIVISION.

Mohamed Mahomed Ali Khan	Moonsip
Mohamed Mahomed Ali Khan	Moonsip
C. Mahomed Ali Khan	Moonsip

PROVINCIAL COURT FOR THE CENTRE DIVISION.

Mohamed Mahomed Ali Khan	Moonsip
Mohamed Mahomed Ali Khan	Moonsip
Mohamed Mahomed Ali Khan	Moonsip

PROVINCIAL COURT FOR THE WESTERN DIVISION.

Mohamed Mahomed Ali Khan	Moonsip
Mohamed Mahomed Ali Khan	Moonsip
Mohamed Mahomed Ali Khan	Moonsip

PROVINCIAL COURT FOR THE NORTHERN DIVISION.

Mohamed Mahomed Ali Khan	Moonsip
Mohamed Mahomed Ali Khan	Moonsip
Mohamed Mahomed Ali Khan	Moonsip

AUXILIARY COURT OF VIZAGAPATAM.

Mohamed Mahomed Ali Khan	Moonsip
Mohamed Mahomed Ali Khan	Moonsip
Mohamed Mahomed Ali Khan	Moonsip

ZILLAH COURT OF COMBACONUM.

Mohamed Mahomed Ali Khan	Moonsip
Mohamed Mahomed Ali Khan	Moonsip
Mohamed Mahomed Ali Khan	Moonsip
Mohamed Mahomed Ali Khan	Moonsip
Mohamed Mahomed Ali Khan	Moonsip
Mohamed Mahomed Ali Khan	Moonsip
Mohamed Mahomed Ali Khan	Moonsip

ZILLAH COURT OF CUDDAPAH.

Mohamed Mahomed Ali Khan	Moonsip
Mohamed Mahomed Ali Khan	Moonsip
Mohamed Mahomed Ali Khan	Moonsip
Mohamed Mahomed Ali Khan	Moonsip
Mohamed Mahomed Ali Khan	Moonsip
Mohamed Mahomed Ali Khan	Moonsip
Mohamed Mahomed Ali Khan	Moonsip
Mohamed Mahomed Ali Khan	Moonsip

ZILLAH COURT OF CHINGELPUT.

Mohamed Mahomed Ali Khan	Moonsip
Mohamed Mahomed Ali Khan	Moonsip
Mohamed Mahomed Ali Khan	Moonsip
Mohamed Mahomed Ali Khan	Moonsip
Mohamed Mahomed Ali Khan	Moonsip

ZILLAH COURT OF MADURAI.

Mohamed Mahomed Ali Khan	Moonsip
Mohamed Mahomed Ali Khan	Moonsip
Mohamed Mahomed Ali Khan	Moonsip
Mohamed Mahomed Ali Khan	Moonsip
Mohamed Mahomed Ali Khan	Moonsip

ZILLAH COURT OF BELLARY.

Mahomed Gouse	Moonshiff.
Neermannurdeen	Pundit.
Goolam Mahomed	1st Class Moonshiff.
Dauspali	2d do do
Ehemassin Row	3d do do
Sova Row	4d do do
Sachrow	5d do do
Timshaph	6d do do

ZILLAH COURT OF NELLORE.

Meer Abdool Ally	Moonshiff Sudr Ameen.
R. Kristanna Charloo	Pundit do
Goolam Kowder	1st Class Moonshiff.
A. Verkish	2d do do
Mahomed Toerat Saib	3d do do

ZILLAH COURT OF RAJAHMUNDRY.

Goolam Calem Ollah	Moonshiff Sudr Ameen.
T. Venoba Sastry	Pundit do
Moulave Mahomed Ally	1st Class Moonshiff.
M. Pooresobottam	2d do do
S. Ramonah	3d do do
P. Soobhah	4d do do
N. Soobercyadoo	5d do do

ZILLAH COURT OF CHITTOOR.

Narabay Sastry	Pundit Sudr Ameen.
Vully Mahomed Saib	Moonshiff do
V. Gangadara Row	1st Class Moonshiff.
V. Narasinga Row	2d do do
P. Ramiah	3d do do
Kanthly Saib	4d do do
Davangamany Moodely	5d do do

ZILLAH COURT OF SALEM.

Hurzy Fazully Eban	Moonshiff.
R. Kristannachary	Pundit.
Meer Goolamully Meriam	1st Class Moonshiff.
Reddy Row	2d do do
Namaswara Pillay	3d do do
M. Goolam Saib	4d do do
Moolah Moolah	5d do do
Goolam Moolah	6d do do
Caury Syed Meeran Saib	7d do do
Greenwara Row	8d do do

ZILLAH COURT OF CANARA.

Syed Abdool Cassira	Moonshiff.
Kannaswamy Sastry	Pundit.
A. Luchmeenursee Puthooce	Temporary Sudr Ameen.
Jasaratunna	1st Class Moonshiff.
Kristappa	2d do do
Munappa	3d do do
Teroomala Chary	4d do do
Mangamthya	5d do do
Sheik Almond	6d do do

ZILLAH COURT OF MALAPAR.

Mahomed Uthah Goolah	Moonshiff.
Vydenada Sastry	Pundit.
Ookanda penny Menon	1st Class Moonshiff.
Chundoo Panikar	2d do do
T. Ramajan	3d do do
Chodubrayan	4d do do
Thomas Swazy	5d do do
Valata Menon	6d do do
Oonikhat Chapoo Menon	7d do do

AUXILIARY COURT OF TELLICHERRY.

Marcus De Silva	2d Class Moonshiff.
Particat Moosroon Nair	3d do do
Caromaty Chatoe Menon	4d do do
Mohamed Ismail	5d do do
Cooney Row	6d do do

AUXILIARY COURT OF COCHIN.

T. M. Bess	3d Class Moonshiff.
T. A. Philip	4d do do

AUXILIARY COURT OF TRICHINOPOLY.

Boaga Row	1st Class Moonshiff.
Mahomed Ammosa Saib	2d do do
	3d do do

AUXILIARY COURT OF COIMBATORE.

M. R. Soobhah	Sudr Ameen.
Captain J. Gunning	1st do do
Soobharyaloo	2d Class Moonshiff.
M. Vignatichella Moodely	3d do do
Kistha Row	4d do do
R. Chinnasawmy Pillay	5d do do

AUXILIARY COURT OF TINNEVELLY.

Soobharyaloo Pillay	2d Class Moonshiff.
Ammaichellam Pillay	3d do do

AUXILIARY COURT OF CUDDALORE.

C. Thandavarayan Moodely	Sudr Ameen.
Stroopavasa Row	1st Class Moonshiff.
Soobharyaloo	2d do do
Vignatichella	3d do do
Temovangada Chary	4d do do

AUXILIARY COURT OF GUNTOOR.

Pavala Streetmootoo	Acting 1st Class Moonshiff.
Vasagooddy Neeliah	2d do do
Pavala Streetmootoo	3d do do
Vallamamthy Venkaya Somayajee	4d do do
Chandoochery Allamiah	5d do do

AUXILIARY COURT OF MASULIPATAM.

V. Goolamthya Row	1st Class Moonshiff.
M. Goolamthya Row	2d do do

PRINCIPAL SUDR AMEEN'S COURT AT ITCHAPORE.

G. Venkatarajava Charyar	Principal Sudr Ameen.
G. Royal N. Mool	Acting Sudr Ameen.
P. Ramdoss	Moonshiff.
G. Jangasaidoo	do

PRINCIPAL SUDR AMEEN'S COURT AT SIRCY.

Kand Thandoo	Principal Sudr Ameen.
Ramanaya	1st Class Moonshiff.
Blashe Row	2d do do

PRINCIPAL SUDR AMEEN'S COURT AT HONORE.

Appalana	Acting Principal Sudr Ameen.
D. Vasaipal	2d Class Moonshiff.
Santaph	3d do do
Ganapaga	4d do do

CIVIL FUND.

TRUSTEES.

John Dent, Esq.	A. I. Cherry, Esq.
J. G. Harris, Esq.	G. L. Frembergast,

TRUSTEES EX-OFFICIO.

The Chief Secretary.	The Accountant General.
S. H. Birch, Esq. Secretary.	

The Quarterly General Meetings of the Civil Fund are held within the first fourteen days of the months of January, April, July and October.

Each member of the Fund has a vote at a Quarterly or other General Meetings; those who are residing at Madras, or who may be at Madras, on the day appointed for any General Meeting are not allowed to vote by proxy, unless it be certified by a Medical Gentleman that they are unable to attend in person. Those who are residing at Subordinate Stations are allowed to vote by proxy, provided such proxy be registered with the Secretary of the Fund before the Meeting takes place. The forms of the proxies, general and special, are as follows; and they must be from all members, and if differing, in any particular from the forms prescribed, are declared by the Deed to be null and void.

Student is appointed, after the expiration of the said six months should any Student delay so to proceed, he shall only take rank among the Students classed at the examination previous to his departure, and shall be placed at the end of that class in which rank was originally assigned to him.

Modified by Court's Dispatch of the 15th July 1825, as follows:

That those ranked after the December Examination shall proceed within 6 months after they are so ranked, or by any one of the regular Ships that may be dispatched for the Presidency, to which the Student is appointed between the expiration of the said 6 months, and the first day of August then next following. Those ranked after the May examination within six months after they are so ranked, or by any one of the regular Ships that may be appointed to sail for the Presidency to which the Student is appointed between the expiration of the said six months, and the first day of March then next following.

Supplement to Anker's Analysis, Page 150.

Rank.—That all Writers who shall be found qualified under the foregoing regulations shall rank immediately after those who shall have proceeded from the East India College at the preceding half-yearly examination, and that they shall be classed in such order as shall be determined by the Board of Examiners.

That the rank which may be assigned by the London Board of Examiners to persons appointed Writers without having resided at the College, shall take effect only in the event of the writers proceeding to India within three months after they are so ranked; and that should any writer delay so to proceed, he shall only take rank among the writers classed at the last examination previous to his departure for India, whether that examination may have been by the London Board of Examiners or by the College Council, and shall be placed at the end of that class in which rank was originally assigned to him.

GRADUATED SCALE OF ALLOWANCES TO PRINCIPAL NATIVE REVENUE SERVANTS.

Period of Service.	In	
	Settled Districts.	Unsettled Districts.
	Pagodas.	Pagodas.
Under 5 years' Service as Sheristadar.	50	80
From 5 to 10 years as do.	70	100
From 10 to 15 years as do.	90	125
From 15 to 20 years as do.	100	150
Above 20 years as do.	125	200

TABLE OF RATES FOR PAYMENT OF DAILY BATTA.

To the Sheristads of Collectors' Outcherries when on Circuit, as sanctioned by Government, on the 14th April, 1826.

To servants whose pay amounts to or exceeds 200 Rupees	The hire of 8 oxen to be granted as batia, or 24 Camels.
To do. whose pay is less than 200 and more than 100 Rupees	Do. of 4 Do. or 12 Camels.
To do. do. less than 100 and more than 50 Rupees	Do. of 2 Do. or 6 Camels.
To do. do. less than 50 and more than 10 Rupees	Do. of 1 Do. or 3 Camels.

The above allowances are to be paid only to Desamur servants above the rank of Dejojais, Peons, or Duffalies. They will be paid for the whole period the Outchery is on Circuit, except when a halt of more than 10 days is made, upon such occasions they will cease after the 10th day until the setting out again of the Outchery.

Sheristadars of the Board of Revenue when required to travel in the provinces upon public duty.	Monthly Batta Rs. 300	In addition to the hire of palanquins, horses and coolies, &c.
The Gomastahs accompanying them	250	On account of all their travelling charges of every description.
Peons escorting witnesses and witnesses beyond the limits of the district to which they are attached, receive Batta at the rate of one anna each per diem, from and after the day on which they quit the limits of their own district until that of their return within those limits.		Sanctioned by Government on the 6th of August 1823, No. 453.

CIVIL SERVICE REGULATIONS.

ABSENTEE AND DEPUTATION RULES.

Fort St. George, February 21, 1840.

The following Rules for the grant of leave of absence and for regulating deductions from Salary and Deputation Allowances, are re-published for general information.

Fort William;

Financial Department, the 29th January, 1840.

The following Rules for the grant of leave of absence and for regulating deductions from Salary and Deputation Allowances having been approved and passed by the Honble Court of Directors are published for general information, and will take effect in all the Presidencies, Settlements and Stations under the Government of India from the date of the arrival of the Gazette containing them in respect to all leaves of absence granted after that date. The notes show the interpretation put by the Council of India upon the rules in their application to cases not specifically mentioned.

Rules for Application for Leave of Absence and for fixing the local limits within which it may be granted.

Sec. I. No leave of absence from any Office or Station can be granted, but by the Government of the Presidency under which the employment is held, and in the application of the party requiring such leave, saving in such cases as may hereafter be specially excepted.

The application must be made publicly through the regular channel in the Department to which the applicant may belong.

Sec. II. The official allowance of the holder of a Civil Office quitting his Station without leave will entirely cease from the date of his quitting until his return, or in the event of his subsequently obtaining leave the date of such leave being granted to him.

Sec. III. No leave of absence shall have any retrospective effect except in cases of severe illness, to be attested by Medical Certificate, conforming in every respect to the directions contained in Section V.

Sec. IV. Upon application duly made the Government of each Presidency may grant leave of absence to any place or places in the Continent of India, whether within the Territories subject to the Government of the East India Company, or not to any Civil or Military Servant holding a Civil appointment, subject to all the conditions prescribed in the rules that may be applicable to his case. Upon similar application the Government of each Presidency may also grant leave to such persons subject to the like conditions, to proceed to the Island of St. Helena, the Colony of the Cape of Good Hope, or to any place situated between the 20th Degree of North Latitude and the 50th Degree of North Latitude, such place being likewise between the 20th and the 40th Degrees of Longitude East of Greenwich, excepting however any Island in the Mediterranean or Levant, and excepting all places within the said geographical limits which may form part of Europe. Provided also, that if at any time the Government of India shall deem it expedient to exclude any place or places within the limits above described from the operation of these rules, such exclusion shall be officially communicated to the subordinate governments, and all leaves subsequently granted shall be regulated accordingly. A servant passing the limits herein prescribed, will incur the immediate forfeiture of his office or employment, and of all official allowances whatsoever from the date of his quitting India.

CHAPTER II.

Rules for Sick Leave.

Sec. I. When an application for leave of absence is made on the ground of ill health it must be accompanied by a Certificate from the Medical Officer or by whom the applicant has been attended, distinctly stating from the personal observation, the nature of the disease, the symptoms by which it is manifested, the period during which it has existed or for as the knowledge of the Medical Officer extends and the necessity for temporary removal to some other place either within the Territories subject to the Government of the East India Company, or beyond them, but within the limits laid down in Section IV. as the case may be, and such Certificate must be submitted to the consideration of the Medical Board, and if satisfactory shall be countersigned by one of its members. An application for an extension of leave must, if the applicant be in India, be accompanied by a Certificate from the Medical Officer by whom the applicant is attended, showing sufficient reason for the extension sought, and such Certificate like the former must be examined and countersigned by a member of the Medical Board. If the applicant shall have proceeded beyond the Territories under the Government of the East India Company, he must furnish a Certificate to the required effect from a Surgeon or Physician at the place of his temporary residence by whom he has been attended, such attendance and the period of it to be stated, and the Certificate to be countersigned by the principal Medical Authority of the Colony or Country. When any of the required particulars are neglected, leave will be refused.

Sec. XIX. Deputation Allowances shall be granted to Civil Servants temporarily performing the duties of an Office according to the following scales, and subject to the limitations and conditions hereinafter laid down.

To Civil Servants out of Employment.

When the Salary of the Office does not exceed.	For Months	
Company's Rupees.....	500	400
When Deputation Allowance shall be in excess of any subsistence Allowance of the Civil or Military Officers according to his rank.		
Exceeding.....	600	500
Not exceeding.....	1,600	
Exceeding.....	1,600	700
Not exceeding.....	2,900	
Exceeding.....	2,900	1,500
		Ditto

To Civil Servants holding an Office of inferior Emolument when Officiating for a Superior.

When the Salary of the Office does not	If the Office be at the same Station.	If at a different Station.
Exceed	Rs. 800	Co.'s Rs. 750
Exceeding	800	Co.'s Rs. 200
Not exceeding	1,600	150
Exceeding	1,600	250
Not exceeding	2,900	400
Exceeding	2,900	575
		350

NOTE.—Military persons acting for other Military persons holding Civil Office, will, as in the case of Staff, draw half the difference between the incumbent Military Allowances and the consolidated Civil Salary as at present, but will draw the amount retrenched from the absence, but when acting for a Civil Servant, they will draw at the rates of this scale and under the same rules as Civil Servants.

A Civil Servant acting for another will have no claim to Commission of Posts, where any such sources of emolument exist. These will be regarded as forming part of the income of the Officer, to be relieved by the occupant subject to the prescribed deductions. The grant of special Allowances—of allowances to Commissioners, and other Officers for travelling expenses, and to Officers of District or Assistant, when employed on Settlement or special Police Duties, will be regulated by a supplemental set of Rules.

Sec. XX. No Civil Servant temporarily Officiating for another shall draw an amount larger than the entire emoluments of the office in which he is Officiating, and if the amount of the Deputation Allowance according to the prescribed scale added to the permanent emoluments of the Officiating Servant would exceed the emoluments of the office in which he is temporarily acting, the excess shall not be drawn. But this provision shall not apply to the case of any Officer deputed for special reasons to act in an office of inferior emolument to his own. In cases where an Officer holding two appointments is being deputed to Officiate for another shall be relieved only from one, he shall receive no Deputation Allowance unless the emoluments of the office in which he is deputed to act exceed the united emoluments of his permanent appointments, and in that case the Deputation Allowance shall be limited to the difference.

Sec. XXI. No subordinate Officer acting for his Principal or for any other person holding a superior appointment in the same office or Establishment at the same station shall be entitled to any Deputation Allowance until after the expiration of three months, and then the Allowance is not to be drawn in arrears. But a Servant previously out of employment, or who may be deputed to act from a different Station, shall be entitled to Deputation Allowance from the date at which he may enter upon the discharge of the duties to which he has been temporarily appointed.

Sec. XXII. A Civil Servant out of employment, if deputed to act in a different and Civil Servants having permanent employment, who may be so deputed and who may be restricted by any provision in these rules to the allowance of their own office, shall be permitted to draw travelling allowances at the rate sanctioned in the case of a first appointment. When the entire sum received as Deputation Allowance may fall short of that which, according to the distance, would be allowed on travelling expenses, the difference may be drawn. In all cases of absence under special Commission, and in cases of absence on vacation when the absent Officer shall not be subject to deduction, such payments shall be made at the charge of the Government.

Officers of the Army Department.

Sec. XXVIII. The Assay Master and Deputy or Assistant Assay Master of any Mint in India may obtain leave of absence under Sick Certificate, or on private affairs, subject to the conditions in the Rules forming Chapter I. to V. The absence shall be the enjoyment of any Military Pay or Allowance will, during his absence, be subject to the deductions prescribed in the case of Military Officers holding Civil appointments. If not a Military Officer, the Absentee will be subject to the same deductions as a Civil Servant under similar circumstances, but no Officer of the Army Department can be permitted to draw any portion of Salary for a longer period than two years of absent under Sick Certificate, and for a longer period than three months of absent under private affairs under Sec. XXII if absent on private affairs.

By order of His Excellency the Governor in Council.

(Signed) H. G. P. S. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

Re-published by order of the Right Honourable the Governor in Council.

(Signed) R. S. S. Secy. to Govt.

Fort St. George, July 17, 1840.

The following Resolution of the Government of India, dated 24th June 1840, is published for general information.

In explanation of Section V. of the Rules respecting Absence from Civil Appointment on account of ill health, sanctioned under the Act 24 of 1837, relating to the modification of the said Section.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to resolve that in cases of extreme urgency, which, owing to the distance of the residence of the Medical Board, preclude the previous reference to that Authority, the Certificate of the Medical Attendance required from an applicant for leave of absence on account of ill health, shall be submitted by him for the consideration and confirmation of the Superintending Surgeon of the Division, or of the senior Division, which Officer in these cases will be responsible for the prescribed regularity of the Certificate, issued by the Medical Board.

FORT WILLIAM.

Financial Department, the 2d September, 1842.

NOTIFICATION.

Public Servants are requested to make application for leave of absence under the Regulations published from this Department bearing date the 2d January 1840, in conformity with their application the particular Section of the Absentee Rules, under which the leave of absence is solicited.

Published by order of the Right Hon. the Governor-General in Council.

Fort St. George, November 30, 1840.

Considerable inconvenience having been experienced from the present mode of submitting to Government applications from public servants for leave of absence under the Regulations published on the 2d January 1840, the Governor-General in Council has resolved that henceforth all such applications shall be sent to the Office of Audit previous to their final submission to Government, and that they shall contain a statement of the particular Section of the Absentee Rules under which the leave of absence is solicited.

The collective or individual Authority through whom these applications must pass, are requested to adopt this course in all cases in which it may be desired to recommend; and it will be for the Office of Audit, in forwarding them to Government, to state in each instance whether the provisions of the Rules have been complied with, and, in any case, to state the reasons for any deviation.

Fort St. George, December 2, 1840.

Deaths having been entertained in this Office, Officers could be permitted to avail themselves at two or more periods of the indulgence authorized by Section 23 of the Absentee Rules of 29th January 1840 (published on Page 143 of the Official Gazette of the current year) of leave of absence from their Office, without deduction from their allowances; His Lordship in Council has been pleased to decide that it be considered the rule that the full term of leave of absence for 24 months, but that it be opened to Government to make exceptions to this rule in special cases, whenever on good cause shall it may appear better for the Public Service that the period of absence should be granted by instalments instead of all at once, or where, without inconvenience to the Public Service, such an indulgence may under special circumstances be allowed.

Published by order of the Right Honourable the Governor-General in Council.

Fort St. George, April 9, 1841.

Part I. The Right Honourable the Governor in Council having notified with special reference to the manner in which Certificates, in support of applications for leave of absence, are to be submitted, and in the case of the leave of absence for 24 months, that on several occasions being granted by the Government in the Province, which has in consequence led to some confusion in the office of the leave of absence for 24 months.

To each Governor of the Presidencies of Fort St. George, Bombay, and Agra, One hundred and Twenty thousand Rupees.

To each Member of any Council to be appointed in any Presidency, Sixty thousand Rupees, and the Member of the said Councils respectively shall commence from the date of his taking up the execution of their respective offices, and the said Members shall be the whole profit or advantage which the said Officers shall enjoy during their respective offices, in such offices respectively, and it shall be and it is hereby declared to be a Misfeasance for any such Officer to accept for his own use, in the discharge of his office, any present, gift, gratuity, or reward, pecuniary or otherwise, whatsoever, in any form or manner, for the benefit of himself or of any other person or persons, whatsoever, and the said Court of Directors are hereby required to pay to all and singular the Officers and persons hereinafter named, who shall be appointed in the said Kingdom at the time of their respective appointments, for the purposes of defraying the expenses of their Establishment and voyage, such sums of money as are set out in the names of such Officers and persons respectively (that is to say).

To the Governor General, Five thousand Pounds.

To each Member of the Council of India, One thousand Two hundred Pounds.

To each Governor of the Presidencies of Fort St. George, Bombay, and Agra, Two thousand Five hundred Pounds.

Provided also, That any Governor General, Governor, or Member of Council appointed by or by virtue of this Act, who shall at the time of passing this Act hold the office of Governor General, Governor, or Member of Council, respectively, shall receive the same Salary and Allowance that he would have received if this Act had not been passed.

And it is enacted, That if any Governor General, Governor, or Member of Council, or Governor, Member of the Council of India, or any Member of the Council of any Presidency shall hold or enjoy any Pension, Salary, or any place, office, or employment of any kind under the Crown or any public office of the said Company, or any Annuity payable out of the Civil or Military Fund of the said Company, the salary of his office of Governor General, or Governor, or Member of Council, shall be reduced by the amount of his Pension, Salary, Annuity, or profits of office so respectively held or enjoyed by him.

And it is enacted, That the Return to Europe on the departure from India with leave to return to Europe, or any Governor General of India, Governor, Member of Council, or Commissioner, in Chief, shall be deemed to be a resignation and Avoidance of his office or employment, and that no act or declaration of any Governor General, Commissioner, or Member of Council, other than at a meeting, excepting attendance in writing, and signed and sent delivered to the Secretary for the Public Department of the said Company, wherein he shall be, in order to his being received, shall be deemed or held to be a resignation, or avoidance of his said Office, and that the salary and other allowances of any such Governor General or other Officer respectively shall cease from the day of such his departure, resignation, or surrender, and that if any such Governor General or Member of Council of India shall leave the said Territories, or if any Commissioner or other Officer whatsoever in the Service of the said Company shall leave the Presidency to which he shall belong, upon the termination of the said Service of the said Company, the salary and allowances appertaining to his Office, shall not be paid or paid during his absence, as a agent or other person for his use, and in the event of his returning, upon his coming, to Europe, his salary and allowances shall be deemed to have ceased on the day of his leaving the said Territories, or the Presidency to which he may have belonged, provided that it shall be lawful for the said Company to make such payment as it may be lawfully permitted to be made to the representatives of their Officers, or Servants who, having left their Stations, intending to return thereto, shall die during their absence.

PURLOINING REGULATIONS.

Fort St. George, November 6, 1832.

The Right Honourable the Governor in Council is pleased to authorize the publication of the following rules and orders relative to the grant of Absentee Allowances to Civil Servants of the said Company.

Extract from a Letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors, dated 31st December, 1824.

16. "That after an actual residence in India in the Civil Service of ten years or upwards a Correspondent Civil Servant in the Company upon either of the Establishments at Bengal, Madras or Bombay, shall be entitled, whether on account of ill-health or other cause, and without reference to his private fortune, to come once to Europe on leave for three years, and to receive for that period from the Company's Cash an Allowance of £250 per annum, provided that in no case shall a greater number of Servants than Four be under this Regulation annually than seventeen from Bengal, nine from Madras, and six from Bombay, nor shall a larger number of Servants who may have been under this Regulation be absent in the whole at one time than fifty-one from Bengal, twenty-five from Madras, and sixteen from Bombay, and that the preference shall be given first to Servants producing Medical Certificates upon oath that a return to Europe is indispensably necessary for the restoration of health, and then to Servants in their order of seniority according to the rank assigned to them by the Court of Directors in the Graduated List of the Service.

Extract from a Letter from the Honorable Court of Directors in the Public Department, dated 24th April, 1826.

3. In your Despatch in this Department dated the 24th of September 1825, Para. 5 and 7, you have brought to our notice two questions raised in respect of the Regulations framed by us for granting Absentee Allowance to Civil Servants when in Europe.

4. The first of these questions is

"Whether it is competent to a Civil Servant who may have completed a residence of ten years in India, to be absent from England and there wait his turn to the residence of the Honorable Court, having previously notified to the said Court his desire to avail himself of the liberality of the Honorable Court upon the first occasion on which it should be open to him."

5. This question is answered in the negative. In framing the Regulations, it was our object, that whilst a Civil Servant might be enabled once in the course of his service to have the benefit of the Absentee Allowance, the number annually returning to England with that view should be limited, an object which would be defeated if Civil Servants were allowed to come home and wait their turn in England.

6. The other question is "Whether the ten years actual residence in India is to be considered to embrace the period passed at Fort St. George," to which we reply that such is not the intention. We mean the residence to be construed in the sense which it expresses, "actual residence in India."

Extract from a General Letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors in the Public Department, dated the 25th July, 1827.

Para. 2. "Previously to the enactment 33d Geo. 3, Cap. 135, it was our practice to forward to you Lists of the relative rank of Writers appointed from time to time to your establishment. Under the authority of that enactment Regulations were framed for the government of our College of Hallebury, one of which provided that the relative rank of Writers should be fixed by the College Council, and specified in the College Certificate, subject however to list of such rank in the event of the Writers failing to proceed to India within a specified time. Lists of the rank of Writers under this Regulation are now periodically forwarded to you.

4. "The order of the Absentee Allowance is to be made in the order in which Civil Servants have been, or may be, classed under the Rules, to which we have adverted, so such of the Servants as shall have actually resided in India in the Civil Service of your Establishment during a period of not less than ten years, commencing from the date of arrival at Madras.

4. On reference to our Letter dated the 26th of April 1826, Para. 5, you will perceive that it is not competent for a Civil Servant, having completed a residence of ten years, to come to England and there wait his turn for the Absentee Allowance. That Allowance is to be granted in each case by the local Government under the Regulations which we have prescribed, and no Civil Servant will be permitted to draw Absentee Allowance in England who shall not, previously to his entering India, have been admitted to that benefit by the Government of the Presidency to which he may belong.

7. So soon as the aggregate number of Civil Servants absent, and who shall have come Home upon the Absentee Allowance of £550 per annum, shall amount to twenty-seven, the same indulgence is only to be granted to Servants included in that number may either return or quit the Service; so that the total number of Absentees having left Madras upon the Allowance of £500 per annum is never to exceed the limit of twenty-seven fixed by our Orders dated the 29th December 1824.

Extract from a Letter from the Honorable Court of Directors in the Public Department, dated 5th December, 1827.

Letter from dated 15th October 1825, Para. 2 and 5, submit a question, whether the Regulation which prohibits a Civil Servant from simultaneously receiving Absentee Allowance from the Company and from the Civil Fund is to be constituted as having the receipt of any sum from the Civil Fund in aid of the expense of Passage to Europe.

Letter from dated 30th March 1827, Para. 7 and 72, Court requested to reconsider their decision upon the question of permitting a Civil Servant to come to Europe in anticipation of being admitted to the Absentee Regulations.

2. The receipt of Absentee Allowance from the Company shall bar the receipt of any allowance in any shape from the Civil Fund.

4. We shall not object to the advance to a Servant coming Home under the Absentee Regulations and not entitled to Passage Money, of six months allowance in cases in which you may be satisfied that that indulgence is required to enable the party to provide a passage.

7. We adhere to the designation communicated to you in our Despatch dated the 26th April 1826, Para. 5. No Servant will hereafter receive the Absentee Allowance who shall not have been admitted by the local Government to the benefit of the Regulations previously to leaving India, excepting only such Servants as may have been compelled by ill-health to quit India on a voyage to some place within the limits of the Company's Charter, or to the Cape of Good Hope, and as may have been subsequently compelled by the same cause to come to Europe. In such cases where the Servant has resided more than ten years in India the benefit will of course be withheld whenever the number of Absentees limited by the Regulations is complete.

rate letter of reference. The Functionary referred to shall submit his opinion, in all practicable cases, under the original of the letter, and on a separate paper or in the usual form of a letter, but in the latter case, and first date and signed by his signature.

2. In all cases where the object of a communication is of importance or considerable interest reported by an Officer in the Provinces, another, association or requisition of Office, or other matters, which are usually forwarded in the Office, the original report received of the subordinate Office shall be sent duly checked and abstracted to the Secretary of Government in a box, accompanied by a separate letter and without an envelope, and will be returned in the same manner after having been disposed of by Government.

3. When an order may be passed by Government, which may be sent to be communicated to different Public Offices at the Presidency, one copy of it will alone be made, which will be sent in a box to the Secretary of Government, and the Head of the Office having received such entry, will be made on his records as may be necessary, will certify the same on the back of the order, and having signed the order, will return the box and order without delay. When the Order is for the issue of money from the General Treasury, the copy will be sent to the Sub-Treasurer and will be retained by him as a voucher for the Exchequer. Where dispatch is required, a separate copy of the order will be prepared for communication to Offices at a distance from the Government Office or from each other.

4. Instead of addressing a separate letter to Courts, Boards, or Public Functionaries Civil or Military, on every occasion of transmitting an Extract or copy of a Resolution of Government or of other Papers for their information or guidance, with copy or Extract, authenticated by the Secretary of Government and addressed to the foot of the paper to the Public Officer for whom it is intended, with alone be forwarded. When the Court of Audit and Revenue Board or the Board of Revenue or any other Board or Committee, or other Public Functionaries Civil or Military, have occasion to submit their proceedings to Government, it will be sufficient to forward formally authenticated by their Registrar or Secretary, without a separate letter, unless an explanation is necessary which is not contained in the proceedings. In the manner when they have occasion to communicate their proceedings, or orders passed by Government, to the Officers subordinate to them, it will be sufficient to transmit an Extract or a copy only authenticated, addressed at the foot of the paper to the Officer for whom it is intended, without a separate letter.

5. Usual and ordinary communication between authorities at the same Station and between Principals and Subordinates in the same District, may be conducted by Official Memoranda instead of the more formal mode of communication by which such Memoranda to form part of the records of office.

6. Communications upon which orders are required from superior authority may be forwarded with a duplicate copy in half-memo, which duplicate copy will be returned to the Office from which it was received, with the orders, written opposite to each paragraph.

7. Periodical returns and accounts forwarded by the authorities in the Provinces to Offices at the Presidency, or from one authority in the Provinces to another, shall be accompanied by a separate letter, except where it may be necessary to enter into a fuller explanation of their contents than can be given in the statements themselves.

8. When orders may be passed by Government on subordinate letters, which do not require to be made matter of record, the order will be written upon the original letter, which will either be returned to the party from whom it was received, or forwarded to the Functionary with whom the execution of the order rests; and the same, either returned to him direct from Government, or presented by the writer of the letter, shall be an authority for carrying it into effect.

9. Applications for leave of absence, &c., which are regarded as more confidential or more important authorities, shall not be accompanied by a separate letter from each such superior authority, but the original letter of application shall alone be forwarded to Government, with the opinion or recommendation of each authority through whom it passes, superintended in the order of process, &c. The original letter will remain in the Government Office and the order upon it be notified on the order if the application is completed with allowing, it will be returned with the order of Government to the party upon it.

10. Bills forwarded to Government for sanction shall not be accompanied by a separate letter, except when explanation of the charges is required. When no such explanation is necessary, the recommendation of the Public Officer forwarding the bill will be written on the face of it. In all matters the sanction of Government will be written on the face of the bill, which will be returned, without a letter, with the party from whom it was received.

11. Bills shall always specify the different articles purchased and shall not contain any undefined entry of "Salary" or "Extra charges."

12. Vouchers for the charges shall be invariably sent with the bills, except where the sums charged are very small in amount and of such a nature as not to admit of their being supported by vouchers. When bills are not supported by vouchers, or other required documents or declarations upon which they shall be returned by the Auditor, Civil or Military, being passed by Government, to the parties required so to support them.

13. The sum total shall invariably be entered in words at length, as well as in figures, before a bill is signed, and the amount recommended for sanction accompanied by a document shall be written in the same way.

14. No bill with any encasure or inclosure in it shall be submitted for the sanction of Government.

15. The enclosures to bills shall always be carefully examined in the Office of payment.

16. Every document sent to the General Treasury, as an order for the payment of money,

shall be on the left side addressed "To the Sub-Treasurer for the time being of the Government of Fort St. George," and shall specify the sum to be paid, and resemble as much as possible in all its features, a bill of exchange.

17. Every document, other than a bill or order, for the payment of money, presented at the Treasury, shall specify as accurately as possible the nature of the demand, and when that it is made on the "Honourable Company" for salary, advances, contingent charges, travelling expenses, &c., as the case may be, and the period for which it is due, and on the right of every document of this description, there shall be a receipt signed by the party authorized to receive the money, in the following form:

Received this _____ day of _____ 1833
from the Honourable Company, through the Sub-Treasurer of the Government of Fort St. George, the sum of _____ of Madras Rupees.

18. The Treasurers or Directors of the Civil, Military, and Medical Funds, or other Public Institutions, shall receive their bills on the Treasury as early as possible in the form of bills of exchange or in the form of orders, directing the Sub-Treasurer to pay the particular sum of money to the party mentioned in the order, out of the moneys in the funds of Government, belonging to the particular Fund, and the Sub-Treasurer shall comply with such orders.

19. The Directors or Treasurers of Funds or other Public Institutions shall cause their orders to the Treasury to be directed to "The Sub-Treasurer for the time being of the Government of Fort St. George." Instead of being addressed, as they now in some instances are, to "The Sub-Treasurer to Government," and as such Directors or Treasurers are necessarily changed, they shall give notice of such change to the Sub-Treasurer, that he may know, and that, if necessary, it may be proved in Court that the person signing or whose order is signed, are authorized to sign orders for the payment of money.

20. All receipts for money paid at the Treasury shall be drawn out in the form prescribed in Rule 11.

21. In no case whatever shall the Sub-Treasurer pay any money without an express order from Government to pay, or without an order addressed to him by the party entitled to draw or receive, or purchase of such order, or a regular receipt for the money, if the money is in the form of a bill.

22. The Sub-Treasurer may discharge all bills for salaries or allowances of public servants on the receipt of the parties entitled thereto, and for the salaries and allowances of public servants on the receipt of the parties entitled thereto, when drawn in one sum, on the receipt of the Secretary, Registrar or other Officer by whom, according to the usual practice of the service, such bills have been drawn, &c., but, within these Rules, shall be considered as correct and sufficient with the existing practice of passing bills or orders on the Treasury. In the Office of Audit, better practice.

23. No order for money payable at the Treasury shall be termed an "Invoice."

24. The foregoing Rules shall be applicable, as far as practicable, to all Provincial Treasurers and other Officers of Revenue and Administration, whether Civil or Military, as well as to the General Treasury of Fort St. George.

25. Every Office shall number its letters to Government. The number shall be written at the bottom of the first page of the letter and the series shall close with each year.

1833 Jan
No.
From the Sub-Treasurer.
Dated 1st August 1833.
Received.
Submits the Contingent Bill
of his Office for July last.

26. Abstracts of the contents of letters shall be made on the letters themselves, not on separate papers as heretofore. A specimen of the manner in which every letter addressed to Government is to be docketed and how the abstract written upon it, is entered in the margin. This abstract is always to commence immediately below the head of the paper and the other relative distances in the writing, as shown in the specimen, are to be carefully observed. The Document and No. on the outside of letters addressed to Government are to be left blank.

27. In the address of letters the names of individual Officers shall not be given, the official designation of the authority addressed shall alone be inserted.

28. The blank margin of official documents shall always be on the inward side of the page.

29. The paragraphs of official letters shall invariably be numbered.

30. Public Functionaries shall authenticate official documents in a uniform and legible manner.

31. Reports upon subjects unconnected with each other shall not be included in the same letter.

32. Papers addressed to Government, or to any Public Officer, shall be disposed of in all practicable cases by endorsement and returned to the Functionary, registers of such papers and endorsements, regularly numbered, being kept and the series closed with each year.

33. Public dispatches shall be copied with the strictest and complete fidelity, with perfect verities, all blank leaves shall be withdrawn, the enclosures, whenever practicable, shall be written consecutively, and the subjects made up in the most compact form which the nature of their contents will allow.

XII. The Medical Officer who may be appointed to attend and to a party shall be subject to the authority of the Officer in charge, but shall make such returns respecting medical aid as shall be required by the Superintending Surgeon of the Division, by whom the necessary supply of Medicines shall be ordered.

XIII. It shall be the duty of any Medical or Civil Officer who may be especially ordered by the Government to visit more of Convicts to report every circumstance connected with the management, location, working, feeding, clothing the clothing that may appear deserving of attention, direct to the Board of Revenue, that the same may, if necessary, be brought to the notice of Government.

XIV. The Convicts shall be located as near as may be convenient to the place of their work, and their ordinary shelter, when no public building is available, shall be built and supported by themselves, or when circumstances render it preferable, tents to be furnished from stores or made up in the Public Jails.

XV. The Military Board and the Commissary General shall be authorized to issue tents, canvas and other stores for the use of Convicts on the Island of the Officers in charge, considered by the Secretary to the Board of Revenue in the Department of Public Works.

XVI. The Officer in charge of Convicts shall make such reports and returns of labour performed, as may be required by the Board of Revenue, and shall attend to such detailed instructions respecting the execution of works as may be furnished to him by that authority.

XVII. The Board of Revenue shall call upon Superintending as well as Civil Engineers and their assistants to assist in planning any public work, and to inspect and report on such as may have been executed by Convicts, as frequently as may be possible, without interfering with their ordinary duties.

XVIII. Officers in charge of Convicts shall be authorized to reward them for any particular good conduct by a constant relief from labour or by employing them in easy work, particularly in so understanding and cherishing the labour of the able Convicts, and to report to the Board of Revenue cases in which reward and indulgence appear advisable, in order that if the Board think proper they may submit them for the special consideration of Government.

XIX. All monthly ordinary charges attending the Establishment under the Officer in charge of a group of Convicts shall be immediately disbursed by the Collector of the District on the instant of the Officer, but the account shall be kept up that the additional charges attending the employment of the Convicts away from the Public Jails may be distinguished, agreeably to such forms and statements as may be required by the Civil Auditor.

XIX. Such returns may be required by the Comptroller Auditor respecting the disbursement of Convicts or of Servants done on the strength of the District Establishment, under those Rules, shall be furnished by the Judge of the Zillah from whom authority they have been transferred and to whom all necessary communications shall be made by the Officer in charge of the Convicts.

FORM OF SALARY BILL.

THE HONORABLE COMPANY. Du.
To my Salary as Assistant to the Collector of Chingleput for the
Month of November, 1849. C. Rupees 250 0 0

Company's Rupees Three hundred and fifty.

CHINGLEPUT. A. B.
1st December, 1849. Assist. to the Collector of Chingleput.

THE COLLECTOR OF CHINGLEPUT.
Received the 4th day of December 1849, from the Honorable Company, through the Collector of Chingleput, the above mentioned sum of Company's Rupees Three hundred and fifty.

Company's Rupees 250 0 0
A. B.
Assist. to the Collector of Chingleput.

N. B. - The first Bills for Salary and Allowances presented for payment at any Public Treasury should be invariably supported by a Test Pay Certificate from the Treasury from which the Officer has received his allowances.

HOUSE RENT.

THE HONORABLE COMPANY. Du.
To my House Rent as Assistant to the Collector of Chingleput
for the month of November, 1849. C. Rupees 35 0 0

CHINGLEPUT. A. B.
1st December, 1849. Assist. to the Collector of Chingleput.

THE COLLECTOR OF CHINGLEPUT.
Received the 4th day of December 1849, from the Honorable Company, through the Collector of Chingleput, the above mentioned sum of Company's Rupees Thirty-five.
Company's Rupees 35 0 0
A. B.
Assist. to the Collector of Chingleput.

N. B. - No House Rent is drawn by Collectors and Sub-Collectors, but Head Assistants and Assistants in Collectors and Registers to Zillah Courts, draw that allowance at the rate of 25 Rupees per month, and Assistants of the College at 50 Rupees per month.

FIXED TENT ALLOWANCE.

THE HONORABLE COMPANY. Du.
To my Fixed Tent Allowance as Assistant to the Collector
of Chingleput for the month of November, 1849. C. Rupees 40 0 0

CHINGLEPUT. A. B.
1st December, 1849. Assist. to the Collector of Chingleput.

THE COLLECTOR OF CHINGLEPUT.
Received the 4th day of December 1849, from the Honorable Company, through the Collector of Chingleput, the above mentioned sum of Company's Rupees Forty.
Company's Rupees 40 0 0
A. B.
Assist. to the Collector of Chingleput.

Collectors and Sub-Collectors draw Fixed Tent Allowance at Company's Rupees 50 per month and Head Assistants and Assistants to Collectors at Company's Rupees 40 0 0 per month.

EXTRA TENT ALLOWANCE.

THE HONORABLE COMPANY. Du.
To my Extra Tent Allowance, as Assistant to the Collector of
Chingleput, for 10 days in the month of November 1849, at
Company's Rupees 2 100 per diem. C. Rupees 56 4 0

CHINGLEPUT. A. B.
1st December, 1849. Assist. to the Collector of Chingleput.

THE COLLECTOR OF CHINGLEPUT.
Received the 4th day of December 1849, from the Honorable Company, through the Collector of Chingleput, the above mentioned sum of Company's Rupees Twenty-six and Annas Four.
Company's Rs. 26 4 0
A. B.
Assist. to the Collector of Chingleput.

Collectors and Sub-Collectors draw Extra Tent Allowance at Company's Rupees 5 4 0 per diem, and Head Assistants and Assistants to Collectors at Rupees 4 0 0 per diem, during the period they may have actually resided in Tents while on duty in the District on the Public Service. The Bill for this allowance should be supported by a statement showing the stations at and the dates on which the Officer resided in Tents.

Fort St. George, January 25, 1842.
Great inconvenience to the public service being occasioned by the frequent absence of Public Officers from their Stations upon private affairs, the Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that the nature of the private affairs of the Officers of any Public Office in the Civil Department be invariably stated in the application.

Enacted by order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.
HENRY CHAMBERLAIN, Chief Secretary.

Fort St. George, February 4, 1842.
The following Orders of the Government of India, are republished for general information.

No. 374.

FORT WILLIAM.

General Department, the 12th January, 1842.

The Right Honble the Governor in Council in virtue of the power vested in him by the warrant of His most Gracious Majesty, dated the 19th of August, 1841, is pleased to signify His orders to the Advocate General of the different Presidencies of Bengal, Madras and Bombay, and to direct the Chief Justice of the said Presidency of Bengal, Madras and Bombay, to be shall take rank with the 1st Class of the Civil Servants of the Honorable the East India Company on the Establishment to which he belongs.

By order of the Right Honble the Governor General in Council.

G. A. Munro, Secy. to the Govt. of India.

Fort St. George, August 9, 1842.

Form to be observed in enclosing Letters.

From _____ 1842 Dept. _____
To Secretary to Government at Fort St. George.
Secy. to Govt. _____ Dept. _____
Dated _____
Respected To be left blank.

No. of Letter _____
Rank, 1, 2 or 3, (as the case may be.)

No. _____

Subject _____

Form to be observed in enclosing Enclosures.

1842 Dept. _____
No. 1, 2 or 3 of the Enclosure (as the case may be.)
In a Letter from the Secretary to Government, Fort St. George dated _____

No. _____

No. _____

From _____ Name of Writer.
To _____ Person addressed.
Subject _____

Fort St. George, September 6, 1842.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council directs the discharge amongst Public Officers, of all official communications upon public matters, and is desirous that the Public records should, in all instances, consist of the statements by which the Government or Public Officers are influenced in the discharge of their official duties.

HENRY DUNN, Acting Chief Secretary.

Fort St. George, September 3, 1842.

The following Order of the Government of India is republished for general information, and the Rule declared applicable to this Presidency.

FORT WILLIAM.

Financial Department, the 17th August, 1842.

The following Rule is published, for general information, as passed by the Council of the President in Council under the orders of the Honorable the Chief Secretary communicated in their Despatch No. 1 of 1842 in the Financial Department dated the 30th February.

RULE.

When an Officer has been temporarily holding Civil or Military Staff appointments, in consequence of the absence of the fixed incumbent on sick leave within the limits prescribed in the Absentee Rules of the 24th January 1840, and the latter proceeds to Europe, or otherwise vacates the appointment during absence, the incumbent shall not be entitled to any high allowances by reason of such vacancy, and in the event of his being permanently appointed to the office in which he has been officiating, he shall receive the full salary at that office only from the date of his permanent appointment.

MEMORANDUM.

Fort St. George, November 2, 1842.

In the Fort St. George Gazette of the 19th August last, Forms for the setting of official letters and their enclosures were prescribed. The Right Honorable the Governor in Council now directs that all official letters shall have at their commencement the name of the place from which, and the date at which, they are written, and showing the rank and official designation of the persons by whom they are written and to whom they are addressed, the same information being placed at the end of each letter.

His Lordship in Council further directs, that in all official communications, be indicated marginally, and that wherever a name is mentioned, the corresponding Christian era may be given thus
July 1853.